This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

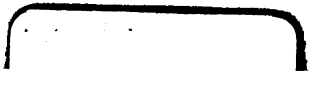
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

PRESENTED TO THE UNIVERSITY
BY THE RHODES TRUSTEES

400 · 23 Y 15
1879



Digitized by Google

H. J. Guppy

Ottawa - Ont:

A.D. 1879

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

CANADIAN

PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

AND

ANNUAL REGISTER,

1879.

EDITED BY

C. H. MACKINTOSH.

ESTABLISHED, 1862.

OTTAWA:
CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, SPARKS STREET.
1879.

Digitized by Google

Entered according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine, by

CHARLES H. MACKINTOSH,

In the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.

Digitized by Google

Clubs in Canada.

National—Bay street, Toronto. Hon. W. P. HOWLAND, President; Lieut.-Col. T. C. SCOBLE, Secretary.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis street, Halifax. ROBIE UNIACKE, Esq., President; H. W. JOHNSTON, Esq., Secretary.

Toronto—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto. Hon. WM. CAYLEY, President; Chas J. BLOMFIELD, Secretary.

Metropolitan—109 Union Avenue, Montreal. JOSEPH HICKSON, Esq., President; THEODORE LABATT, Esq., Vice-President; FRAS. HY. REYNOLDS, Esq., Secretary.

Hamilton—Corner of James and Main streets, Hamilton. FREDERICK W. GATES, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee RICHARD BENNER, Esq., Secretary.

U. E.—King street, west, Toronto. G. GRIFFITHS, Esq., Resident Secretary; ALFRED BOULTBEE, Esq., Corresponding Secretary.

St. James—Corner of Dorchester and University streets, Montreal. HENRY BAILEY, Esq., President; W. G. WELBORNE, Esq., Secretary and Manager.

Stadacona—Corner of St. Anne street and Esplanade, Quebec Hon. D. E. PRICE, President; HENRY J. PRATTEN, Esq., Secretary.

Rideau—Wellington street, facing Parliament Buildings, Ottawa. J. M. CURRIER, Esq., M.P., President; ROBERT SINCLAIR, Esq., Secretary.

Kingston—Corner King street and Market Square, Kingston. JAMES SWIFT, Esq., President; W. H. FULLER, Vice-President; J. B. McIVER, Secy.-Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

Table of Contents.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of the Companion.

PART I.—His Excellency the Governor-General and Staff, the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners.

PART II.—Governors-General of Canada since the passage of the Union Act till Confederation.

PART III.—Canadian Ministries as formed since the Union Act till Confederation.

PART IV.—Changes in the Dominion Cabinet from 1867 to 1878.

PART V.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, &c.

PART VI.—Parliamentary Procedure.

PART VII.—Synopsis of Speakers' Decisions since Confederation.

PART VIII.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion.

PART IX.—Members of the Senate.

PART X.—Members of the House of Commons.

PART XI.—Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning members to the House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent Election, and the total vote polled for each candidate, respectively, &c.

PART XII.—The Local Governments and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART XIII.—Fishery Clauses of the Treaty of Washington and payment of the Fishery Award.

PART XIV.—Judical Decisions *in re* contested elections.

PART XV.—Index to Divisions—House of Commons.

PART XVI.—Political Organizations.

PART XVII.—Miscellaneous; Party "Whips"; Mover and Seconder of "Address" 1879; Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; Addenda.

PART XVIII.—Index, containing Key to each name, and subject referred to.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,

OTTAWA, Ont., Feb., 1879.

In presenting the PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION for 1879, the Editor would call attention to the fact that the elections in the Provinces of Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, as well as throughout the Dominion, have necessitated an extra amount of careful work; this volume, therefore, he trusts will be found equal in all respects to its predecessors. A synopsis of Speakers' Decisions since Confederation will be found in this edition, together with a list of the Governors and Cabinets of Canada since 1841. The Editor is deeply indebted to those gentlemen in the different Provinces who have aided him in gathering the data required to render this volume complete.

The Editor will earnestly consider any suggestions that may be made by the general public, of a nature promising to add to the usefulness of the COMPANION as a book of ready reference.

C. H. MACKINTOSH.

171 Daly Street.

Digitized by Google

Key to Abbreviations.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R, North Riding; S.R., South Riding; g.e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; N.B., New Brunswick, N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; P.Q., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; Man., Province of Manitoba; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy, Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do.; C.M.G., Companion of do.; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of do.; C.B., Commander of do.; J.P, Justice of the Peace; N.P., Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; B.A., Bachelor of Arts; M.A., Master of Arts; B.L, Bachelor of Letters; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; C.E., Civil Engineer; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; s., son; dau., daughter; M., married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V.M., Volunteer Militia; V.I., Vancouver Island or Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; U.E. Loyalist, United Empire Loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ., University; Dir., Director.

Digitized by Google

THE

CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

FOR 1879.

The Governor-General and Staff.

Governor General—*His Excellency the Right Honorable* SIR JOHN DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C, eld. son of the Duke of Argyll. B. 6 August 1845. Ed. Eton and St. Andrews. M., 21 March 1871, H. R. H. Princess Louise, fourth dau. of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria Represented Argyllshire in the House of Commons from 1868 to 1878. *Government House, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings, Ottawa.*

---

*PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov. 1868
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May 1872.
3. Right Hon. Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G C.M G., from May 1872, until Nov., 1878.

Digitized by Google

STAFF:

Secretary of the Governor-General.—Major F. W. DE WINTON, 10th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Entered the army, 1854; gazetted Major, 5th July 1872. Served in the Crimean campaign from January 1855, including the siege of and fall of Sebastopol; in the trenches with the siege train, and bombardments of 9th April and 6th and 17th June. Was wounded at the siege of Sebastopol. Received medal with clasp, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and Turkish medal. *Government House; Eastern Departmental Buildings; Ottawa.*

Military Secretary.—Lieut.-Col. the Honorable EDWARD GEORGE PERCY LITTLETON, Grenadier Guards. Eld. s. of the second Baron Hatherton, by Lady Margaret Percy, youngest dau. of George, fifth Duke of Northumberland. B. 15 Aug. 1842. Ed. at Eton College. M. Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Sir Chas. Rowley, Bart., and the Hon. Lady Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, Eng. Entered the army, 1861, and was in Can. with the Brigade of Guards, from Jan. 1868, to Sept. 1864. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and J. P. for the County of Staffordshire. Has been Supdt. of the Military Gymnasia, London, Eng.; Instructor of Musketry to 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards; and Regimental Adjutant to the Grenadier Guards. Was Secretary and Military Secretary to the late Governor-General, the Earl of Dufferin, from Oct. 1875, until the appointment of His Excellency's successor, when he was appointed to the present office. *—Travellers' Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.; Guards' Club, do do; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Capt. VERNOR CHATER, 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, Princess Louise's Own Regiment, late Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-Gen. J. R. Stuart. Entered the army, 1864; gazetted Captain, 1873. Apptd. A.D.C. 25th Nov. 1878.—*Government House; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut. the Honorable C. HARBORD, Scots Guards. Entered the army, 1873. Apptd. A.D.C. 25th Nov. 1878.—*Government House; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Capt. RUSSELL STEPHENSON, *Montreal.*

Digitized by Google

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. Sir EDWARD THORNTON, *K.C.B.*—1627, 1st Street, *Washington.* [*Salary*, £6.000.]

Secretary of Legation.—VICTOR A. W. DRUMMOND, Esq. [*Salary*, £700.]

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed 7th November, 1878†)

Minister of the Interior—RT. HON. SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, (*Prime Minister.*)

Minister of Finance—Hon. S. L. TILLEY.

Receiver General—Hon. A. CAMPBELL.

Postmaster General—Hon. H. L. LANGEVIN.

Secretary of State—Hon. J. C. AIKENS.

Minister of Public Works—Hon. C. TUPPER.

Minister of Agriculture—Hon. J. H. POPE.

President of the Council—Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR.

Minister of Justice—Hon. JAMES MCDONALD.

Minister of Militia—Hon. L. R. MASSON.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—Hon. JAMES C. POPE.

Minister of Customs—Hon. M. BOWELL.

Minister of Inland Revenue—Hon. G. BABY.

Speaker of the Senate—Hon. R. D. WILMOT.

---

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

†The Government of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie existed from Nov. 6th, 1873 until its resignation November 7th, 1878.

Digitized by Google

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH. B. 28 August 1820 Served as Clerk in the Commissariat. 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar in L.C., 1841. Appointed Clerk in Executive Council Office, 1843, and Assistant Clerk of the Council, 1851 Sworn in as Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada on 1st of July 1872. (*Salary*, $3,200.) Was Secretary to the "Confederate Council on Commercial Treaties," which sat at Quebec, 1864. Is Deputy Governor for signing Letters Patent for Dominion Lands; a Commissioner *Dedimus Potestatem;* a Commissioner in the Queen's Bench for Ontario and Quebec; and a J P. for the County of Carleton.—123 *Daly Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

(Those marked * are either in the Senate, Commons, or Provincial Legislature. Full biographical sketches may be found in the Companion for 1877, copies of which may be obtained by addressing the Editor.)

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *K.C.M.G., D.C.L.—Montreal.*

**Hon.* WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, *C.B., M.P.*

Hon. WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *C.B.—Toronto.*

Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. PETER MITCHELL, *M.P.*

* " JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, *Senator.*

" *Sir* EDWARD KENNY, *Kt.—Halifax, N.S.*

Hon. Sir JOHN ROSE, *Bart., K.C.M.G.*—18 *Queen's Gate, London, (S.W.) England.*

Digitized by Google

Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, *G.C.M.G., C.B.—Montreal.*

* " ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C., M.P.P.—Perth, Ont.*

" CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, *D.C.L., Q.C.—Knowlton, Que.*

* " THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., M.P.*

" T. N. GIBBS.

" HUGH MCDONALD, *Q.C.—Antigonish, N.S.*

" *Sir* ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Chief Justice, Province of Quebec.—Montreal.*

Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.—Toronto.*

**Hon.* DAVID CHRISTIE, *Senator.*

" TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.—Ottawa.*

Hon. WM. ROSS, *Collector of Customs.—Halifax.*

* " FELIX GEOFFRION, *N.P., M.P.*

" DAVID LAIRD, *Lieutenant-Governor of North-West Territories.—Battleford, North-West Territories.*

Hon. LUC LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, *Lieut.-Governor Province of Quebec.—Quebec.*

Hon. JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba.*

" WILLIAM B. VAIL.—*Weymouth, N.S.*

* " ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *M.P.—Toronto.*

" R. LAFLAMME, *Q.C.—Montreal.*

* " ALBERT JAMES SMITH, *Q.C., M.P.—Dorchester, N.B.*

Digitized by Google

*Hon. RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *M.P.—Kingston.*

* " C. A. P. PELLETIER, *Senator.—Quebec.*

* " DAVID MILLS, *M.P.—Palmyra, Ont.*

* " ISAAC BURPEE, *M.P.—St. John, N.B.*

" THOMAS COFFIN.—*Barrington, N.S.*

* " RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C., Senator.—Ottawa.*

" LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C.—Ottawa.*

" EDWARD BLAKE, *Q.C.—Toronto.*

* " WILFRID LAURIER, *M.P.—Arthabaskaville.*

" ALFRED GILPIN JONES.—*Halifax.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, (*Ex-Officio*, CHAIRMAN.)
Right Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD.
Hon. S. L. TILLEY, *C.B.*
" C. TUPPER, *C.B.*
" G. BABY.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 68.

Hon. C. TUPPER, *C.B.*
" S. L. TILLEY, *C.B.*
" H. L. LANGEVIN, *C.B.*
" J. C. AIKENS.
" J. H. POPE.

Digitized by Google

TREASURY BOARD CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

The Hon. the MINISTER OF FINANCE, (*Ex-Officio*, CHAIRMAN.)
" RECEIVER GENERAL.
" MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.
" MINISTER OF INLAND REVENUE.
JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, *Secretary of the Board.*

The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

Chief Justice: The Hon. WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE. S. of the late Hon Justice Ritchie, of N.S. B. at Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st Miss Strang, of St. Andrews, N.B. (died); 2nd, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon W F. W. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Created a Q.C., 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N B., from Oct. 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N B., 17th Aug. 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N B, 6 Dec. 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct. 1875. Apptd. Chief Justice 11 Jan. 1879. (*Salary* $8,000). Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench.—*Beechwood, New Edinburgh.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG. S. of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng., at Hull, P.Q., and now of Toronto. B. in Eng. 1826. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q.C. 1863. Apptd. a Vice Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec. 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000).—*Ottawa.*

Digitized by Google

The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER. B. at St. François, Rivière du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q. 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar L.C. 1846. Created a Q.C. 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec Was one of the Editors of the *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-7-8. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July 1874, when apptd to succeed Hon. A. A. [now Chief Justice] Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May 1875 Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. same year. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat for Bellechasse in House of Commons from Aug. 1870, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from g e. 1871. until 7 Nov. 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice. —*Daly street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

The Hon. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY. B. in Halifax, N.S. 30 Dec. 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1841. Created a Q.C. 1849 Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem of the Ex. Council 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor Genl. [twice]; Provl Secy. and Attorney Genl. Was a delegate to England on public business, 1865, and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt, [now Sir A. T.] A.J. Smith, [now Sir A.J.] and Howland, 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conf. that assembled in London 1866, to complete terms of Union of B N.A. Provinces. Was a mem. of the N.S. Assembly for many years, from the date of his first election. 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in House of Commons at g e. 1867, and for Richmond, in the same Chamber, March 1869. An *ad hoc* Judge in the trial of election cases in N.S. 1874. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875 (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Ottawa.*

The Hon. HENRI ELZEAR TASCHEREAU. Eldest s. of the lat Pierre Elzear Taschereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assembly of L.C. and subsequently of that of the U.P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's

Digitized by Google

Beauce, P.Q. 7 Oct. 1836. Is co-proprietor of The Seigniory of Ste. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1736. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May 1837, a dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1857; created a Q.C. 1867; practised in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval, Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchette, Esq Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union of 1867, when defeated for the House of Commons. Apptd. a Clerk of the Peace for the Dis. of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the Pro. of Quebec, 12 Jan 1871. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, Oct. 1878 [as successor to his cousin the Hon J. T. Taschereau.] [*Salary*, $7.000.) Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, &c.*, 2 *vols.* 8 *vo.*; and of *Le Code de Procedure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.*

The Hon. JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE—B. at Castle Knock, in the County of Dublin, Ireland, on the 30th March 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D, and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of the Rev Hugh Nelson, of Dunshaughlin, County of Meath. Entered Trinity College, Dublin, in July 1828. Came to Canada, and was admitted a mem. of the Law Society at Toronto as a student of law in June 1833. Studied first in the office of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., of Kingston, Q.C., and M.P, for County Frontenac, and afterwards in that of the late Mr Justice Hagerman and Chief Justice Draper, then practising in partnership at Toronto. Was called to the Bar in June 1837. Contested unsuccessfully the Co. of Huron at the g.e. in 1847 in the interest of the party of which the late Hon. Robert Baldwin was the leader. Was made a Q.C. in 1850. From 1845 to 1852 devoted himself to the formation and maintenance of a company, for which he obtained an Act of Incorporation in 1847, for the construction, as part of a scheme of colonization, of a railway from Toronto, westward to Lake Huron through the then waste lands of the Crown, which, after much opposition, eventuated in the Toronto and Guelph Railway Co., and was amalgamated with the Grand Trunk Railway Co. in 1853. In July 1852 m. Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Durie, K.H., of Craigluscar. In Nov. 1868 was made a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas at Toronto. In May 1874 was nominated by the then Minister of Justice, the Hon. A. A. Dorion, as one of the permanent Judges of

Digitized by Google

the Court of Appeal in Ontario, under a clause in the Provincial Statute, 37 Vic., chap. 7, providing for the appointment of three additional Judges to the Court of Appeal, of which Court he was then a mem., but was obliged to decline the appointment after accepting it in consequence of the Government, after the retirement of Mr. Dorion, having assumed (as appeared to him in violation of all precedent) to deprive him of his precedence, conferred by the commission in virtue of which he then already was a Judge of the Court. In Jan. 1879, he was transferred from the Court of Common Pleas to the Supreme Court, vice the Hon. William Johnston Ritchie promoted to be Chief Justice of the Court. (*Salary*, $7,000.)

Registrar—ROBERT CASSELS, JR. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1864; called to the Bar, U.C. Trinity Term, 1866. Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600)—129 *Maria street, Ottawa; Parliament House, Senate Wing.*

Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada—GEORGE DUVAL, Esq. Son of the late I. Duval, Esq, of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, now married to Hon. I F Duval, late Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec. 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1865. M. 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. Wm. Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Suzanne Aubert De Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar in partnership with Hon. L. B. Caron, since apptd. Judge of the Superior Court, P.Q. until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secretary to the Hon A A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was appointed Private Secretary to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In January, 1876, was appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court.—229 *Wilbrod street; Parliament House, Senate Wing.*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.

Lieut.-General Sir EDWARD SELBY SMYTH, *K.C.M.G.* Only s. of late Colonel John Selby Smyth, Royal Scots. B. 1820. Ed. at Putney College. M. 1848, Lucy Sophia Julia, dau. of Major-Genl. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., and grand-dau. of the late Lord Edward

Digitized by Google

Fitzgerald. Entered the army 26 Jan. 1841; promoted a Major-General, 6 March 1868. Apptd. Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St George, 24 May 1877; promoted Lieutenant-General, 1 Oct. 1877. The reward for distinguished and meritorious services, conferred by Her Majesty the Queen, 15 Oct. 1877. Appted. to command the Militia of Canada, with the rank of Major-General in the Militia. 1 Oct. 1874. Is Pdt. of the Dominion of Canada Artillery Assn. Lieut.-General Sir E. Selby Smyth's military record is as follows:—Served as brigade-major to the forces in the Southern Concan and Sawant Waree country during the campaign of 1844-5, and was present at the attack and capture of several strong stockades, as well as in the operations before the mountain forts of Monohur, and at their final assault; also at the forcing of the Kirwattee Pass, and subsequent occupation of the country below the Ghats; served also in the Kaffir War of 1851-2 (medal), and mentioned in general orders for his conduct in command of a column in action in the Fish River Bush, (brevet-major); with the expedition north of the Orange River in 1852-53, afterwards as Depy. Asst. Q.M. Genl. of the 2nd Division; and subsequently as Depty. Adjt. Genl. and Depty. Q.M. Genl. to the forces in South Africa, from Jan. 1854, till July 1860; commanded the troops in Mauritius, from 13 April 1870; assumed the administration of the Government there 3 June, 1870; and from August till September, 1871, was acting Secy. to the Govt. in the Eastern Provinces, Cape of Good Hope, in 1859, whilst employed there as Q.M. Genl. to the army; and was Inspector General of Irish Militia from 1861 till Oct. 1867; apptd. a special magistrate for the County and City of Dublin, 1867. Made a journey of inspection across the continent to British Columbia, 1875.—*Manor House, Thames Ditton, Surrey; United Service Club; Rideau Club, Wellington street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Aide-de-Camp—EDWARD GUY SELBY SMYTH, Esquire, *Lieut. 86th Royal Regt.* Only s. of Lieut.-General Sir E. Selby Smyth. B 1851. Ed. at Rugby. Entered the army 1870. Promoted Lieutenant 1871. Served at the Cape of Good Hope from June, 1870, till March, 1875, and as A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Sir Arthur Cunynghame, K.C.B. from Nov 1873, till appointed to present position, 5 Nov. 1875. Is an hon. Captain in Canada Militia.—*Rideau Club, Wellington street, Ottawa.*

Digitized by Google

Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways.

SANDFORD FLEMING, *C.E.* B. 1827. Was on the engineering staff of the Northern Railway of Canada, from 1852 to 1863, during the greater portion of which time he was Chief Engineer of the road. Was Chief Engineer of other important works about that period. Was a delegate to Eng., 1863, as the bearer of a memorial from the people of Red River Settlement, praying for the opening up of such a line of road as would afford that settlement free access without being dependent on a foreign country. Apptd., same year, by the Govts. of Can., N.S, and N.B., and also by the Imperial Govt., to conduct the preliminary survey of the Intercolonial Railway; completed all the location Surveys, and as Chief Engineer superintended the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Was appointed, 5 May 1871, Engineer-in-Chief to carry on the Pacific Railway Surveys; in 1872 successfully conducted an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, through Canadian Territory, for the most part along the general route of the projected Railway, in the short space of three months. Has remained, until present time, Chief Engineer of Intercolonial and Pacific Railways, Is the author of many printed reports on Railways and Public Works —Author of *The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch of the inception and completion of the line of railway uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion.* (*August* 1876.) Made an extended tour through Europe from August 1876, to February 1877.— *Cor. of Daly and Chapel sts, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Office: Western Departmental Building.*

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

CHARLES JOHN BRYDGES.—B. in England, Feb. 1826. Was for some years in the service of the London and South Western Railway Co., of which he ultimately became Assist. Secy. Declined the Secretaryship on his appt. as Managing Director of the Great Western Railway of Can. Jan. 1853. Apptd. Managing Director of the Grant Trunk Railway, Sept. 1862; Appt. an Intercolonial Railway Commr., Dec. 1868. Is President of the Quebec

Digitized by Google

Rifle Assn.; Vice-Presidt. of Merchants' Bank. Apptd. General Superintendent of Govt. Railways in 1874, and has since the Intercolonial Railway Commission was abolished, had charge of the completion of the works of that Railway, and also the working of all the Government Railways east of Quebec. The charge of the Prince Edward Island Railway was also placed under his control in the autumn of 1875.—*Chandos House, Sherbrooke street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Stadacona Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

THE PARIS EXPOSITION COMMISSIONERS.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen has been pleased to confer the Order of St. Michael and St. George upon the Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier and Thomas C. Keefer, Esq., C.E., Commissioners to the Paris Exposition of 1878, in recognition of their valuable services in connection therewith.

Sir John Rose, Bart., honorary Commissioner, was made a Knight Grand Cross of the same Order.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

Governors-General of Canada since the passage of Union Act till Confederation.

NAMES.	FROM	TO
Lord Sydenham, Governor General	10th February 1841	19th September 1841.
Major General John Clitherow, Deputy Governor	18th September 1841	19th September 1841.
Sir R. D. Jackson, Administrator	24th September 1841	1 th January 1842.
Sir Charles Bagot, Governor General	12th January 1842	29th March 1843.
Lord Metcalfe, Governor General.	30th March 1843	25th November 1845.
Lord Cathcart, Administrator.	26th November 1845	23rd April 1846.
do Governor General	24th April 1846	29th January 1847.
Lord Elgin, Governor General (1	30th January 1847	18th December 1854.
Major General W. Rowan, Deputy Governor	29th May 1849	30th May 1849.
Lieutenant General W. Rowan, Administrator during the absence of the Governor General	23rd August 1853	10th June 1854.
Sir E. W. Head, Governor General	19th December 1854	24th October 1861.
Sir William Eyre, Administrator during the absence of the Governor General	21st June 1857	2nd November 1857.
Lieutenant General Williams, Administrator during the absence of the Governor General	12th October 1860	22nd February 1861.
Lord Monck, Administrator	25th October 1861	27th November 1861.
do Governor General	28th November 1861	30th September 1865.
Lieutenant General Michel, Administrator in the absence of the Governor General	30th September 1865	12th February 1866.
Lord Monck, Governor General.	13th February	

(1) Died in India on 20th November, 1863.

Digitized by Google

PART III.

Canadian Ministries as formed since the Union Act till Confederation.

13th February to 16th March 1841.

Hon. Mr. Sullivan,	Hon. Mr. Dunn,	Hon. Mr. Daly,
" Harrison,	" Ogden,	" Draper,
" Baldwin,	" Day.	

13th June, Mr. Killaly joined, vice Hon. Mr. Baldwin, who resigned. 9th June 1842, Mr. Hincks joined, and Mr. Day retired.

23rd July to 15th September 1842.

Hon. Mr. Sullivan,	Hon. Mr. Dunn,	Hon. Mr. Daly,
" Harrison,	" Ogden,	" Draper,
" Killaly,	" Hincks,	" H. Sherwood

16th September to 23rd September 1842.

Hon. Mr. LaFontaine,	Hon. Mr. Baldwin,	Hon. Mr. Sullivan,
" Dunn,	" Daly,	" Harrison,
" Killaly,	" Hincks.	

24th September, Hon. Mr. Aylwin.
26th September, Hon. Mr. Small.
13th October, Hon. Mr. A. N. Morin.
28th December, Hon. Mr. D. Daly.

17th March to 8th June 1842, same except Hon. Mr. Killaly, who joined 13th June 1841.

12th December 1843, to 1st September, 1844, Hon. Messrs. Daly, D. B. Viger, Draper.

2nd September to 19th December 1844, Hon. Messrs. Wm. Morris, D. B. Papineau, James Smith.

20th December 1844, to 30th April 1845, Hon. Mr. W. B. Robinson.

Digitized by Google

1st May to 5th August 1845.

Hon. Mr. Daly,	Hon. Mr. Viger,	Hon. Mr. Draper,
" Morris,	" Papineau,	" Smith.

6th August 1845, to 17th June 1846, Hon. Mr. Cayley joined.

18th June 1846, to 22nd April 1847.

Hon. Mr. Daly,	Hon. Mr. Draper,	Hon. Mr. Morris,
" Papineau,	" Smith,	" Cayley.

23rd April, Hon. Mr. Badgly.

11th May to 21st May 1847.

Hon. Mr. Daly,	Hon. Mr. Draper,	Hon. Mr. Morris,
" Papineau,	" Cayley,	" Badgley,
" J. A. Macdonald.		

22nd May, Hon. Mr. J. H. Cameron.
29th May, Hon. Mr. Henry Sherwood.
31st May, Hon. Mr. McGill,

8th December 1847, to 10th March 1848.

Hon. Mr. Daly,	Hon. Mr. Morris,	Hon. Mr. Cayley,
" Badgley,	" J. A. Macdonald,	" Cameron,
" H. Sherwood,	" McGill,	" Bruneau,
" LaFontaine.		

11th March to 25th April 1848.

Hon. Mr. LaFontaine,	Hon. Mr. Baldwin,	Hon. Mr. Sullivan,
" Hincks,	" Aylwin,	" Leslie,
" Caron,	" Price,	" L. M. Viger,
" Taché,	" Cameron.	

26th April to 14th September 1848.

Hon. Mr. LaFontaine,	Hon. Mr. Baldwin,	Hon. Mr. Sullivan,
" Hincks,	" Leslie,	" Caron,
" Price,	" L. M. Viger,	" Taché.
" M. Cameron.		

15th September 1848, to 26th November 1849.

Hon. Mr. LaFontaine,	Hon. Mr. Baldwin,	Hon. Mr. Hincks,
" Leslie,	" Caron,	" L. M. Viger,
" Price,	" Taché,	" M. Cameron,
" Merritt.		

Digitized by Google

27th November 1849, Hon. Mr. Caron retires.
13th December 1849, Hon. Mr. Chabot joined.
1st April 1850, Hon. Mr. Chabot retires.
17th April 1850, Hon. Mr Bourrett joined.
12th February 1851, Hon. Mr. Merritt retires.

22nd February to 27th October 1851.

Hon. Mr. LaFontaine,	Hon. Mr. Baldwin,	Hon. Mr. Hincks,
" Leslie,	" Price,	" Taché,
" Bourret,	" Jas. Morris.	

28th October 1851, to 22nd September 1852.

Hon Mr. Taché,	Hon. Mr. Hincks,	Hon. Mr. J. Morris,
" A. N. Morin,	" Caron,	" M. Cameron,
" Rolph,	" Drummond,	" Richards,
" Young.		

23rd September 1852, Mr. Chabot replaced Hon. Mr. Young.

22nd June to 14th August 1853.

Hon. Mr. Taché,	Hon. Mr. Hincks,	Hon. Mr. J. Morris,
" A. N. Morin,	" Caron,	" M. Cameron,
" Rolph,	" Drummond,	" Chabot,
" Ross.		

15th August to 30th August 1853.

Hon. Mr. Taché,	Hon. Mr. Hincks,	Hon. Mr. J. Morris,
" A. N. Morin,	" M. Cameron,	" Rolph,
" Drummond,	" Chabot,	" Ross,

31st August 1853, Mr. Chauveau joins.

11th September 1854, to 26th January 1855.

Hon. Mr. Taché,	Hon. Mr. J. A. Macdonald,	Hon. Mr. A. N. Morin,
" Drummond,	" Chabot,	" Ross,
" Chauveau,	" MacNab,	" Cayley,
" Spence,		

27th January 1855, to 18th April 1856.

Hon. Mr. Taché,	Hon. Mr. J. A. Macdonald,	Hon. Mr. Drummond,
" Ross,	" MacNab,	" Cayley,
" Spence,	" Cauchon,	" Lemieux,
" Cartier.		

Digitized by Google

19th April to 23rd May 1856.

Hon. Mr. Taché,	Hon. Mr. J. A. Macdonald,	Hon. Mr. Drummond,
" MacNab,	" Cayley,	" Spence,
" Cauchon,	" Lemieux,	" Cartier,
" J. C. Morrison.		

24th May 1856, to 30th April 1857.

Hon. Mr. Taché	Hon. Mr. J. A. Macdonald,	Hon. Mr. Cayley,
" Spence,	" Cauchon,	" Lemieux,
" Cartier,	" Morrison,	" Terrill,
" Vankoughnet.		

1st May Messrs. Cauchon and Terrill retire.

25th November 1857.

Hon. Mr. Taché,	Hon. Mr. J. A. Macdonald,	Hon. Mr. Cayley,
" Spence,	" Lemieux.	" Cartier,
" Morrison,	" Vankoughnet,	" Sicotte,

26th November 1857, to 1st February 1858.

Hon. Mr. Spence,	Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. Mr. Cayley,
" Sicotte,	" Belleau,	" Alleyn,
" Loranger.	" Morrison,	" Vankoughnet,
" J. A. Macdonald.		

2nd February to 29th July 1858.

Hon, Mr. Sicotte,	Hon Mr. Cartier,	Hon. Mr. Cayley,
" Alleyn,	" Loranger,	" Ross,
" Vankoughnet,	" Belleau,	" Smith,
" J. A. Macdonald.		

2nd to 4th August 1858.

Hon. Mr. Brown,	Hon. Mr. Dorion,	Hon. Mr. J. Morris,
" Drummond,	" Lemieux,	" J S Macdonald,
" Holton,	" Mowat,	" J.E.Thibaudeau
" Foley.		

6th August 1858.

Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. J. A. Macdonald,	Hon Mr. Vankoughnet,
" Sicotte,	" Belleau,	" Alleyn,
" Sy. Smith,	" Galt,	" Rose,
" G. Sherwood.		

7th August, Hon. Mr. J. Ross joins.
25th December 1858, Mr. Sicotte retires.

Digitized by Google

19th January to 21st February 1860.

Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. J. A. Macdonald,	Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet,
" Belleau,	" Alleyn,	" Sy. Smith,
" Galt,	" G. Sherwood,	" J. Ross,
" L. S. Morin,	" Rose.	

22nd February 1860, Hon. J. C. Morrison joins.

13th June 1861, Mr. Rose retires, and is succeeded by Mr. Cauchon,

18th March, Mr. Vankoughnet retires.

27th March to 23rd May 1862.

Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. Mr. Alleyn,	Hon. Mr. Belleau,
" G. Sherwood,	" Sy. Smith,	" Galt,
" L. S. Morin,	" Cauchon,	" Patton,
" J. A. Macdonald,	" J. B. Robinson,	" Carling.

24th May 1862, to 27th January 1863.

Hon. Mr. L. V. Sicotte,	Hon. Mr. Jas Morris,	Hon. Mr. A. A. Dorin,
" M. H. Foley,	" McDougall,	" Howland,
" Tessier,	" McGee,	" Evanturel,
" J.S. Macdonald,	" A. Wilson,	" Abbott.

28th January, Mr. Dorion retires and Mr. J. O. Bureau succeeds.

7th March, Mr. Morris retires, Mr. Fergusson Blair succeeds.

11th to 15th May 1863.

Hon. Mr. Sicotte,	Hon. Mr. Foley,	Hon. Mr. McDougall,
" Howland,	" Tessier,	" McGee,
" Evanturel,	" Abbott,	" Bureau,
" J.S. Macdonald,	" Ferguson Blair.	

16th to 27th May 1863.

Hon. Mr. A. A. Dorion,	Hon. Mr. McDougall,	Hon. Mr. Howland,
" Tessier,	" Abbott,	" Holton,
" Mowat,	" I. Thibaudeau,	" L. Lettelier,
" J.S. Macdonald,	" Fergusson Blair,	" L. Wallbridge

28th May to 23rd July 1863.

Hon. Mr. A. A. Dorion,	Hon. Mr. McDougall,	Hon. Mr. Howland,
" Holton,	" Mowat.	" Thibaudeau,
" Letellier,	" L. Wallbridge	" Drummond,
" J.S Macdonald,	" Huntington.	

Digitized by Google

24th July to 12th August 1863.

Hon. Mr. A. A. Dorion, Hon. Mr. McDougall, Hon. Mr. Howland,
" Fergusson Blair, " Holton, " Mowat,
" I.Thibaudeau, " Letellier, " L Wallbridge
" J.S.Macdonald, " Huntington, " Laframboise.

13th August to 25th December 1863.

Hon. Mr. A. A. Dorion, Hon. Mr. McDougall, Hon. Mr. Howland,
" Fergusson Blair, " Holton, " Mowat,
" I Thibaudeau, " Letellier, " Huntington,
" J.S.Macdonald, " Laframboise.

26th December, 1863 to 30th January 1864.

Hon. Mr. A. A. Dorion, Hon. Mr. McDougall, Hon. Mr. Howland,
" Fergusson Blair, " Holton, " Mowat,
" I.Thibaudeau, " Letellier, " Huntington,
" J.S.Macdonald, " Laframboise, " A.N.Richards

31st January to 29th March 1864.

Hon. Mr. A. A. Dorion, Hon. Mr. McDougall, Hon. Mr. Howland,
" Fergusson Blair, " Holton, " Mowat,
" I.Thibaudeau, " Letellier, " Huntington,
" J.S.Macdonald, " Laframboise.

30th March to 29th June 1864.

Hon. Sir E. P. Taché. Hon. Mr. Cartier, Hon. Mr. Galt,
Hon. Mr. A. Campbell, " H. M. Foley, " McGee,
" Buchanan, " Chapais, " Simpson,
" J.A. Macdonald, " H L.Langevin, " Cockburn.

30th June to 19th November 1864.

Hon. Sir E. P. Taché, Hon. Mr. Cartier, Hon. Mr. Galt,
Hon. Mr. A. Campbell, " McGee, " Chapais,
" H.L.Langevin " Cockburn, " Brown,
" J. A.Macdonald, " Mowat, " McDougall.

20th to 23rd November 1864.

Hon. Sir E. P. Taché, Hon. Mr. Cartier, Hon. Mr. Galt,
Hon. Mr. Campbell, " McGee, " Chapais,
" Langevin, " Cockburn, " Brown,
" J.A.Macdonald, " McDougall.

Digitized by Google

24th November 1864, to 30th July 1865.

Hon. Sir E. P. Taché,	Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. Mr. Galt,
Hon. Mr. Campbell,	" McGee,	" Chapais,
" Langevin,	" Cockburn,	" Brown,
" J. A. Macdonald	" McDougall	" Howland.

31st July to 6th August 1865.

Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. Mr. Galt,	Hon. Mr. Campbell,
" McGee,	" Chapais,	" Langevin,
" Cockburn,	" Brown,	" McDougall,
" J. A. Macdonald,	" Howland.	

7th August to 21st December 1865.

Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. Mr. Galt,	Hon. Mr. Campbell,
" McGee,	" Chapais,	" Langevin,
" Cockburn,	" Brown,	" McDougall,
" J. A. Macdonald	" Howland,	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau.

22nd to 31st December 1865.

Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau,	Hon. Mr. Cartier,	Hon. Mr. Galt,
Hon. Mr. Campbell,	" McGee,	" Chapais,
" Langevin,	" Cockburn,	" McDougall,
" J. A. Macdonald,	" Howland.	

22nd December, Hon. Mr. Brown retires.

31st December, Hon. Mrr. Fergusson Blair joins.

August 1866, Hon. Mr. Galt retires.

Digitized by Google

PART IV.

The Cabinet of Canada Since Confederation.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, &c	PROVINCE	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From.	DATE. To.	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Rt. Hon. Sir J A. Macdonald K.C.B., M. P..	Ontario	Prem & M. of Jus.	1 July, 1867	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned
Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Bart, M. P.....	Quebec	Militia & Defence	1 July, 1867	20 May, 1873	Deceased.
" Samuel L. Tilley, C.B, M. P.	N.B	Customs	1 July, 1867	22 Feb, 1873	[Brnnswick.
" Sir Alex. T. Galt, K C. M.G., M.P.		Finance	22 Feb, 1873	5 Nov, 1873	Appointed Lt.-Gov. of New
	Quebec	Finance	1 July, 1867	4 Nov, 1867	Resigned.
" William McDougall, C.B., M P.	Ontario	Public Works	1 July, 1867	29 Oct, 1869	[Territories. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of N. W.
" William P. Howland, C. B., M P	Ontario	Inland Revenue.	1 July, 1867	14 July, 1868	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Adams G. Archibald, C. M.G, M P	N S	Sec State for Fros	1 July, 1867	 1868	Resigned.
" A. J. Ferguson Blair, Senator	Ontario	Pres Privy Coun	1 July, 1867	29 Dec, 1867	Deceased.
" Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M P.....	N B	Marine&Fisheries	1 July, 1867	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alexander Campbell, Senator	Ontario	Postmaster-Gen	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Minister Interior	1 July, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	

Digitized by Google

" Jean C. Chapais, Senator	Quebec	Agriculture	1 July,	1867	16 Nov,	1870	Resigned
" Hector L. Langevin, C. B., M.P.	Quebec	Receiver-General.	16 Nov	1870	30 Jan,	1873	
		Secretary of State	1 July,	1867	8 Dec,	1869	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Edward Kenny, Knight, Senator	N.S.	Public Works	8 Dec,	1869	6 Nov,	1873	[Nova Scotia.
		Receiver-General	4 July,	1867	16 Nov,	1869	Appointed Administrator of
" Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G M P	Quebec	Pres Privy Coun.	16 Nov,	1869	13 May,	1870	
		Finance	18 Nov,	1867	9 Oct.,	1869	Resigned.
" Joseph Howe, M P.	N S.	Pres Privy Coun	30 Jan,	1869	16 Nov,	1869	[Scotia.
		Sec State for Prvs	16 Nov,	1869	1 May,	1873	Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Nova
" Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G C.B, M. P.	1st O't 2d B C	Finance	9 Oct,	1869	22 Feb,	1873	Resigned.
" Christopher Duncan, M. P.	Quebec						[Quebec.
		Agriculture	16 Nov,	1869	25 Oct,	1871	Apptd. Puisne Judge Supr. Ct.
" James C. Aikins, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	16 Nov,	1869	8 Dec,	1869	Cabinet Resigned.
		Secretary of State	8 Dec,	1869	6 Nov,	1878	
" Alexander Morris, M P	Ontario	Inland Revenue	16 Nov,	1869	2 July,	1872	Appointed Chief Jus Court of
" Charles Tupper, C.B., M. P	N.S.	Pres Privy Coun.	21 June,	1870	1 Jul ,	1872	[Q.B., Man.
		Inland Revenue	1 July,	1872	22 Feb,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Customs	22 Feb,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	
" John H. Pope, M. P.	Quebec	Agriculture	25 Oct,	1871	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Pres Privy Coun	2 July,	1872	4 Mar,	1873	
" John O'Connor, M. P.	Ontario	Inland Revenue	4 Mar,	1873	1 July,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Theodore Robitaille, M. P.	Quebec	Postmaster-Genl.	1 July,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	
		Receiver-General.	20 Jan,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Thomas N. Gibbs, M. P.	Ontario	Sec Statefor Prov	14 June,	1873	1 July,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Inland Revenue	1 July,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	
" Hugh McDonald, M. P.	N S.	Pres. Privy Couns	14 June,	1873	1 July,	1873	[Court, N S.
		Militia & Defence	1 July,	1873	6 Nov,	1373	Appointed Judge Surepme

REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

Hon. Alexander Mackenzie M P	Ontario	Prem. & Min. P W.	7 Nov,	1873	16 Oct,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Antoine A. Dorion, M P.	Quebec	Justice	7 Nov,	1873	1 June,	1874	Apptd. Chief Justice, Quebec.
		Without Portfolio	7 Nov,	1873	Feb,	1874	Resigned.
" Edward Blake, M. P.	Ontario	Justice	19 May,	1875	8 June,	1877	
		Pres. Privy Coun.	8 June,	1877	31 Jan,	1877	Resigned.

Digitized by Google

THE CABINET OF CANADA SINCE CONFEDERATION—REFORM ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

NAMES, &c.	PROVINCE	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From.	DATE. To.	CAUSE OF REMOVAL
Hon Albert J. Smith M. P.	N B.....	Marine&Fisheries	7 Nov, 1873	6 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" L Letellier de St Just Senator	Quebec .	Agriculture.....	7 Nov, 1873	15 Dec, 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Quebec.
" Richard J. Cartwright M P ..	Ontario	Finance	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned. [tories.
" David Laird. M P....	P E I.	Interior	7 Nov, 1873	7 Oct, 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N.W. Terri-
" David Christie Senator	Ontario ..	Sec. of State. ..	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	Apptd. Speaker of Senate.
" Isaac Burpee M P	N.B.....	Customs	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Donald A Macdonald M P	Ontario	Postmaster Gen..	7 Nov, 1873	18 May, 1875	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. Ontario.
" Thomas Coffin, M P	N S.....	Receiver Gen	7 Nov, 1873	16 O. t, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Telesphore Fournier, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue .	7 Nov, 1873	8 July, 1874	[Ct. Can.
		Justice	8 July, 1874	9 May, 1875	Apptd. Puisne Judge, Sup.
		Postmaster Gen	19 May, 1875	8 Oct, 1875	[Halifax.
" William Ross M P...	N S.....	Militia & Defence	7 Nov, 1873	5 Nov, 1874	Ap Collector H.M's Customs,
" Richard W. Scott, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	
		Sec of State	9 Jan, 1874	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Lucius S Huntington M. P	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun	20 Jan, 1874	9 Oct, 1875	
		Postmaster-Gen	9 Oc , 1875	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion M. P..	Quebec .	Inland Revenue	8 July, 1874	9 Nov, 1876	
" William B Vail, M P.	N S ..	Militia & Defence	30 Sept, 1874	21 Jan, 1878	Resigned.
" Joseph E Cauchon. M P	Quebec	Pres Privy Coun.	7 Dec, 1875	8 Jun, 1877	Resigned.
		Inland Revenue	8 June, 1877	Oct, 1877	
"	..rio	Int rior	24 ct , 876	6 Oct, 878	Apptd. Lt.-Gov of Manitoba.

Digitized by Google

" Toussaint R Laflamme, M P	Quebec	Inland Revenue..	9	Nov,	1876	16	Oct,	1878 Cabinet Resigned
		Justice....	8	June,	1877	16	Oct,	1878 Cabinet Resigned.
" Char'es A. P. Pelletier, C M.G., 1st M.P., 2d Sen'tr.	Quebec .	Agriculture ...	26	Jan,	1877	16	Oct,	1878 Cabinet Resigned.
" Wilfrid Laurier, M P..	Quebec .	Inland Revenue	8	Oct,	1877	6	Oct,	1878 Cabinet Resigned.
" Alfred Jones, M P.....	N S.....	Min. of Militia.	21	Jan,	1878	16	Oct,	1878 Cabinet Resigned.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

Rt Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C B, M P	Ontario	Prem. & M of Int.	17	Oct,	1878			
Hon Samuel L. Tilley, C. B .. P	N.B	Finance	17	Oct,	1878			
" Charles Tupper, C.B., .. P ..	N S	Public Works..	17	Oct,	878			
" John H. Pope M. P..	Quebec ..	Agriculture	7	Oct,	1878			
" John O'Connor, M. P .	Ontario .	Pres Privy Coun	17	Oct,	878			
" James McDonald M. P	N.S ..	Justice	17	Oct,	1878			
" Hector L Langevin, C B . . P ...	Quebec .	Postmaster Gen'l.	9	Oct,	1878			
" James C Aikins Senator	Ontario ..	Sec. of State	19	Oct,	878			
" Louis F R Masson M P.	Quebec .	Militia & Defence	19	Oct,	1878			
" James C. Pope, M P. .	P E I .	Marine&Fisheries	19	Oct,	878			
" Mackenzie Bowell, M P	Ontario ..	Customs	19	Oct,	1878			
" Louis F. G. Baby, M P.	Quebec ..	Inland Revenue	26	Oct,	1878			
" Alexander Campbell, Senator	Ontario .	Receiver General.	8	Nov,	1878			
" Robert D. Wilmot, Senator	N B ...	Without Portfolio	8	Nov,	18 8			

Digitized by Google

PART V.

The Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council—WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH (*see ante*).

Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—JOSEPH OLIVIER COTE, *N.P.* B. 1820. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C., 1841. Was Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a Clerk in Ex Council Office, Can., 1845. Asst. Clerk of Privy Council, 1 July, 1872. Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada.* (Second edition, Ottawa, 1866). (*Salary* $2,200).—*Cor. Wilbrod and King streets; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—ZEBULON AITON LASH. B. Sept. 1846. Called to Bar, Prov. Ont., May 1868. Practised his profession in Toronto. Apptd Lecturer and Examiner on Commercial and Criminal Law to Law Society, Ont., Nov. 1872. Held that office till apptd. Deputy Minister of Justice, Sept., 1876.—(*Salary* $4,000) *Metcalfe street, Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—Lieut.-Col. Hon. CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the City of Quebec, 17 Nov. 1830. Called to the Bar, L.G. 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V. M. or *Voltigeurs de Québec;* a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Assn. Was Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March 1874 until 5 Feb. 1875, when appointed to present office. (*Salary* $3,200) —*Daly street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Adjutant-General of Militia.—Col. WALKER POWELL. B. 20 May, 1828. First appointed an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec. 1847; promoted Colonel in the service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk

Digitized by Google

in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. Has also been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt.-Genl. U.C. 19 Aug. 1862; Deputy Adjt.-Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868; Acting Adjt.-Genl., 22 Aug. 1873; and Adjt.-Genl 21 April 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600) —133 *Daly street; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant to Department of Militia and Defence.—*Lt.-Col.* JOHN MACPHERSON. Was early brought up to mercantile pursuits in the City of Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Battalion Montreal Militia; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain This Company was afterwards attached to the 1st, or "Prince of Wales" Regiment, Montreal, and formed one of the guards of honor during the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1860. He retained this command until his promotion to the rank of Major in 1861. Was appointed Brigade-Major to the Active Force of Montreal, in the same year In 1862 was selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to fill the post of Brigade-Major of Military District No 11, Lower Canada. In 1865 was promoted to the rank of Lt-Colonel in the Militia; served with the Staff of Major-General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in Lower Canada In 1869 acted as Deputy Adjutant-General, commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 appointed Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again selected by His Excellency the Governor-General for appointment on the Staff of Lt.-General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence; and at present is in charge of the Finance Branch of the Militia Department.—219 *Daly street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Adjutant-General's Office—WILLIAM RICHARD WRIGHT. B. 26 May 1822, at Lewisham, Kent, England. Second s. of Captain William Elliot Wright, Royal Navy. Emigrated to Canada

Digitized by Google

with his father and family, June 1833. Entered the Civil Service at Kingston. November, 1843. in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office, 22 April 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands. Apptd. to the Adjutant-General's Office, 22 October 1855, and chief clk. in same, 1 July 1869. Captain, unattached Militia, Province of Canada.

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—LT.-COLONEL THOMAS WILEY. Served in H M's. Regiment. with which he came to Halifax, 1837 Apptd. Adjutant Quebec Light Infantry, 1837; apptd. Brigade Major Quebec Volunteer Force, 1838; apptd. Chief of Police Montreal, 1842; apptd. Assist. Quarter-Master General, Montreal District, 1849; apptd. to make arrangements for transport and accommodation for the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1860; apptd. Secy. G.T.R. Commission, 1861; apptd. Secy. Militia Commission, 1862; apptd. to inspect Militia and Superintendent of Stores, 1862; apptd. to make arrangements for stationing Militia Force on the Frontier in 1864 and 1865; apptd. Commandant of Ottawa, 1866; apptd. to Command C.S.R. Regt., 1866; apptd. to provide supplies for Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870; apptd. to receive over from Imperial Govt., Fortifications, Lands, and Stores, 1870.

Under Secretary of State of Canada—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, *N.P.* B. in City of Quebec. Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C. 3 Dec. 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the District of Quebec; appointed Clerk of the Crown in Chancery. Can., 4 Jan. 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July 1867; Deputy Register General, 1st July 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can. 9 July 1873 In 1876 succeeded Mr Wm. Smith as Secy. to the Civil Service Board. Served as a volunteer officer during the Trent affair; became Major of the 9th Batt V. M., or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, and retired retaining rank, 1865.—(*Salary* $3,200.) *Slater street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk of the Department of the Secretary of State.—GRANT POWELL. B. in Toronto, September 1819. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Served as Lieutenant in the Incorporated Militia during the troubles in Upper Canada in 1837-38. Entered the office of the Civil Secretary of Upper Canada in May 1838, and has continued since then in the Civil Service of Canada. Is a Major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia. (*Salary*, $2,250.)

Digitized by Google

Queen's Printer—Lieut.-Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette;* Secretary to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C. from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer, 7 June 1870. Has been Col. of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi Volunteer) Light Infantry, and a fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in September 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May, same year. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*McKay street, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Keeper of Records—HENRY JAMES MORGAN. B. in the city of Quebec, 14 Nov. 1842. Entered public sevice 19 November 1853; Sessional Clerk Legislative Assembly, Can. from 1860 to 1864, when appointed private Secretary to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presdt. of the Ex. Council; transferred to Provl. Secretary's Department as Private Secretary to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., November, same year. At Confederation appointed to Dept. of State as Junior second-class clerk; promoted to first-class (with the charge of the State Records of Can.) Oct. 1873; and to a Chief Clerkship with the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 December 1875. (*Salary*, $1,600.) Called to the Bar of Quebec, January, 1873; to that of Ontario, May, same year. Is author of *The Tour of H.R.H., the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec, 1860); *Sketches of Celebrated Canadians*, &c. (Quebec, 1862.) *The Place British Americans have Won in History*, a lecture, (Ottawa, 1865); *The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature* (Ottawa, 1867.) In 1862 established *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, which he continued to publish annually up to 1876. Is a corresponding member of the New York Historical Society; of the American Geographical Society; and a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquities of Denmark.—*Bank street Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—RICHARD POPE. B. in Toronto 19 Oct. 1827. Called to the Bar L.C., 1875. Asst. Editor *L.C.*

Digitized by Google

Law Reports, 1855 to 1861. Govt. Gold Mining Commissioner for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; President of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Association, 1866 to 1871. Clerk in Corresponding Branch Department of Public Works, and Private Secretary to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct. 1873, when appointed to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assn. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, in 1858; *Notes on Immigration*, and *Mining and Agricultural Labor in Canada*, 1859 (*Salary*, $2,000.) —*House of Commons*, 503 *King street, Corner of Wilbrod street.*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.—*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN STOUGHTON DENNIS, *P.L.S.* B. 1820. Commissioned as Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade-Major of 5th Military District, on reorganization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian Invasion, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of Volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North-West Territories, 1866, to organize a system of Public Surveys, and on his return, occupied for some months the office of Official Secy. to the Lieut.-Governor of Ont. Is author of a *Manual shewing the system of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors*, (1871.) Apptd. to present office, March, 1871. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Cor. Cooper and Metcalfe sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *F.G.S.* B. in Eng. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd. 1845, Asst. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies,

Digitized by Google

on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Bache, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, Mr. S. examined and reported upon the coal-fields and gold-fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,090.) —108 *Mansfield st., Montreal.*

Deputy of the Minister of Finance.—JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY. B. 22 July, 1858 Entered Public Service as Chief Clerk, Treasury Board, 2 June, 1869. Accompanied the Minister of Finance to Eng. as Secy., 1874. Apptd. 1 August, 1878, under 41 Vic., c. 7., to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasury Board; a mem. of the Civil Service Board and a Director of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society (*Salary*, $4,200.)—245 *Theodore street, Eastern Departmental Building.*

Auditor-General.—JOHN LORNE MCDOUGALL. S. of the late J. L. McDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew, in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B in Renfrew, 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, and silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A. 1859. M. Sept. 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and President of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assembly, from g.e. 1867, until g.e. 1871, and in House of Commons from Sept. 1869, until g.e 1872, when defeated: again elected at g.e. 1873. Unseated on petition, 9th Sept. 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 24 Oct 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan. 1875, re-elected 20 Feb. 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present office, 11 Aug. 1878. (*Salary*, $3,200.) —*Rochesterville.*

Digitized by Google

Assistant Auditor-General.—J. PATTERSON. Entered the Civil Service at Toronto in 1855, when the Audit Office was first formed, and has remained with it continuously since. Apptd. to present office in Oct. 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—377 *Daly street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—*Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS ROSS. B. in Montreal, 8 July 1821. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl.-Secy.'s office, L.C. 1839. Apptd. 2nd clk. in Provl.-Secy.'s office Can., April 1852; chief clk same office, Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for sign'ng Marriage Licenses, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationery branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,400.) —188 *Stewart street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Financial Inspector.—THOMAS DILLON TIMS. B. in Castle Pollard, Ire., 6 Jan. 1825 Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clk. in audit branch of Inspector Genl. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parl., 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1865, apptd. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes, visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs at Halifax; 1868, apptd. with other Commrs. to enquire into the management of Govt. railways in N S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector, 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa, the financial business of the outlying Provinces of N.S., N.B, P.E.I., B.C, and Manitoba. Is Inspector Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Government Railways. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—286 *Daly street; Eastern Departmental Building; Rideau Club.*

Digitized by Google

Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road), from Aug. 1857, until its completion in Nov. 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial office of Audit, N.B. Became acting Auditor-Genl. of N.B., Jan. 1865, and apptd. Auditor-Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor-Generalship, held the offices of Asst. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Record of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs, 1 Jan. 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—381 *Daly street; Eastern Departmental Building*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Lieut.-Col. ALFRED BRUNEL, *C.E.* B 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various Public Works in Can. Was Asst. Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Supt. of same road from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V.M. during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, of which he was gazetted Major, March 1862, and Lieut.-Col, July 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt. (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles), until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commr. to enquire into the state of the Customs Ports, and especially as to the workings of the free Ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1869, and to his present office, 1871. Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1873. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and the Board of Audit. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—92 *Metcalfe street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—EDWARD MIALL, Jr. B. 1838. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Metcalfe street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* Born 1826. Apptd. to present office, May, 1868. Was

Digitized by Google

previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March 1864, to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works. Apptd. a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secretary to Railway Committee of Privy Council (*Salary*, $4,400.) 66 *Stewart street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer to Department of Public Works.—JOHN PAGE, *C.E.* B. in Scot., 1815 Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered service of Can. Government on the Welland Canal. Appointed Chief Engineer to Department, 1853. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Russell House; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to the Department of Public Works.—FREDERICK BRAUN. B. 1826. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Entered Civil Service, 1854. Apptd. Secretary to Public Works, 1864. (*Salary*, $2,400.) —*Corner Bay and Queen streets; Western Departmental Building.*

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister.—HENRY KINLOCH. B. at Kingston, 1848 Was Private Secretary to Hon. J Sandfield Macdonald, Premier of Ontario, 1867 to 1871; to Hon. Edward Blake, in 1871 and 1872; to Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1872 to 1875. Was again apptd. Private Secretary to Mr. Blake on his taking office as Minister of Justice, and remained as Secretary to Hon. R. Laflamme. Was connected with the Parliamentary Reporting Staff of the leading western newspapers, from 867 to 1872. Apptd. Private Secretary to Premier, Oct. 1878. *The Queen; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. B. 7 Aug. 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, 21 April 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices, east of Kingston, 1 May 1835; apptd. Secretary of Post Office Department on its transfer to Provincial control 1851; Deputy Postmaster General, Can., 12 June 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862.

Digitized by Google

Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U.S., 1875. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society. (*Salary* $3,200.)—300 *Sparks st.; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant Post Office Department.—HORATIO ASPREY WICKSTED. B. July 1811. Entered Imperial public service, May 1839. Specially apptd., at the instance of Lord Sydenham (Governor-General) to re-organize the Montreal Post Office; promoted, 1841, Chief Clerk Account-branch General Post Office. On transfer of the Department, in 1851, from Imperial to Provincial control, was apptd. Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, then comprising nineteen counties. In 1857 was promoted to the Accountantship of the Department. (*Salary* $2,400.) Military Service.—1st Lieut. Quebec Artillery, 1837. Served during the whole campaign, 1837-8. 2nd Capt., 1846, Montreal Regiment of Artillery; 1st Capt., same regiment, 1851. Served during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, and the Fenian raid 1865. On formation of the Civil Service Rifle Regiment, 1866, was gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Captain, and continued until the regiment was disbanded, Dec., 1868. Treasurer Civil Service Rifle Association, 1869-79. In 1872 gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Major, to 1st Battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards. Is Auditor Dominion Artillery Association.—112 *Metcalfe st.; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Post Office Department.—Lieut.-Col. WM. WHITE. B. 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb. 1846, which appt. he resigned 1 April 1854. Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Office of Post Office Department, Can., (on its establishment), 1 Dec. 1854; Secretary of the Department, 21 Jan. 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Is Senior Major of the Governor-General's Foot Guards, and a Brevet Lieut.-Col. in the Militia of Canada. (*Salary* $2,400.)—*Whitehurst*, 185 *East Wurtemburg St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—JOSEPH CHARLES TACHÉ, *M.D.* B. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for

Digitized by Google

Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Emperor of the French; ed. of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, &c., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Can., Aug. 1864, which office he continued to hold under the Dominion. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary* 3,200.)—16 *Water st.; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Department of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July 1870. Apptd. Secretary of Department of Agriculture. 21 Feb. 1871 Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary* $2,200.)—*Inkerman Cottage, Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—WILLIAM SMITH. Entered the service of Customs in the United Kingdom in 1840; appointed second clk. Imperial Customs, St. John, N B., in 1842; Surveyor of Shipping in 1850; Comptroller of Customs and Navigation, and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver-General of Admiralty-droits, 1858; Commr. to investigate complaints against Police Department of St. John, N B, in 1862; mem. of the West Indian Trade Commission for B N A., in 1865, representing New Brunswick in the Commission; Secy. of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada in 1867; Deputy of the Min. of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, also a member of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, on the 29th May 1868; member of the Civil Service Commission for the purpose of reorganizing the Civil Service of Canada, on the 22nd June 1868; in 1875, while in England on public business for the Government of Canada, he was directed by that Government to confer with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the officers of the Board of Trade, on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, which was then under consideration of Parliament, with the view of protecting the interests of Canadian shipowners, who strongly objected to such proposed legislation; in 1876, when

Digitized by Google

Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies requested the Canadian Government to send a representative to London, to confer again with Her Majesty's Government, on behalf of Canada, on the subject of proposed Imperial legislation relating to shipping, then before Parliament, he was appointed for this purpose by the Canadian Government, and remained in London in conference with the Imperial Government, till the close of the session of Parliament, when the Merchant Shipping Bill of 1876 became law; when on this mission he succeeded in procuring a number of alterations in the Bill, which rendered it much more acceptable to the marine interests of Canada than it formerly was, and since then all agitation on the subject, among Canadian shipowners, has ceased. (*Salary*, $3,200)—162 *Daly street; Office, Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Fisheries.—WILLIAM FREDERICK WHITCHER. Entered public service October, 1846. Managed Fisheries business, then a branch of Crown Lands Dept., up to Confederation (1867.) Since Department of Marine and Fisheries was organized, has conducted the duties as Commissioner of Fisheries. Fisheries of all the Provinces of the Dominion are now under charge of this Department; Fishery Laws being now extended to them all, and outside services organized.—*Rideau Bank;* 199 *East, Wurtemburg st., Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk, Governor-General's Office.—KIDD, JOHN. Was Private Secretary to the late Lord Dudley Coutts Stuart, M. P. for Marylebone, 1847 to 1854. Assistant Military Secretary on the Staff of General Count L. Zamoyzski in the Imperial service in Turkey, 1855-56. Private Secretary to the Earl of Carnarvon, 1857. Entered the service of the Canadian Government, January 1858. Appointed to a first Clerkship, July 1858. Chief Clerk, January 1875.—127 *Metcalfe street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

PRIVATE RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS.

Right Hon.	Sir John A. Macdonald....	Stadacona Hall.
"	S. L. Tilley.....	Brunswick Place, Metcalfe street.
"	A. Campbell.....	Elgin street.
"	H. L. Langevin.	Corner Slater and Elgin sts.

Digitized by Google

Hon. J. C. Aikens.....Corner Maria and Metcalfe streets.
" C. Tupper..... ... . . .Cliffside.
" J. H. Pope.....Russell House.
" John O'Connor.....Corner Metcalfe and Lisgar streets.
" James McDonald. .....Metcalfe street.
" L. R. Masson.....Russell House.
" James C. Pope.....Russell House.
" M. Bowell.....Corner Maria and Metcalfe streets.
" G. Baby.....Russell House.
" R. D. Wilmot, Speaker of the Senate. Speaker's Chambers, Senate.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO MINISTERS.

Premier and Minister of the Interior.—MR. HENRY KINLOCH (*See ante.*)
" *Finance.*—MR. F. TOLLER.
" *Receiver-General.*—MR. JOHN LESLIE.
" *Postmaster-General.*—MR H. G. HOPKIRK.
Minister of Public Works —MR. A. P. BRADLEY.
" *Agriculture.*—MR. J. W. E. CURRIER.
President of the Council.—MR. A. C. SPARROW.
Minister of Justice.—JOHN R. HALL.
" *Militia.*—MR. A. BENOIT.
" *Marine and Fisheries.*—MR. JOS. POPE.
" *Customs.*—MR. J. M. BOWELL.
" *Inland Revenue.*—MR. H. J. LAMOTHE.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

Secretary to MR. FLEMING, *Chief Engineer.*—MR. T. BURPEE.

Digitized by Google

PART VI.

Parliamentary Procedure.

[Some important alterations, additions and changes will be found under this head, more particularly with reference to Routine Proceedings, Presentation of Petitions to the House, and Introduction of Members.—ED.]

1. Senate, Order of Business.
2. House of Commons, Order of Business.
3. Speaker, duties of.
4. Members, introduction of.
5. Clerk of the House of Commons.
6. Sergeant-at-Arms, duties of.
7. Order, rules of.
8. Committees, duties of.
9. Petitions, regulations respecting.
10. Bills, money.
11. Bills, Public.
12. Bills, Private.
13. Parliamentary Agents.
14. Decision, avoidance of.
15. Royal Assent.
16. Privileges of Parliament.
17. Committals by Parliament.
18. Conference by House.
19. Supply.
20. Ways and Means.
21. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.

1. THE SENATE.—The time for the Ordinary Meeting of the House is at 3 P.M., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting

Digitized by Google

day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

Order of Business:

Presentation of Petitions.
Reading of Petitions.
Notices of Motions.
Motions.
Order of the Day.

---

2. HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the chair at 3 P.M. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 P.M. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

Ordinary Daily Routine of Business:

Presenting Petitions.
Reading and receiving Petitions.
Presenting Reports by Standing and Select Committees.
Motions.

Order of Business after the above Daily Routine:

MONDAY.

Private Bills
Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

TUESDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.

Digitized by Google

Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.
Private Bills.

WEDNESDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

From half-past Seven o'clock, P.M.

Private Bills for the first hour.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

THURSDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Public Bills and Orders.
Notices of Motions.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

FRIDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.

From half-past Seven o'clock, P.M.

Private Bills for the first hour.

---

3. SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrange-

Digitized by Google

ments when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills, so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury. He controls and regulates the conduct of subordinate officers of the House, and enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes. Some questions as to the prerogatives and duties of the Speaker will be found among *Speakers' Decisions*.

---

4. MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament, will, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the Bar of the House and claim their seats, the custom being an introduction by other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. This is as necessary when a session is commencing as when in progress. A member who has been unseated and re-elected must again sign the roll and take the oath; should he take his seat and vote without doing so, he incurs the penalty of £500 sterling for every day he so sits and votes. Though his fresh introduction at the Bar is unnecessary, such is the practice, to save any re-elected member from unwittingly incurring the penalty. (During the recess of 1877, Mr. Speaker ANGLIN resigned his seat in the House and was re-elected. At the opening of the Session of 1878, upon the Governor-General directing the re-assembled House to elect a Speaker, Mr ANGLIN and other re-elected members forthwith took their seats and voted on the question. For particulars of this case, see "Clerk of the House.") When a member is unseated by a tribunal which at the

Digitized by Google

same time declares another person duly elected to the seat, the new member may (after taking the oath) without any introduction, take his seat and vote, as if he had occupied it from the first.

---

5. CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with two assistants, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission under the great seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair), of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do.

A case has recently occurred for which, in either English or Canadian practice, no precedent exists. During recess, after session of 1877, *r. M Speaker* ANGLIN resigned his seat in the House (owing to a question respecting breach of the Independence of Parliament Act) and was re-elected to the House. The intention of Government (controlling majority of House) was to re-nominate him as Speaker; but the technical difficulty occurred, that he was neither a member, in the old session, nor had he been *introduced* in the new.

Foreseeing this dilemma, for which *Mr. Alfred Patrick*, the present Clerk of the House, in his fifty years' experience of Parliamentary practice, could find no precedent, the Clerk of the House appealed to *Sir T. Erskine May*, the Clerk of the House of Commons of Great Britian and Ireland, and one of the highest living authorities upon Parliamentary practice. That gentleman's first reply was *irrelevant*, inasmuch as it related to British practice (supposed, at the time of writing, to obtain in Canada) viz.: that newly-elected members (during an elected Parliament) must be sworn in before *the Speaker*; this would preclude *Mr. ex-Speaker* ANGLIN from being sworn in before a Speaker was elected, and consequently from being eligible for election himself.

Mr. Patrick, however, explained to *Sir T. Erskine May* the Canadian practice respecting the oath (viz.: the taking thereof before *the Clerk of the House*, and not before *the Speaker*) and received the following reply, which the *Editor* of the PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

Digitized by Google

considers of sufficient importance to be given *in extenso*, and in accordance with which, *Mr.* ANGLIN took his seat without any introduction, and was duly re-elected as *Speaker of the House.*

HOUSE OF COMMONS, 18th July 1877.

MY DEAR MR. PATRICK,

As you have now explained the regulations under which oaths are taken by new members, and their return ratified to the House, I think I may venture to offer an opinion upon the questions submitted to me.

It appears to me that as there are official records of the resignation of his seat by the Speaker; of his re-election, and of his having duly taken the oaths, the Clerk, in the absence of the Speaker, may properly communicate these records to the House.

It is not improbable that objections may be raised to any departure from the accustomed course of proceedings, but I cannot but think it would be justified by the exceptional circumstances of the present case.

You will have to assume the responsibility of this course; otherwise, I can perceive no means of re-electing the Speaker.

Wishing you well through your difficulties,

I am,

Yours very faithfully,

T. ERSKINE MAY.

A. PATRICK, ESQ.

---

6. SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

---

7. ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and

Digitized by Google

preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one kind the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker o Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to relate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things whic relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is oth rwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising, and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record and declared. Should a member, when the voice of the House is called for, say "Aye," and should he afterwards, on Division, vote "Nay," and attention be called to the fact, his vote

Digitized by Google

will be recorded "Aye." The simply calling for a *Division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Ayes have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. (See *Speakers' Decisions* upon this point, *No.* 55.) When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman. For special questions of order that have arisen since Confederation see *Speakers' Decisions*, *No.* 55.

STRANGERS.—If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or Chairman (as the case may be) shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.—(*Rule* 6.)

---

8. COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see.) Secondly, there are Select Committees chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. During the Session of 1877, an important discussion took place, involving both the composition and powers of Select Committees. (See *Speakers' Decisions.*) Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see.) When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

Digitized by Google

9. PETITIONS.—The following Rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection.

(1.) Petitions involving Public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition. A petition which only expressed a *hope* for a grant, was excluded in Session of 1878.—(See *Speakers' Decisions, No.* 109.) In 1877, however, a petition for imposition of duty, or for bounty, on coal was received. (See *Speakers' Decisions, No.* 68.)

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor-General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Departments their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with Departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the parties interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such a petition, by the Minister of Parliament, with a covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time*, and without waiting for the Session, is practically the best course. In this mode, a Petition may be brought before the Executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representative can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case, in due course.

Although such a Petition may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting it, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring it under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an Address to His Excellency, for the Petition, and any other papers connected with it in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it, of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that Aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. An exception to this rule was made during Session of 1878.—(See *Speakers' Decisions, No.* 107.)

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always

Digitized by Google

that the signatures of at least three Petitioners are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the Petition.

(4.) Signatures to Petitions must be original; no agent should sign a Petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of *a corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All Petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the Privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of Parliament, or reference to any subject under Debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed: "*To the Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled;*" the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth; and it must close with a specific prayer, thus:

"*Wherefore your Petitioner prays that, &c.*, setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The Member presenting a Petition shall endorse his name thereon, and shall present it in his place in the House, confining himself, when doing so, to a statement of the parts from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every Petition, which proves to be properly receivable is (*Rule* 86) "brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who can not allow any debate, or any Member to speak upon, or in relation to, such Petition; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table if required; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion." In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or Resolutions may be based upon it, &c."

10. BILLS (MONEY.)—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

Digitized by Google

11. BILLS (PUBLIC.)—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this, nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendments; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is

Digitized by Google

taken by a member to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament. [Several discussions have arisen respecting procedure with Bills during recent Sessions, for which see *Speakers' Decisions*.]

---

12. BILLS (PRIVATE).--Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such, matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

---

13. PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.--In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interest of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members, through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of

Digitized by Google

the rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker.

---

14. AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the orders of the day," or moving "the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

---

15. ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case, the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Official Gazette*" as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

---

16. PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim, are:—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of

Digitized by Google

publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members, are freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution. [During recent sessions, several Questions of Priyilege have arisen, which will be found among *Speakers' Decisions*.]

17.—COMMITTALS.—In common with Courts of Law and Equity, the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

---

18. CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a Bill depending between the two Houses, it may be demanded by that House which is in possession of the Bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no

Digitized by Google

matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrainedly any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

19. SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure, must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again re-considered and adopted, or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced, authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

20. WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The

Digitized by Google

series of resolutions in com., when reported, is read a 1st time, *pro forma;* then a 2d time, *en bloc*, (not the *first* resolution a 2d time, as formerly the practice in Canada.)—(See *Speakers' Decisions, No.* 89), at which stage *general* discussion of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly*, when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted or embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land As in Supply the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

---

21. ADJOURNMENT, PROROGATION AND DISSOLUTION.—Adjournment is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another, specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by Proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own Local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall

Digitized by Google

have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo* to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of an adjournment is said to be in possession of the House with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting, etc."

Digitized by Google

PART VII.

Speakers' Decisions.

SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL DECISIONS OF THE SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON POINTS OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE, AND OF DISCUSSIONS THEREON, FROM 1867 TO 1878.

INDEX.

	SUBJECT.	YEAR AND NUMBER.
Address.....	In reply to Speech from Throne, questions respecting.	1871, No 30; 1873, No 41.
Amendments...	Questions as to their propriety, consistency, relevancy to main question, etc.....	1868, Nos 4, 5, 7; 1869. Nos 10, 11; 1870, Nos 13. 18, 19; 1871, Nos 25, 26; 1872, No 34; 1873, Nos 36, 37; 1875, No 6; 1876, Nos 59, 65; 1877, Nos 88, 96, 1878, No 01.
Bills, Nature of.	Questions as to their affecting Trade, Banking, Insurance and Insolvency Bills, and the necessity of their originating in Com. of Whole, and other points respecting their nature.....	1863, Nos 2, 3; 1870, Nos 15, 20; 1871, No 24; 1872, No 33; 1873, No 35; 1874, No 43; 1875, Nos 5, 54; 1876, Nos 60, 64; 1877, Nos 75, 77, 80, 84; 1878, No 113.
Bills, Passage of.....	Questions upon points of procedure in their progressive stages.....	1863, No 2; 1876, No 64; 1877, Nos 86, 88, 89, 95, 96.

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT.		YEAR AND NUMBER.
B.N.A. Act.....	Motions and Questions affecting.....	1864. No 3; 1871. Nos 22, 23 1877, No 70.
Committees and Commissions.	Questions respecting motions for instructions to, powers of, proceedings in and reports from.....	1868. No 7; 1869 No 9; 1870, Nos 16, 21; 1872 No 29; 1872 No 3; 1873 No 49; 1874 Nos 44 45 46 47; 1875 No 50; 1876 No 57; 1877. Nos 67, 72, 18; 1878, Nos 102, 18.
Committee of Supply.....	House moved into, questions respecting amendments thereon.....	1868. No 5; 1873. No 35; 1876 Nos 59, 61; 1878, Nos 106, 114.
Committee of Ways and Means.....	Resolutions, reading *en bloc*, for the general discussion..	877, No 80.
Confidence, want of.....	Motion; what constitutes it; its precedence in debate	1876, No 61; 1878, No 106.
Debate.....	Question as to speaking twice, speaking to the subject, reading correspondence, parliamentary language, &c....	1868 No 1; 1873, Nos 40, 41; 1877, Nos 73. 76, 82 83, 85, 87 90, 92, 94 96.; 1878, Nos 97. 98, 99, 103, 104, 105, 10 , 1 0. 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118
Decisions of House.....	Questions upon motions respecting points *already decided*.....	1869. No 10; 1870, No 20; 1871 25, 27, 30; 1875, No. 53.
Division	*Calling for*, not considered a *Vote*	1875, No. 55.
Divorce Bills...	Procedure respecting.....	1877, Nos. 86, 95.

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT.		YEAR AND NUMBER.
Election Writs	Issue of, during Session	1877, No. 79.
Estimates	Re-committal of item; Re-vote	1870, 21.
Expenditures, Public	Questions upon Resolutions, Bills & Amendments wherein was involved expenditure not recommended by the Executive, or charge in mode of expenditure so recommended, or an increase of Public debt or burthen, without previous recommendation of Crown or sanction of Parliament See also *Petitions and Taxes*)	1868, No. 7; 1869. Nos. 9, 10, 11; 1870, Nos 14, 17, 19; 1871, No. 22, 23, 24,; 1873, Nos. 38; 1874, Nos 44 45 46; 1875, Nos. 48, 56; 1877, Nos. 69, 91.
Journals	Questions of Entries in	1875, No. 49; 1876, No. 62.
Justice, Administration of.	Dominion and Provincial Legislation, powers of	1877, 70.
Motions	See "Resolutions and Motions"	
Parliament	Dominion, powers of—see *B. N A. Act*	
Penalties	Imposition of—Questions respecting	1875, No. 51; 1876, Nos. 60, 64.
Petitions	Rejected, as involving expenditure of public money	1868 and subsequent years, No. 6; 1877, No. 66.
	Rejected, praying exemption from duty	1875, No. 52.
	Received, though affecting fiscal policy, being of a *general* and abstract nature	1877, No. 68.
	Received, though praying for the construction of a canal	1869, No. 8.
	Rejected, expressing *hope* for a grant therefore no *prayer*	1873, No. 109.
	Rejected, as being an election petition.	1874, No. 42.

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT.		YEAR AND NUMBER.
Petitions	Rejected, having schedules attached	1876, No. 63
	Rejected, sent by telegraph	1872 No. 32.
	Rejected less than three signatures on first sheet	1877, No. 74.
	Rejected, from aliens, non-residents in Canada.	1877, No. 71; 1878, No. 100.
	Received, from aliens, non-residents in Canada, *one*, under special circumstances . .	1878 No. 107.
	Cannot be *moved* upon, till *received* . .	8 5 No 50.
	Speaker's function to examine	1876 No 63.
	Addressed to Crown, mode of House obtaining cognizance	1877 No. 70.
Privilege.....	Questions of, exemptions from process, replies to newspapers, &c	1876, No 53; 1877, Nos 73, 112: 878, Nos 112, 115.
Questions by Members ...	Nature and form of, and Government replies thereto ..	1 77, No. 78; 1873, No. 110.
Resolutions and Motions ...	Questions as to their regularity in point of *form*, where notice was not given, or motion was not in accordance therewith, &c., and as to their precedence For cases where *general nature* of motions was questioned, see under separat heads. See also 'Amendments" and "Decisions.")	1870, Nos 14, 15; 1871, No. 28; 1872, No. 31; 1873, No. 39; 1875, No. 49; 876, Nos. 58, 61; 1877, No . 69, 72, 85, 89 91, 95; 1878, Nos. 101, 102, 106.
Resolutions.....	Reading *en bloc*, for *general* discussion. (Ways and Means.	1877, No. 83.
Senate	Bills from, or Amendments m de by, involving expenditure, imposing penalties, &c	1870, No. 17; 1873, No. 38; 1877, No 96.
	Powers of S nate questioned.	

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT.		YEAR AND NUMBER.
Session	Papers of each, not under cognizance of ensuing	1877, No. 72.
Speaker, the	Functions and prerogatives of	1876, No. 63; 1877, No. 79.
Standing Orders	Question on suspension of ...	1877, No. 95.
Supply, Com. of	See "Committee of Supply"	
Tariff and Taxes	Motions, &c., involving imposition of, questions as to their propriety; also as to powers of Committees to report on such subjects. See also "Expenditure" and "Petitions", ...	1869, No. 12; 1870, No. 15; 1871, No. 24; 1874, No 46; 1876, No, 57; 1877, Nos. 68, 81.
Ways and Means Committee .	See "Committee of W. and M."	

SPEAKER—THE HON. JAMES COCKBURN.

1. *Speaking Twice on Motion checked.*—20 *March* 1868. On motion for reference of Petition of *Hon. J. O. Chapais*, relative to Kamouraska election, to the Standing Committee on Privileges and Elections, a debate ensued, in which *Hon. G. E. Cartier* drew a parallel between the Lotbiniere election in 1854 and the present case, and alluded incidentally to the Corrigan murder. *Mr. Joly* raised a point of order, that the murder of Corrigan had nothing to do with the point at issue. Objection OVER-RULED, and debate proceeded. At its close the *speaker* said: "That in order "to put a check upon such sharp retorts as they had been listening "to, he would, in future, enforce a rigid observance of the rule for-"bidding any member to speak more than once upon the same "motion."—*Debates*, p. 130.

2. *Trade—Bill on Banking.*—27 *March* 1868. On motion for second reading of the Bill to enable Banks in any part of Canada o use notes of the Dominion instead of issuing notes of their own, the *Hon. L. H. Holton*, contended, "that, this being a Bill relating

Digitized by Google

"to Trade, and also involving a pledge of the public credit, it ought "to have originated in Committee of the Whole House; and, that "step not having been taken prior to the first reading, the Bill "cannot now be read a second time." After considerable discussion, RULED: "I hold that the Bill does not involve an increased pledge "of the public credit, and, therefore, ought (see *Rule* 41), and (*May*, "page 364) strictly to have originated in Committee of the Whole "House."

"But the Bill, having been read a first time, by leave of the "House, and subsequently having been moved into Committee upon "the resolutions, which were afterwards concurred in by the House, "it is now too late to raise the objection. In none of the prece- "dents quoted where Bills of this class were rejected on the 2nd or "3rd readings had the House been in Committee,—that proceeding "having been entirely omitted. Here the contrary appears; and "we need not enquire at this stage whether the introduction of the "Bill, or the resolutions in Committee, were the first step in point "of time.

"I think the Hon. Member is not required to proceed *de novo*, "but may go on with his Bill." The Bill was then read a second time.—*Journal*, p. 161.

3. *Trade—Bill on Insurance.*—27 *March* 1868. On motion for second reading of the Bill respecting Insurance Companies, requiring the deposit of a guarantee of $50,000 from fire, and $100,000 from Life Insurance Companies, to be made in Dominion Stock, the *Hon L.H. Holton* objected that—"this Bill relates to Trade, and should be "based upon resolutions passed in Committee of the Whole House. "That it is a Bill relating to Trade, and that, from the terms of the "'British North America Act,' unless it could be so treated, it is "beyond the jurisdiction of this House, as it is only under the head "'Relating to Trade and Commerce' that this House can deal with "it, and that, if it does not come under that head, the jurisdiction "falls to the Local Legislature."

After much discussion, RULED: "I hold that the term 'Trade' "does not, in its general and popular sense, apply to Insurance. "Trade means buying and selling, importing and exporting goods "to market, banking, railways, navigation and telegraphs; all assist "trade, and are auxiliaries, but are not branches of trade in the "popular sense; yet certainly the first, 'Banking,' is more intimately "connected with Trade than Insurance. I do not find that Bills "relating to these subjects must necessarily be considered in

Digitized by Google

"Committee of the Whole; sometimes it may have been done, but "the practice is not uniform, and I see no rule which requires it. "I over-rule the point of order.

The House then proceeded upon the Bill. The other question raised by *Mr. Holton*, viz: "That the regulation of Insurance "Companies is a subject properly within the jurisdiction of the "Provincial Legislatures,"—being no point of *order*, but a question of law, was advisedly passed over by the *Speaker*. It was, however, decided by the House, on 20 May (see *Journal*, p. 426) adversely to Mr. Holton's objection. *Journal*, p. 161.

4. *Amendment Inconsistent with Motion.*—6 *April* 1868. On motion, for an address for copies of certain papers, including copies of any instructions to *Hon. Dr. Tupper*, now on a mission to England, *Dr. Parker* moved in amendment, an addition to the address, requesting the recall of *Dr. Tupper*. *Mr. Morris* objected that the amendment was inconsistent with the main motion, and that both would be unintelligible if co-joined. Objection OVER-RULED. *Journal*, p. 185.

5. *Complex Amendment to Motion into Committee of Supply.*—6 *May* 1868. On motion to go into Committee of Supply, *Hon. Mr. Holton* moved, in amendment, that it is expedient to reduce the salary of the Governor-General, and salaries of all Government employés receiving more than $800 per annum, and to provide against salaried officers receiving emolument for special services. *Hon. Mr. Dunkin* objected to the amendment as being complex, and requiring sub-division in order to a regular vote thereon, while, being an amendment to go into Committee of Supply, it cannot, if so put, be divided, or an amendment upon it moved. RULED:— "This motion, which contains three distinct propositions, on each "of which a separate question might be put (and which is therefore "a complex motion), is not, therefore, irregular, or out of order. "The House could, in general, according to precedent, order a com- "plicated motion to be divided. But that could only be done by "amending the motion, which cannot be done now, for but one "amendment can be moved in going into Committee of Supply. "Therefore, the motion must stand or fall as a whole. The diffi- "culty pointed out by the Hon. Member for Brome is one which "does not affect the regularity of the motion, and that is all that I "have to deal with." Amendment put and negatived. *Journal*, p. 268.

Digitized by Google

6. *Petitions for Money Refused.*—The *reception* of various *Petitions*, on the ground that they asked for grants of public money, or aid, and *were not recommended by the Crown*, was *rejected* on the following occasions: 7 *May* 1868, *Journal*, p. 297; 1, 3, 7, 10 *March* 1870, *Journal*, pp. 30, 32, 40, 56; 11 *March*, 7 and 23 *April* 1870, *Journal*, pp. 59, 167, 233; 20 *February* and 3 *March* 1871, *Journal*, pp. 18, 44, and on several other occasions, for which refer to Index of Journals. (See also No. 52 hereof, relative to Petitions for Exemptions from Taxation. See also No. 12 hereof.)

7. *Amendments—Greater Expenditure than in Message—Unnecessary Instruction to Committee.*—16 *May* 1868. On motion to receive report of Committee of the Whole on the Bill respecting Militia and Defence, *Mr. Pope* moved, in amendment, to re-commit the Bill, to consider two resolutions; the first declaring the inexpediency and injustice of present large sums paid to Staff Officers, while Battalion and Company Officers are inadequately paid; the second providing that no money shall be paid to Staff Officers until such time as all the officers of the Force are properly considered, &c. The *Hon. A. T. Galt* proposed, in amendment thereto, to refer the Bill back to Committee, for the purpose of so adjusting the Militia expenditure, that the officers "may receive such allowance "as will distinguish between their respective ranks and that of the "men." *Hon. Mr. Holton*, raising the question of order on *Hon. Galt's* amendment, RULED:—"Not in order, inasmuch as its adoption would involve the expenditure of a greater sum than that "recommended by His Excellency's Message." *Hon. Sir John "Macdonald*, raising the question of order on *Mr. Pope's* amendment, RULED:—"Not in order, inasmuch as, if adopted, it would be "an instruction to the Committee to consider certain resolutions "which could have been considered without any instruction from "the House; and, moreover, that it involves an increase of the "Public Expenditure over that recommended by the message from "His Excellency the Governor-General." *Journal* p. 390.

8. *Petition for Canal Construction Received*—19 *April* 1869. On presentation of petition for construction of Ottawa Ship Canal, *Mr. Alex. Mackenzie* objected to its reception, on the ground that it involved an expenditure of public money. RULED: "That, "although the prayer of the petition, if granted, might ultimately "involve the expenditure of public money, yet, as it related only "directly to public works, it might be received without any violation of the rules." On recommendation of the *Minister of Justice*, reception delayed till next sitting.

Digitized by Google

When again presented, *Mr. Mackenzie* raised a similar objection. A short debate ensuing, RULED: "The reception of this petition is objected to, because of the rule adopted last session, when, "for the first time, the English practice was introduced into this "Chamber. [7 *May*, 1868, *Journal*, p. 297.] These are the words "in which the decision of the Chair was then announced:—Though "there is no rule of this House expressly applicable to the question, "yet by rule 116, it is ordered that in unprovided cases, the rules, "usages and forms of the English House of Commons are to be fol-"lowed. The practice in England has been clearly against the "reception of such petitions, and I find, by a Standing Order of the "House of Commons of the 20th March, 1866, it is declared:— "'That this House will receive no petition for any sum relating to "'Public Service, or proceed upon any motion for a grant or "'charge upon the Public Revenue, whether payable out of the "'Consolidated Fund, or out of moneys to be provided by Parlia-"'ment, unless recommended from the Crown.' That decision "having been given, the House agreed unanimously to adopt it as "the rule to be followed in future. The present Petition does not, "in my opinion, come within that rule. It is very general in its "terms. It sets out a variety of facts with reference to the con-"struction of a work which would, no doubt, involve an expendi-"ture of money, but it concludes with these words:—'Therefore "'your petitioners humbly request that Your Honorable House "'will take such measures as will cause the obstructions to this "'navigation to be removed, and an uninterrupted line, to the full "'capacity of the leading channel, and the supply of water from "'the summit level, opened throughout.' Now, as I take it, this "is not a petition asking for any grant, which would be a charge "on the public exchequer, and I do not think it would be my duty, "sitting in this chair, to interfere with the right of the people to "petition this House, unless there is a clear rule of this House, "which would prevent the petition, beyond a doubt, from being "received. I cannot so apply the rule, for by express language it "does not cover this case. This is not a petition asking for "money. It is a petition asking simply for legislation, and were "I to say that the petition came within that rule, I should be "opposing my authority against the rights of the public at large to "approach this House. If it is the pleasure of the House to "exclude petitions of this class in future, the proper way would be "to adopt a substantive rule, which would clearly exclude such

Digitized by Google

"petitions. I consider, therefore, that the petition must be "received." The petition was then received. *Journal* p. 22.

9. *Motion Over-ruled—Committee on Depreciated Silver.*—26 *May* 1869. *Mr. Dufresne* moved that the House go into Committee, on Monday next, to consider a resolution, declaring the expediency of the purchase, by the Dominion, of depreciated silver coins now in circulation, their export, and the substitution of Dominion notes. A debate ensued, when the Speaker RULED, his attention having been called to a point of order, that:—"The motion involved a "charge upon the public revenue, and should originate by Message "from His Excellency." Motion withdrawn. *Ottawa Times Debates*, p. 77.

10. *Amendments Over-ruled—Newfoundland Public Lands.*—10 *June*, 1869. On motion of concurrence in resolutions, reported from Committee, on Union of Newfoundland with Canada, *Mr. Blake* moved an amendment, relative to Newfoundland Public Lands; *negatived. Hon. Mr. Wood* moved an amendment, relative to the lands, and to financial arrangements; RULED: Out of "order, inasmuch as it alters the manner in which the amount "recommended by His Excellency's Message is to be applied." *Mr. Wood* subsequently moved another amendment relative to lands only; RULED: Out of order, the House having decided upon this question, on *Mr. Blake's* amendment. *Journal*, p. 219.

11. *Nova Scotia Financial arrangements, Amendments, Abstract principle.*—12 *June* 1869. On motion of concurrence in resolutions, reported from Committee, for adjustment of the financial arrangements with Nova Scotia, *Hon Mr. Wood* moved an amendment, declaring inexpediency, unless arrangements be at the same time made in favor of Quebec and Ontario. Objected to, as proposing an expenditure in excess of that recommended in His Excellency's Message. RULED: In order, as being a mere assertion of an abstract principle. "Beyond that, it proposes nothing; it does not propose "to take any step in the direction of legislation; but, on the contrary, "as I read the motion, the effect would be, if passed, to prevent con- "currence in the resolutions, and to stop the whole proceedings— "so that the question on this proposed appropriation could not be "approached again, this session, unless a Message came down "from the Crown recommending such additional expenditure." (Extract.) Amendment put and negatived. *Journal*, p. 235.

12. *Private Motion for Taxation over-ruled.*—14 *June* 1869. Reso-

Digitized by Google

lution moved to tax American wheat, &c. OVER-RULED, inasmuch as motions for imposition of duties should emanate from Government. *Journal*, p. 242.

13. *Amendments Irrelevant.*—30 *March* 1870. Of motion of *Mr. Blake*, for an Address to the Queen, for Imperial Legislation, to debar the Canadian Parliament from disturbing the financial arrangements of Union between the Provinces, two amendments, objected to as irrelevant and vague, were RULED in order. *Journal*, pp. 122-127.

14. *Canada School Lands—Resolution Irregular.*—4 *April* 1870. On motion of *Hon. Mr. Wood*, for the adoption of a resolution, detailing the proceedings of the Government of the late Province of Canada respecting the Crown and School Lands, declaring that good faith towards the settlers required that Government to make certain provisions which it had failed to do, and that the objection to carry out the compact made with the settlers, devolves upon the Government of Canada under the B.N.A.Act: *Mr. Casault* objected that the resolution cannot be considered in the manner proposed, and should have originated in Committee of the whole House. The *Speaker* RULED: That the objection was good, as the Resolution unquestionably involved a charge upon the public purse of the Dominion. With regard to a point raised by the member for Lambton, as to the Dominion Government "having power to pay this "money out of the Provincial subsidies, the very circumstance of "this House being the trustee, as it were, of the Provinces of Ontario "and Quebec, should make it all the more necessary that every pro- "per constitutional check should be interposed before any charge "should be incurred, which would eventually be imposed upon those "Provinces." He moreover thought there should be a Message from the Governor-General before such a motion could be entertained, and therefore declared the motion out of order. *Journal*, p. 143.

15. *Motion on Hop Interest—Abstract Principle—Resolution affecting Trade.*—4 *April* 1870. On motion of concurrence in Report of Select Committee on Hop-growing and Salt interests, *Hon Mr. Wood* objected that adoption of motion would lead to imposition of duties. Objection OVER-RULED, as it does not follow conclusively that a tax or duty will be imposed; the measures asked for are measures of relief, so far as the House is informed. The *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier* objected, that the subject matter of the Report related to Trade, and should originate in Committee of the whole House. Objection OVER-RULED, as this rule, in express terms, is confined to Bills only; and the Speaker thought the House might adopt a

Digitized by Google

Report of this general character, which would leave it uncommitted as to specific measures. *Journal*, p. 147.

16 *Instruction to a Commission not appointed.* 4 *April* 1870. Motion to give certain instructions to the Commission shortly to be appointed to consider the question of Canals. OVER-RULED, as the motion purports to give an instruction to a Commission which is not appointed. Motion withdrawn. *Journal*, p. 149.

17. *Senate Bill providing Expenditure.*—5 *April* 1870. On motion for 3rd reading of Bill from the Senate, amending the Act relating to Lighthouses, *Hon. Mr. Holton* called attention to certain clauses, which make dispositions respecting public expenditure. Objection OVER-RULED. "By referring to the authorities, it appeared "that the Commons had accepted provisions in Bills from the "Lords *creating charges* not directly imposed by the Bill, but to be "defrayed out of moneys to be provided by Parliament; but that "exception having been taken to this practice, it did not appear to "have been continued since 1860." The present Bill fell far short of the class of Bills alluded to. A clause in it provides that nothing in the Act shall authorize expenditure by the Minister, until previously sanctioned by Parliament. No contract could therefore be entered into unless thus previously sanctioned. (Extracts.) Bill passed. *Journal*, p. 155.

18. *Amendment not connected with Motion.*—21 *April* 1870. Upon reading of Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply, to defray expenses of certain Dominion offices, *Mr. Mackenzie* moved, "That this House regrets that the Government should "have deemed it necessary to increase the salaries of officers in the "Public Service, &c." *Mr. Masson* (Soulanges) then moved, "That "no Public Employees shall receive more than one salary," &c. This second motion was objected to, on the ground that the two motions had no connection with one another; and the *Speaker*, concurring, OVER-RULED it. *Mr. Mackenzie's* motion was put and negatived. *Journal*, p. 212.

19. *Amendment changing Expenditure recommended by Message.*—6 *May* 1870. On motion for third reading of the Bill for Civil Service Superannuation, *Mr. Godin* moved an amendment as to the mode of administering the fund, and providing that no officer shall benefit unless he has contributed to the fund during five years, and that widows and orphans of employees shall benefit, &c., &c. Amendment objected to, Imp. Act, 30 Vic., c. 3, sec. 54, providing -

Digitized by Google

that the House of Commons shall not pass any vote, resolution, &c., for any appropriation to any purpose not first recommended by Message of the Governor-General during the same session as the vote. Objection *sustained*, and amendment OVER-RULED. "This "amendment proposes a substantial change from the proposal "recommended in the Message of 2nd May inst.," &c. *Journal*, p. 303.

20. *Trade—Bill on Insurance—Question already passed upon.*—6 & 11 *May*, 1870. On motion for second reading of Bill to limit the rate of interest, it was objected to, as it related to Trade, and should therefore have originated in Committee of the Whole. The *Speaker* in a lengthy decision, and quoting precedents, RULED, that the term "Trade" does not, in its general and popular sense, apply to insurance. "Banking, railways, navigation, and telegraphs, all "assist Trade and are its auxiliaries, but are not branches of Trade "in the popular sense; yet certainly the first, 'Banking,' is more "intimately connected with Trade than Insurance. I do not find "that Bills relating to these subjects must necessarily be first con-"sidered in Committee of the Whole; sometimes it may have been "done, but the practice is not uniform, and I see no rule which "requires it." The *Speaker* therefore allowed the Bill to be proceeded with. (*Mr. Mills* then objected, and the *Speaker* CONCURRED that the same question had substantially been already brought before the House and postponed for three months; whereupon the order for its second reading was discharged.) *Journal*, pp. 313, 314, 348.

21. *Motion Respecting Re-vote Re-committed.*—10 *May* 1870. The order of the day being read, for resuming debate of amendment proposed on 21st April, to concurrence in resolution of Committee, appropriating $1,300,000 for settlement and government of N.W. Territories (Re-vote) which amendment provided that no Dominion funds should be expended for regaining, by force of arms, possession of the Territory, &c.

Hon. Mr. Dunkin moved, amendment to amendment, to refer the resolution back to Committee of Supply, for reconsideration with Message transmitting Supplementary Estimates for 1869-70, and with such estimates presently under reference to said Committee. *Hon. Mr. Holton* objected, that as this was a re-vote of last year, and the Committee of Supply had already before it a second Message, accompanying the Supplementary Estimates, recommend-

Digitized by Google

ing a re-vote in another form, one or other must be withdrawn. Objection OVER-RULED: The House can know nothing of what goes on before the Committee of Supply until it reports. The resolution which is proposed to be referred back, may, or may not, be intended for the same sum of money as that in the Supplementary Estimates which have also been referred to same Committee. If two resolutions are reported for two distinct sums, the House can then refuse concurrence in one or other of them. *Mr. Dunkin's* amendment put and carried. *Journal*, pp. 330, 340.

22. *Motion Over-ruled for Address on Prov. of Canada Debt.*—6 *March*, 1871. *Hon. Mr. Dorion* moved that the House will, on Wednesday next, go into Committee, to consider certain resolutions, for an Address to the Queen, for amendment of the B.N.A. Act, to assign the debt of the late Province of Canada entirely to the Dominion, &c.

The *Speaker*, concurring in an objection raised by *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier*, OVER-RULED the motion, as conflicting with Sec. 54, of B.N.A. Act, which debars the House from any vote, address, &c., for appropriation of Revenue not first recommended by Message. "The contention is that the proposed appropriation being beyond "the power of the Parliament of Canada, this provision of the "Statute cannot therefore apply. In its literal construction it does "apply to the motion, and certainly it seems to me to the full as "necessary in a constitutional sense," &c. *Journal*, p. 50.

23. *Decisions on Motions—Address, Debt of the Prov. of Canada.*—9 & 13 *March*, 1871. *Hon. Mr. Dorion* moved an Address to the Queen, praying that the B.N.A. Act be amended, to authorize the Canadian Parliament to legislate on all questions connected with surplus debt of the late Province of Canada.

Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier moved an amendment, to the effect that the House refrains from expressing an opinion on the award rendered by the Arbitrators upon said debt.

Hon. Mr. Chauveau moved a second amendment, declaring that the House will give its most favorable consideration to any measure introduced by the Government, to arrange existing financial difficulties between Ontario and Quebec, "and involving any aid "on the part of the Dominion commensurate with the importance "of the object itself, and with our resources; due regard being had "to the rights of the other Provinces."

Digitized by Google

Mr. Mills (Bothwell) having objected to the latter motion, as involving an appropriation, and asking the House to commit itself to an expenditure of money, which cannot be done without a Message from the Government, RULED: "That the said motion is out of order."

Hon. Mr. Holton moved an amendment to *Sir G. E. Cartier's* amendment, expressing the regret of the House that the Governor-General had not been advised to recommend the adoption of an Address to the Queen, similar to that set forth in *Mr. Dorion's* original motion. *House adjourned.*

Previously to the House resuming consideration hereof, on March 13, the *Speaker corrected* the entry on the *Journal* of the foregoing RULING. "The motion was out of order, in my opinion, not "because it proposed an appropriation of public money within the "meaning of the 54th Section of the British North America Act, "and should have been preceded by Message, but because it "involved an increase to the Public Debt, and should therefore "have been first considered in Committee of the Whole.

"I am aware that it is doubted whether it is a correct rule of "Parliamentary practice that every abstract proposition which, if "acted on, would increase the Public Debt of the country, should be "first considered in Committee; but my opinion on the point has "been expressed on two or three occasions, and I shall so continue "to decide, unless the House should think proper to express a con-"trary opinion. This rule, however, being self-imposed, may be "enforced or relaxed as the House shall determine. But the consti-"tutional rule contained in the 54th Section of the Imperial Act is "one that, being absolutely binding, should be neither extended "nor restrained by implication, but should at all times be most "guardedly considered by the House."

This decision was ordered to be entered on the *Journal*. *Mr. Holton's* amendment was negatived, and *Sir G. Cartier's* carried. *Journal*, pp. 62 and 72.

24. *Bill on Stamp Duties, simply Declaratory.* — 16 and 20 *March* 1871. On second reading of Bill to remove doubts as to the liability to stamp duties of Premium Notes, taken or held by Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, *Hon. L. H. Holton* objected that,— under section 54 of B.N.A. Act, the Bill must first be recommended by Message from the Crown, and also that it should have originated in Committee of the Whole. Decision *reserved*, and debate *adjourned.*

On *March* 20, the *Speaker* ruled:—"The Bill is to remove

Digitized by Google

"doubts; and declares that certain notes shall be deemed to be "promissory notes within the meaning of the Act 31 *Vic.* chap. 9, "and shall be subject to the duties thereby imposed, and it provides "that all such notes heretofore given and not stamped, shall be made "valid by a double stamp.

"There being no appropriation of money proposed, there need "be no recommendation from the Crown; and the objection rests on "the ground that, as it involves an additional charge on the people, "the Bill should have originated in Committee of the Whole, and "should, moreover, have been proposed by a Minister.

"It appears to me that the Bill is merely declaratory, and that "it involves no new charge except in so far as the double stamp "duty may effect that purpose. On looking carefully at the 31st "*Vic.* chap. 9, I find by section 7 that the Governor in Council may "declare that any kind or class of instruments, as to which doubts "exist, shall be chargeable with any and what duty under the Act; "and by sections 10, 11 and 12, provisions are enacted to render "valid notes in the hands of innocent holders, and notes passed to "third parties. The provisions as to double stamps in the present "Bill is merely an extension of the former Act in its remedial "clauses to the class of notes here referred to, and which are now "declared to be within that Act.

"The Bill is one which, therefore, in my opinion, may be pro- "perly introduced and proceeded with by a private Member.

"The question, generally, whether private Members may in- "troduce and proceed upon measures relating to taxation, which "was discussed in the course of the argument, is one of very grave "importance, and, though not needful to the decision of the present "objections, I think it proper to say a few words upon it to the "House. Instances may undoubtedly be found in the Journals of "the English House of Commons, of Bills and Motions by private "Members to increase taxation, some of which have passed unchal- "lenged, whilst in other cases the indirect assent of a Minister has "been deemed sufficient. Recently, however, in 1869, a high "authority, Sir *Thomas Erskine May*, stated before a Joint Commit- "tee of the two Houses of Parliament, that 'no private Member is "'permitted to propose an Imperial tax upon the people; it must "'proceed *from* a Minister of the Crown, or be in *some other form* "'declared to be necessary for the public service.'

"I think the House may properly accept of this as the correct "construction of the rules regulating the introduction of similar

Digitized by Google

" measures. The Motion or Bill should either be introduced by a " Minister, or, if initiated by a private Member (a practice which " should not be encouraged), a Minister should assume the respon- " sibility of it by signifying the consent of the Government to its " being entertained by the House.

" If the House agrees with me as to the desirability of adopting " this constitutional restriction, it will become my duty to enforce " the observance of the rule hereafter."

The Bill was then read and committed. *Journal*, pp. 96, 112.

25. *Amendment Contrary to Previous Decisions.*—22 & 23 *March*, 1871. The House having considered in Committee of the Whole, a Bill to amend the Acts relating to duties of Customs, *Hon. Sir F. Hincks* moved that the Bill be read a third time to-morrow. The *Hon. L. H Holton* moved in amendment that the Bill be now re-committed to a Committee of the Whole House, for the purpose of so amending the same as to repeal the duties on coal, coke, wheat and flour. *Hon. Mr. Blanchet* moved an amendment to the amendment, adding the words, " and also salt, peas and beans, etc." This was agreed to on division. Then *Mr. Colb* moved, in further amendment, to substitute for Mr. Holton's amendment, as now amended, a resolution that: " It is inexpedient, during the " present Session of Parliament, to make any alteration in the " existing duties on coal, coke, wheat, flour, salt, peas and beans, " barley, rye, oats, Indian corn, buckwheat and all other grain, " Indian meal, oatmeal and flour or meal of any other grain,' inserted instead thereof;

Objection being taken by *Mr. Holton*, as it proposes to strike out certain words which the House has already decided shall form part of the question; RULED: " The point of order is well taken. " It seems conclusively so by English authority, and there is good " reason for it, The House has pronounced its decision upon the " proposition that salt and other articles shall form part of the " question to be submitted to the House, and now the House is " asked to say that they shall be struck out of the question.

" This would be a contradiction, and is clearly out of order." *Journal*, pp. 131, 132.

26. *Amendment Substantially Same as Original Motion, but Differing in Details*—23 & 27 *March*, 1871. *Mr. Blake* moved that the House do now resolve itself into a Committee, to consider the following resolutions: 1. Detailing the legislative action on which

Digitized by Google

Confederation was based. 2. Defining the provisions in the B.N.A. Act for the admission of the N.W. Territories into the Union. 3, 4 & 5. Setting forth the measures already taken and proposed to be taken by the Imperial and Canadian Governments for the admission of said territories, and the erection of part of them into the Province of Manitoba. And 6th, "That in the opinion of this "House, the sense of both Houses of the Parliament of Canada "should be taken as to, and should form the basis of such proposed "Legislation."

The *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier* moved, in amendment, six resolutions, the first five detailing Legislative and Governmental measures taken for establishing the Province of Manitoba, and 7th, "That "the provisions of the said draft Act meet the approval of this "House, and are in consonance with the will of this House, as "expressed in the most formal manner in the said Act relating to "Manitoba."

The *Hon. A. A. Dorion* moved, in amendment to the amendment, that, "Irrespective of the merits of the measures proposed "by the Government of Canada to be submitted to the Imperial "Parliament for the purpose of confirming certain Canadian Legis-"lation depriving the Parliament of Canada of certain existing "powers, and altering the British North America Act, 1867, this "House would be wanting in its duty if it did not express its "decided opinion that no such Imperial Legislation should be "asked for by the Government of Canada, except after the details "of such proposed Legislation shall have been submitted to both "Houses of the Parliament of Canada for their judgment, and "addresses of such Houses to the Queen, praying for such Legisla-"tion, shall have been passed."

Mr. Harrison objected to this amendment, as being, in effect, the same as that involved in the original motion. RULED: "The "amendment is in order. It proposes to the House a resolution "which is substantially the same as that involved in the original "motion, but it omits considerable matter of recital, both of fact "and law, and in that respect, I think, the proposition is one which "the Honorable Member may propose as an amendment. He may "say very properly, as he does say, that he has no desire to commit "the House to the recitals which form a part of the original motion. "I think the motion is therefore in order."

Mr. Dorion's amendment was then put and negatived, and that *Sir G. Cartier* carried, on division. *Journal*, pp. 136, 145.

Digitized by Google

27. *Bill Over-ruled—Question Already Passed Upon.*—3 *April* 1871. A Bill respecting Insolvency having been passed and sent to Senate for concurrence, another Bill, introduced to repeal the Insolvency Laws, was objected to, and OVER-RULED, on the ground that the House had already passed upon this question, and that no measure could be entertained at variance with the former one during the present Session. *Journal*, p. 209.

28. *Motion of Urgency—Without Notice*—10 *April*, 1871. On motion for a Select Committee, to enquire into a charge made in the House, that *Mr. Delorme*, Member for Provencher, had been concerned in the rebellion in the Hudson's Bay Territories, and implicated in the murder of *Thomas Scott*,—it was objected that previous notice of motion was required. The *Speaker*, after citing *May* on the subject, said:—"That it rested with the discretion of the House as to whether notice of this motion should be given or not. If the House believed that this was a case of such urgency that it should at once be entertained and disposed of, the House may say that the absence of notice should not bar progress in the matter, but on the other hand, the House may consider the matter of so grave a character as to require time for consideration. I think it rests with the House."

After statements, and amendments, the House, on division, passed to the Order of the Day. *Journal*, p. 249.

59. *Correspondence Respecting Damages Claim, Referred to Committee.*—10 *April*, 1871. *Mr. Currier* moved that the Return to Address for copies of correspondence between the Department of Public Works and *George Sterling* respecting a claim for damages by the said *Sterling*, be referred to a Select Committee.

The *Speaker* said, that his attention had already been called to this motion. He RULED: "That it does not appear to be objec-"tionable to refer a claim of this nature to a Select Committee. "Should their report recommend a payment of money, this House "will refuse its concurrence, unless the recommendation from the "Crown is announced by a Minister." Question put and motion negatived. *Journal*, p. 254.

30. *Reply to Speech from Throne not a Decision on Special Questions.*—11 *April*, 1871. On motion of *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier*, to go into Committee, to consider a resolution, recommended by His Excellency, that the Pacific Railway should be a private, and not a Government work, and should be aided by land grant and subsidy,

Digitized by Google

Mr. Mackenzie objected that the House had, during present session, passed upon a motion in terms similar thereto [by negativing an amendment proposed by *Sir A. T. Galt* (Sherbrooke) to motion for second reading of Address respecting admission of British Columbia. *Journal*, 202] RULED: That if the two Resolutions which have been offered to the House—the Resolution of the Member for Sherbrooke, and that of the Honorable Minister of Militia, were precisely the same, word for word, it would still be open to the House to consider the Motion of the Minister of Militia at this stage. The reason of that is this:—The Motion of the Honorable Member of Sherbrooke was offered by way of amendment, as an alternative proposition to the House. The House had its option to adopt either the Main Motion, which was to read the Address a second time there and then, or to adopt the Motion of the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke, which was to postpone the reading of that Address to a future day, and to resolve certain things. The House, in negativing the Motion of the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke, has not passed upon the Resolution contained in that Motion. It has simply chosen to say, "we will now read the Address a second "time, and we will not pass upon the Resolution, offered by way of "amendment, at the present time."

I think we have only to consider the form used in the House of Commons in England in putting questions, to see what is the true effect of the vote on the Motion proposed by the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke. Had the Question been put as it would have been put in England, that all the words proposed to be omitted, "stand part of the question, that is, that the Main Motion "should be voted upon yea or nay," the House would not appear to have passed upon the alternative proposition. But though we may vary our form of Question, our votes must have no different effect than if taken in the English House of Commons.

Therefore, according to my view, if the two Motions had been precisely the same, it would have been still open to the House now, to consider and pass upon the Motion of the Honorable the Minister of Milita. But there are, I observe, important variances between the two Motions. I would particularly allude to the one referred to by the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke, that his Motion proposed to pronounce an opinion upon the understanding of the two contracting parties, apart from, and irrespective of the written evidence altogether; this motion does not do that. With regard to the former Motion, the House might well hesitate in coming to a decision upon a Question so difficult to decide upon; whilst

Digitized by Google

it may or may not hesitate about pronouncing upon its own future action, which is what is proposed by the present Motion. Therefore, for these reasons, I think the Motion is in order."

The House went into Committee accordingly. *Journal* p. 264.

31. *Motion for instructions already possessed by Committee.*—2 *May*, 1872. On motion into Committee on Bill to repeal Insolvency Laws, a motion to instruct Committee to except Ontario from its operation was OVER-RULED, as the Bill affected the Dominion, and the Committee had already the power asked for. *Journal*, p. 78.

32. *Petition sent by Telegraph, rejected.*—3 *May* 1872. A petition respecting Red River Claims, *sent by telegraph* from Manitoba, was presented by *Hon. A. Mackenzie.* RULED: "This petition cannot be received, because there are no real signatures attached to it."

33. *Bill repealing Insolvency Laws need not originate in Committee of Whole.*—17 *May* 1872. Third reading of Bill to repeal Insolvency Laws, objected to, the Bill not having originated in Committee of the Whole. Objection OVER-RULED, this Bill not imposing burthens, but repealing them. Moreover, it applies to traders, as individuals, not to Trade as a subject matter. *Journal*, p. 126.

34. *Practical Amendment to an Abstract Motion.*—27 *May* 1872. On resuming adjourned debate on motion of *Mr. Joly*, to go into Committee for consideration of a resolution, that the Superannuation Fund should be entirely devoted to the relief of officials and their families, *Mr. Jackson* moved in amendment, that it is inexpedient now to alter the Act, and that the subject should be considered by a new Parliament. Amendment objected to as having no relation to the original motion, but RULED in order, *Mr. Joly's* motion, though merely an abstract opinion, being expressed against the present system, and *Mr. Jackson's* being a practical proposition, which might be adopted in lieu of the other, and pertinent to the subject of the main motion, the amendment was put and carried. *Journal*, p. 166.

35. *Bill Regulating Bonds — Does not Compound Debts with Government.*—16*th April* 1873. On motion for second reading of Bill extending provisions of Grand Trunk Act, 1862, so far as relates to certain preferential bonds, etc., *Hon. Mr. Cauchon* objected that it should have been introduced in Committee of the Whole, as its object was virtually to compound a debt due to the Government. Objection OVER-RULED: "'Compounding' is strictly the

Digitized by Google

"taking less than the thing that is due. That is not asked in this "case."—*Journal*, p. 164.

36. *Second Amendment to Motion into Committee of Supply.*—2 *May* 1873. On debates on amendment of motion to go into Committee of Supply, *Hon. Mr. Tupper* moved a second amendment, which was objected to by *Hon. Mr. Holton* as out of order, and OVER-RULED. *Journal*, p. 262 (See also No. 59).

37. *Amendment to an Amendment Obliterating Original Motion.*—8 *May* 1873. On motion of *Mr. Mackenzie*, declaring it reprehensible for Ministers or other servants of the Crown to use the powers of office in elections, and censuring *Gilbert Griffin*, Post Office Inspector, for a certain letter by him addressed to *J. Rannie*, Postmaster, *Hon. Mr. Tupper* moved in amendment, that the House proceed to the orders of the day. *Mr. Joly* moved a second amendment, declaring the advisability of so amending the Election Law as to disfranchise the whole Civil Service. Second amendment OVER-RULED: *Mr. Tupper's* amendment, if adopted, obliterates "the original motion, and no further amendment can be proposed "pending its consideration." *Mr. Tupper's* amendment put and carried. *Journal*, p. 300.

38. *Bill from Senate Imposing Burdens.*—10 *May* 1873. On third reading of Bill from Senate, respecting Inspection of Steamboats, *Hon. Mr. Holton* took notice that the Bill contained provisions which will be a burden on the people, when the House by resolution, waived its privileges on this point. *Journal*, p. 319.

39. *Motion not According to Notice.*—12 *May* 1873. On motion of *Mr. Mackenzie* to go into Committee on Resolution, that no person interested in the Pacific Railway "shall be capable of being elected to, or of sitting and voting in Parliament," *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected that motion was not in accordance with notice given, which read "shall be eligible to be elected a member of this House," RULED:—"The objection is well taken." *Mr. Mackenzie* altered his motion accordingly. *Journal*, p. 326.

40. *Reading Papers in House Relating to Matters before Committee.*—15 *May* 1873. *Hon. Mr. Huntington* moved, upon information of important documents, in reference to Pacific Railway charges under investigation by Select Committee, being in the hands of a Trustee, under such circumstances, that there is great danger of their being placed beyond the reach of the Committee before 2nd July next, to which date Committee is adjourned; that the Com-

Digitized by Google

mittee assemble to-morrow, and summon the Trustee to produce the documents. The mover proceeding to read certain letters and documents, *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected thereto. RULED:—"The question of Order, as I understand it, is this:—Whether a Member in making a motion is to be permitted to read certain letters and papers which, it is said, will support that motion, and which relate to a charge referred on a previous occasion to a Select Committee for investigation. This is bringing into the House for discussion evidence that must come before that Committee in support of the charge. I do think, and I appeal to both sides of the House, that upon the point of Order, as well as upon the strong justice of the case, I am bound to rule that the Honorable Member cannot read those papers." The motion was then put and carried. *Journal*, p. 349.

41. *Accusing Action of Crown as being "for a purpose."*—3 *Nov.* 1873. In resumed debate upon the amendments proposed to the Address, in reply to the Speech from the Throne, which amendments expressed opinions upon the conduct of His Excellency's advisers, *Mr. Mills* made reference to the despatches from the Governor-General to the Imperial Government, submitted to the House by Message, "as being sent down for a purpose." *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected, that no Member had a right to say that the Representative of the Sovereign sent down certain despatches for the purpose of influencing debate in this House. RULED:—"There "is no doubt an Honorable Member may criticise the subject-matter "of such despatches, but he should not say 'they were sent "'down for a purpose.'" *Journal*, p. 137.

SPEAKER—THE HON. T. W. ANGLIN.

42. *Petition Rejected as an Election Petition.*—20 *April* 1874. On motion for reception of Petition of *H. La Boutillier*, that Return for last Election for *Gaspé* be completed and amended, as a matter of privilege, by substituting the name of Petitioner for that of *L. G. Harper*. Objection being taken, that the subject is one which could only come under the cognizance of the Courts of Law, as provided by Statute, RULED: "I cannot find any rule or precedent "to guide me in coming to a conclusion on this question. I think "it would be well for the House to consider this matter, and lay "down a rule with respect to similar Petitions in the future. I am "of opinion that it is an Election Petition. Looking over the late "English journals, I cannot find any cases of Petitions of this nature.

Digitized by Google

"having been ruled out. After considering all the circumstances "I think that the Petition ought not to be received." *Journal* p. 82.

43. *Trade—Bill on Banking.*—30 *April* 1874. On motion to introduce a Bill, amending the Acts relating to Banks and Banking, respecting liability of shareholders, objection being taken that the Bill affects Trade, and should originate in Committee of the Whole, RULED: The Bill cannot proceed. *Journal*, p. 142.

44. *Abstract Proposition, Affecting Expenditure, in Order.*—11 *May* 1874. On motion of *Mr. Blain*, for a Committee of Seven, to consider the feasibility of an Ontario and Huron Ship Canal, also declaring expediency of the appointment of a Commission to confer with the U.S. Transportation Committee for a similar purpose, *Mr. Thompson* (Haldimand) objected, that the motion involved Public Expenditure in recommending appointment of Commissioners, objection OVER-RULED:—"The motion was an abstract "proposition such as could be regularly proposed by a private "Member. If it should pass, it would not necessarily bind the "House in any way." Question was again proposed, debated and finally withdrawn. *Journal*, p. 214.

45. *Motion of Concurrence in an Improper Report of Committee.* —11 *May* 1874. On motion of *Mr. Bunster*, that the House doth concur in report of Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the way in which British Columbia is affected by the present tariff; objection being taken that the motion asked for concurrence in a Report which ought not to have been received by the House, RULED:—"That the objection was well taken. The Report was "clearly out of order, inasmuch as it recommended the enactment "of a special tariff, which could only be originated with the "sanction of the Crown, and in a Committee of the Whole." *Journal*, p. 216.

46. *Improper Tariff Amendment.*—15 *May* 1874. On third reading of Bill amending the Tariff, an amendment moved by *Mr. Ryan*, that the Bill be re-committed, with a view of substituting *ad valorem* for specific duties on tea and coffee, was objected to and OVER-RULED (on the ground that it might involve an increase of the public burthen). *Journal*, p. 243.

47. *Committee Cannot Embody Reports of Previous Committees.*— 20 *May* 1874. *Mr. Orton*, having moved that the House doth concur in the Second Report of Select Committee upon the

Digitized by Google

Agricultural Interests, *Hon. Mr. Mackenzie* objected that it is not competent for a Special Committee to embody in its report the opinions of a similar Committee appointed in a previous Session. RULED: "My attention has been directed to this subject, and I have "come to the conclusion that the motion is decidedly out of order. "It is laid down distinctly by *May*: 'A Committee re-appointed "'cannot report the evidence taken before the Committee in the "'previous Session.' This I find has been done in the Report now "before the House: 'The Committee having carefully examined "'the result of the labors of a former Committee on the subject of "'Agriculture, find that much valuable information had been "'obtained directly from the farmers and millers of the country, "'etc. The substance of which information, as obtained from a "'draft Report of a former Committee, the present Committee beg "'to embody in the Report which they now have the honor to "'submit;'—consequently the Report, and the motion founded "upon it, are out of order." *Journal*, p. 282.

48. *Motion to Change Destination of Grant Recommended by Message.*—26 *Feb.*, 1875. On consideration of Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply, *Mr. Masson* moved, in amendment to the vote for Mennonite Immigration, that a part thereof be assigned to inducing Canadians in the United States to settle in Manitoba. OVER-RULED, it not being competent for the Hon. Member to move to change the destination of the grant recommended by the Crown.—*Journal*, p. 140.

49. *Irregular Motions, appearance of in Journal.*—5 *March* 1875.—A Member pressed that an amendment, offered by him, though OVER-RULED as irregular, should appear on the Journals, and precedents therefore were quoted. Suggested that a Committee consider the point, and prepare a Standing Order; but objected [by *Hon. Mr. Holton*], that a cast-iron rule would prove inconvenient in practice. *Mr. Speaker*, considering sense of House, in present case, to be *for* insertion of Motion in Journal; ORDERED accordingly. *Hansard* pp. 501-3.

50. *Petition Cannot be Referred to Committee till Called* — 8 *March* 1875. On motion of concurrence in 1st Report of Select Stand. Com. on Pub. Accts., *Mr. Domville* moved to refer a certain petition to said Committee. Objection being taken to this motion, as one now on the notice paper and *undisposed of*, it was OVER-RULED until it was called. *Journal*, p. 177.

Digitized by Google

51. *Penalties for enforcing Statutes, not "Imposts."*—20 *March* 1875. On second reading of *Mr. Cook's* Bill (Protection of Life on Wharves, &c.) *Mr. Speaker* RULED: The old principle of regarding penalties for enforcing Statutes as an Impost upon the people is virtually obsolete, and the Bill is in order. *Hansard*, p. 807. See also *No.* 64.

52. *Petitions Refused—Exemptions from Duty*—22*nd*, 24, 27 *March* 1875.—Presentation of Petitions for the passing of Acts to authorize Commissioner of Customs to exempt certain rolling stock from duty, OVER-RULED, as involving a public charge, and not being recommended by the Crown. *Journal*, p.p. 260, 269, 287.—9 *March*, 1874. A Resolution, declaring opinion of the House that the Welland Canal should be enlarged; similarly OVER-RULED. *Journal*, p. 191. See also *No.* 6.

53. *Motions Conflicting with Previous Decisions.*—11 *March* 1875. In the resumed debate upon the motion for an Address to the Queen, upon the New Brunswick Schools question, two amendments (Messrs. *Baby* and *Costigan*) were OVER-RULED, on the ground that they conflicted with resolutions just affirmed by the House.—*Journal*, pp. 200, 203.

54. *Northern Railway Bill not a Public Bill.*—12 *March* 1875. *Hon. Mr. Mackenzie* having moved the introduction of a Bill to re-arrange the capital of the Northern Railway Co., to enable it to change its gauge, &c., objection was taken that some of the provisions of the Bill were of a private nature, and should be dealt with under the Rules. RULED: The Bill cannot be introduced as a Public Bill. Bill withdrawn.—*Journal*, p. 213.

55. *Voting of Members according to their Voices before Division.*—23 *March* 1875. On an abstract motion (in favor of Divorce Courts) a Division was had, being called for by five members. The *Premier* pointed out that two members, who had called for a Division against the *Speaker's* decision, "The Nays have it," had yet voted "Nay" on division; he proposed that their votes be therefore recorded "Aye." *Mr. Speaker* observed that, while here, as n England, the *voice* was more binding than the *vote on Division*, the Rules differed on the point of *calling for* a Division. By the English Rule on the Speaker's ruling "Noes have it," *those differing* from him called for a Division. Here, *any five* might call for Division, *without* necessarily *opposing* the *Speaker*. *Hansard*, p. 861.

56. *Amendments to Clauses of Bills in Committee.*—1 *April*, 1875.

Digitized by Google

The *Committee of the Whole*, on Bill to amend the General Railway Acts, reported for instructions, whether a Member might move an addition to the 4th section, to provide that all supplies for Government Railways, for a greater amount than $1,000, should be purchased only upon public tender and contract. It being objected—1st, it was not relevant to the Bill, and could not properly be moved in the Committee; 2nd, it imposed a burthen, and should have been first originated by a resolution in a Committee of the Whole. RULED: "1. There is no doubt that it is perfectly legitimate to make, in Committee, any amendment to a clause, provided that it is relevant to the subject-matter of a Bill, or pursuant to instructions; but if any such amendment shall not be within the Title of the Bill, then the Committee must amend the Title accordingly. 2. The clause, if added to the Bill, will be actually restrictive of the expenditure of public money, and will not tend in any way to increase the public burthens. The amendment is in order." Committee resumed. *Journal* p. 327.

57. *Abstract Motion Respecting Tariff Allowed.*—18 *February*, 1876. On adjourned Debate, on motion of *Mr. Mills*, for appointment of a Committee upon the present financial depression, *Mr. DeCosmos* moved in amendment, that the early revision of the Tariff is very desirable; and that a revised discriminative Tariff would be productive of great benefit, &c. Objection being taken that the amendment involved the imposition of a burthen upon the people, RULED: That being an abstract proposition, and barren of results, it was in order. *Journal* p. 96; *Hansard*, p. 124.

58. *Motion Affecting Privilege, Unimportant.*—28 *February*, 1876. The Motion of *Mr. Masson* to concur in Report of Select Committee on reporting and printing of debates, was *not allowed* to be put without previous notice, not being considered sufficiently important to be treated as a matter of privilege; but on *March 2nd*, on which day it appeared on the notice paper, it was *allowed* to take precedence, when Notices of Motions were reached. *Journal* pp. 87, 93; *Hansard*, p. 289.

59. *Second Amendment on Motion into C. of Supply.*—29 *February*, 1876. *Mr. Workman's* motion in favor of Protection was OVER-RULED as irregular, being in amendment of an amendment by *Mr. Irving*, to the motion that the Speaker leave the Chair for the House in the Committee of Supply. *Journal*, p. 89. See also No. 36.

Digitized by Google

60. *Bill, Examination of Engineers, Relates to Trade.*—8 *March*, 1876. On resuming debate, the motion for second reading of Bill providing for Examining and Licensing Engineers employed elsewhere than on steamboats was OVER-RULED, because: 1. The Bill related to Trade, and should have originated in Com. of Whole. 2. It imposed penalties and exacted a fee, which could only be done with consent of Crown. *Journal* p. 119; *Hansard*, p. 524.

61. *Precedence of Abstract Motions of Want of Confidence.*—10, 13 *March*, 1876. On adjournment of debate of *Sir John A. Macdonald's* Resolution against the Tariff policy of the Government, *Mr. Speaker* RULED: That though it was the custom to give precedence to want of confidence motions, he could see no rule for it. On the 13th, he justified this decision by quotations from English practice. *Hansard*, pp. 601-2.

62. *Mode of Entry on Journals of personal statements.*—16 *March*, 1876. On motion for reading extracts from Journals of 1866, affecting personal character of a present Member; discussion arose as to whether: 1. That Members' statements to the House on the subject, before retiring for the discussion, should, in the Journal, *follow* the reading of the papers. 2. His statement should be entered *in full.* DECIDED: In both cases—*Yes. Journal* pp. 145 and 158; *Hansard*, pp. 688 9 and 695.

63. *Reception of Petition, having Schedules attached, Rejected.*—28 *March*, 1876. Reception rejected to a Petition against Judge *Loranger*, because Shedules or Appendices, containing details of the case, were attached.

Examination of Petitions by Speaker.—From discussion hereon and result, it would appear that the *Speaker* has functions, respecting reception of Petitions, similar to those of the Examiners of Petitions in British Parliament; *Hansard*, pp. 867-8; *Journal*, p. 212.

64. *Bill need not originate in Com. of Whole, merely because containing penal clauses.*—29 *March*, 1879. Similar Ruling to No. 51; *Hansard*, p. 904.

65. *Amendment Irrelevant to Motion.*—7 *April*, 1876. Two Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply; 1, Grant for expenses of Pacific Railway; 2, Expenses of its Survey. Res. 1 was, with an amendment, adopted. Res. 2 being read, *Mr. Plumb* moved, in amendment, an addition, recommending *the construction*

Digitized by Google

of the Railway as speedily as practicable. Objected to, and OVERRULED, as irrelevant to the Resolution under consideration. *Mr. Plumb* then moved an amendment, recommending *the surveys* being proceeded with, which motion was put and lost on division. *Journal*, p. 286; *Hansard*, p. 1137.

66. *Petitions excluded, involving expenditure.*—15 *February* 1877. Reception REJECTED to Petition of ex-members of Manitoba Provisional Battalion, alleging grievances, and asking for six months' pay, on the ground of public expenditure being therein involved. *Hansard*, p. 42.

67. *Reading Reports of Sub-Committees objectionable.*—15 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* pointed out that the Report of Committee should embody all matter necessary to be read in the House. *Hansard*, p. 42.

68. *Petition, affecting Fiscal Policy, received.*—15 *and* 16 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Mackay* presented petition from coal owners and others, for duty on imported, or bounty on exported coal. At first RULED inadmissible, but, upon consideration, RECEIVED, *Mr. Speaker* saying:—"The "objection to the asking of bounties will, I think, only apply to "cases where an individual or individuals personally interested, ask "for such bounty as will be profitable to themselves. Where the "petition is of a general character, and is signed by persons other "than those immediately interested, and, in fact, asks for a modifica- "tion or change of the financial or fiscal policy of the Dominion, "on the ground that such change will be beneficial to the county at "large, then such a Petition stands precisely in the same position as "one asking for an imposition of taxes for general purposes. On "examination of this Petition, I may state that I see no reason to "conclude that it is signed exclusively by persons immediately and "directly interested, and I am therefore of opinion that it can be "properly received." *Hansard*, pp. 42, 51, 77; *Journal*, p. 37. See also No. 81.

69. *Abstract motion for granting land to veteran Militia-men, discussed.*—15 *Feb.* 1877. Resolution of *Dr. Brouse* in favor of Veterans of 1837-38 was discussed, *Mr. Speaker* observing that, though not strictly in order, latitude was, in such a case, allowable. Bill to give it effect must, of course, emanate from Government. Motion, after discussion, was withdrawn. *Hansard*, p. 54.

70. *Petitions addressed to Crown, House obtaining cognizance of.*—15 *Feb.* 1877. On appointment of Committee on Petition against

Digitized by Google

Judge *Loranger*, motion was made to refer to Committee other petitions on same subject, which, however, proved to be addressed to the Crown. It was POINTED OUT that the House could take no cognizance of such petitions, unless they were first moved for, and sent down in Return to Address. *Hansard*, pp. 75, 76.

Administration of Justice.—In the above discussion, it was shown that the special investigation then instructed, in no way trenched upon the general Administration of Justice, which is vested in the Provincial Legislatures.

71. *Petitions of Aliens not resident in Canada excluded.*—19 *Feb.* 1877. On Petitions from Boards of Trade, of Detroit and five other United States cities, against stoppage of traffic on canals during Sundays, RULED: "That these Petitions could not be received, on "the ground that Aliens, not resident in this country, had no right "to Petition this Parliament, and that this House could not receive "any Petitions from such persons." *Journal*, p. 41; *Hansard*, pp. 93-4.

72. *Printing Committee, Powers of.*—19 *Feb.* 1877. On motion of *Mr. Orton*, for printing of evidence before Agricultural Committee of last Session, discussion ensued as to making the order, resulting in REFERENCE of motion to Printing Committee as the regular course.

Papers of last Session are not under cognizance of present Session.—This point was made during above discussion. *Hansard*, pp. 115 and 118.

73. *Replying to newspaper statements discountenanced.*—20 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Mackay* rising to Privilege, and proceeding to reply to certain newspaper misrepresentations, *Mr Speaker* OBSERVED: That if the member had a charge to make against a newspaper proprietor he could do so, but that a reply in this mode was out of order. *Hansard*, p. 123.

74. *Petitions excluded, Breach of Rule* 85.—26 *Feb.* 1877. On this and other occasions, neglect of Rule requiring signatures, of at least three Petitioners, on sheet containing prayer, caused rejection of Petitions. *Hansard*, p. 269.

75. *Two Bills with same Title introduced*—26 *Feb.* 1877. The right of *Mr. Palmer* to introduce his Insolvent Acts Repeal Bill was *questioned* a Bill having a similar title being already before the House, but was, after discussion, CONCEDED. *Hansard* p. 269–271.

Digitized by Google

76. *Reading speeches checked*— 26 *Feb.* 1877. After Mr. *Barthe's* speech (in English) on second reading of his Insolvent Acts Repeal Bill, *Mr. Speaker*, pointing out that a portion of the speech had been read, observed that his duty and intention was to prevent such a practice. *Hansard*, p. 283. On 2 March 1877, in tariff debate, *Mr. Bunster*, in allusion to above, objecting to *Mr. Dymond* reading from pamphlets and papers, *Mr. Speaker* RULED that extracts, and very copious extracts (of *this* nature) might be read. *Hansard* p. 413.

77. *Insolvent Acts not Acts affecting Trade.*—26 *Feb.* 1877. On Bill mentioned in No. 76, *Mr. Speaker Anglin* confirmed the decisions of his predecessor, that such Bills do not come under Rule 41, requiring introduction in Committee of Whole. *Hansard*, p. 288. See also Nos. 80 and 84.

78. *Questions not to contain assertions or debateable matter*—28 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* laid down the rule of the Imperial Parliament, to be ENFORCED here,—that no Question should contain any matter that might possibly be the subject of argument, and no assertion, either directly or indirectly. *Hansard*, p. 339.

On 1 March 1877, on *Mr. Cheval's* question respecting withdrawal of 20c. pieces, "a real nuisance to the public," *Mr. Speaker* reminded him that this was a debateable assertion. *Hansard*, p. 368.

On 5 March 1877, on *Mr. Blanchet's* question as to intention of constructing a Branch Railway from St. Charles to St. Joseph de Levis, "to avoid the detour by the Chaudiere," *Mr. Speaker* characterized this clause debateable; but his decision hereon was questioned. *Hansard*, p. 437.

79. *Power of Speaker to issue Election Writs, during Session.*—1 *March* 1877. On motion of *Sir John A. Macdonald*, that a Writ do issue for new election in Charlevoix, discussion ensued as to the *Speaker's* duty to issue Writs without order of House, on seats being voided during session. *Mr. Speaker* ORDERED issue of Writ *proprio motu*. *Hansard*, p. 366.—On *March* 5 1877, *Mr. Speaker*, in a lengthy ruling, defined the law and practice hereon.—*Hansard*, p. 436; and on a subsequent occasion, *April* 17 1877, he confirmed the precedent. *Hansard*, p. 1541.

80. *Bills respecting Banking and Interest, not subject to Rule* 41— 1 *March* 1877. On second reading of *Mr. Jones'* Bill, Protest of

Digitized by Google

Inland Bills, *Mr. Mackay* observing that it related to Trade, *Mr. Speaker* quoted *May*, that the Rule requiring origination in Com. of Whole only applied to Bills affecting any particular trade, and did not include general measures respecting Banking, Insurance, and Interest; and RULED the Bill in order. *Hansard*, p. 370.

NOTE.—This accords with decisions of *Mr. Speaker Anglin's* predecessors. See also Nos. 77 and 84.

81. *Select Committees, Composition of.—Petitions affecting fiscal policy, Reporting upon*—1, 2, 7 *March* 1877. On *Mr. Mackay's* motion to refer Petition respecting Coal Trade (see No. 68) to a Select Com. two important points of procedure were discussed at length. 1. Under Rule 78, the exclusion of members from appointment to the Committee, who had declared themselves adverse to the principle to be discussed, the expediency of Committee comprising members of both sides of opinion was discussed and admitted; and on a resumed debate the *Speaker* ruled that only members should be excluded who spoke against the matter being referred to a Committee at all. 2 The power of the Committee to report on the *prayer* of the petition (for a duty or bounty), as well as on the *allegation* of facts. This the *Speaker* affirmed, together with the power of the Com. to offer an abstract opinion as to the expediency of the duty. *Hansard*, pp. 379, 392 to 399, 541.

82. *Authenticity of Letters read*—6 *March*, 1877. In Tariff Debate, *Mr. Wood* having read a letter, but, witholding the writer's name when called for, Members suggested that the letter was "bogus." *Mr Speaker* RULED: That the gentleman who had the floor was not bound to submit to interrogation, or to give the name; that Hon. Members were entirely out of order in characterizing the letter as a bogus one; but that Hon. Members could attach what importance they pleased to it. *Hansard*, p. 512.

83. *Using His Excellency's name in Debate*—7 *March* 1877. In debate on motion for Special Tariff for British Columbia, *Mr. Lunster* quoted a promise, or partial promise made by His Excellency (in a speech). *Mr. Speaker* OBSERVED that His Excellency could make no statement on public affairs, except under advice of Ministers; that it was not in order to state what His Excellency had said, or to use His Excellency's name for the purpose of influencing the opinion of the House. *Hansard*, p. 533.

84. *Bills respecting Weights and Measures not subject to Rule* 41—12 *March* 1877. On first reading of *Mr. Jones'* Weights and Measures

Digitized by Google

Act Repeal Bill, objection and discussion arose as in No. 77 and 80, resulting similarly, in Bill proceeding without originating in Com. of Whole. *Hansard*, p. 618.

85. *Motion for Return* [*speech on*]—12 *March* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* informed *Mr. Domville* that in moving for papers, his making the contents of other papers laid on the table the subject matter of his remarks, was inadvisable and out of order. *Hansard*, p. 635.

86. *Divorce Bills, Practice respecting*—16, 19 & 21 Mar. 1877. —The practice of referring these Bills to Select Com. after *first* reading, was, upon deliberation, confirmed. *Hansard*, pp. 797 & 811-12. Motion for "second reading to-morrow" instead of "placing on order paper for 2nd reading to-morrow," though objected to, was agreed to (on Division.) *Hansard*, p. 876. On 23rd *March*, however, the above practice was reversed, a Divorce Bill being ordered for a second reading, *instead of* being referred to a Select Com. *Hansard*, p. 937.

87. *Newspaper Extracts*, 23—*March* 1877. HELD (in accordance with *May*) that extract from newspapers or other documents, relating to the debates, could not be read by Members. *Hansard*, p. 965.

88. *Bills*, 3rd *reading, Amendments*.—4 *April* 1877. Maintained that, at this stage, Bills may not be re-committed [*Rule* 47]. *Hansard*, p. 1152.

89. *Resolutions* [*Ways and Means*] *reading en bloc*—5 & 26 *April* 1877. Upon the *Finance Minister* moving second reading, Customs and Excise Acts Amendments Bill, *Mr. Masson* objected to an irregularity, in the omission of the 2nd reading of *the Resolutions* [Ways and Means Com.] when the general question might have been discussed. On a second discussion, *Mr Speaker* explained that the Canadian custom had hitherto been to read the Resolutions *separately*, [*general* discussions being had on the second reading of the *first* resolution.] The English and more correct system, as laid down by *May*, was: first reading, *pro forma*, of the Resolutions, *en bloc*; second reading, *en bloc*, at which stage the *general* discussions took place; third reading of Resolutions *singly*, when discussion was confined to subject-matter of each Resolution. The latter system was practically accepted by the House, by the following entry, which was made in the Journals *by agreement:*

"That the 2nd reading of the said Resolutions does not appear "to have been put to the House, but only the 2nd reading of the "first Resolution. It was resolved that the said informality should

Digitized by Google

"not in future be quoted as a precedent." *Hansard*, pp. 1171-74 & 1843.

90. *Reading Extra-Parliamentary Correspondence.*—5 *April*, 1877. *Mr. Speaker* took strong exception (although he stated he did not *rule* thereon) to the reading in the House, by the Minister of the Interior, of a personal correspondence between said Minister and *Sir A. T. Galt*. *Mr. Holton* also protested; and the letters were not read. The special point of order was that the discussion to which the letters referred was then closed, and the reading of them was not pertinent to subject before the House; but the *Speaker's* point was that a gentleman, not a Member, should not have his views ventilated in the House by having his letters read there. *Hansard*, pp. 1190-92.

91. *Private motion for "refund," excluded.*—12 *April*, 1877. Motion of *Mr. Cheval*, to re-commit Bill, to add clause for "*refund*" to ship-owners, ruled out of order, as affecting *expenditure*, which requires previous recommendation by Governor-General. *Hansard*, p. 1396.

92. *When debating irregular, right of making a reply.*—14 *April*, 1877. *Mr. Young*, Chairman of Sel. Com. on Pub. Accts. having *moved* adoption of 3rd Report, was afterwards stopped in taking part in *debate* thereon; but *Mr. Speaker*, subsequently finding that the member had been exercising his right of *reply*, desired him to proceed. *Hansard*, pp. 1493 & 1495.

93. *Exemption from sub-pœna.*—17 *April*, 1877. The House, on Division, *negatived* a motion for leave of absence to the Minister of Finance, to enable him to obey a sub-pœna. (Queen *vs.* Wilkinson.) *Hansard*, p. 1540.

94. *Explaining misrepresentations.*—17 *April* 1877. In a question of accuracy between *Mr. McDonald* and *Mr. Mackay*, *Mr. Speaker* RULED: When an Hon. gentleman is misunderstood by anybody following him, or if anything is misrepresented, he has a right to explain and state: "I did not say so," or "I meant to say so and so;" or "what I stated was this;" but he cannot at that time *reply*. *Hansard*, p. 1551.

95. *Standing Orders, Suspension of.*—24 & 26 *April* 1877. Upon a motion to place a Divorce Bill on the Orders of the Day, and subsequent motion to suspend the Standing Orders for the purpose (Session being at its close), considerable discussion ensued respect-

Digitized by Google

ing practice and precedent, result being that the motion was *negatived*, on division. *Hansard*, pp. 1757 & 1837-40.

96. *Senate Amendments, Discussion.* — 27 *April* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* sustained point of order raised by *Sir John A. Macdonald*: That, a Bill having passed both Houses, its *general* merits cannot thereafter be questioned, and that discussion on amendments, by the Senate, must be confined to subject of such amendments. *Hansard*, pp. 1879-80.

97. *Relevancy of Paper Read.*—13 *Feb.* 1878. A discussion (not important) upon the relevancy of a paper read, to the question under consideration. *Hansard*, pp. 152–3.

98. *Unparliamentary Language.*—13 *Feb.* 1878. *Mr. Speaker's* censures. *Hansard*, pp. 195, 197.

99. *Impugning Statements*—15 *Feb.* 1878. RULED: A charge being formally denied in the House, IN ORDER to repeat that such charge had been *made*, but not that it was *true*. A Member being then asked as to his *belief* of a certain statement, averred that he believed it, was censured; and then explained that he believed it, but not in a "parliamentary sense." *Hansard*, p. 337.

100. *Petitions from Foreigners Excluded*—18 *Oct.* 1878. *Hansard*, p. 348.

101. *Amendment Motion*—25 *Feb.* 1878—A motion for Return may be amended by a motion which, though *similar*, differs in specifying *form* of Return. *Hansard*, p. 521.

102. *Reference of Return to Committee—Notice Necessary.*—26 *Feb.* 1878—*Mr Tyrwhitt*, moving to refer Return respecting payments for printing to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, Opposition Members objected, and *Mr. Speaker* maintained that previous notice of motion was necessary. *Hansard*, pp. 529-31.

103. *Expression, Parliamentary*—28 *Feb.* 1878.—*Mr. Speaker* called *Mr. Tupper* to order, for alluding to a "packed majority of Committee," the Committee being "appointed" or "selected" by the House. *Hansard*, p. 630.

104. *Personal Explanation*—7 *Mar.* 1878—A Member, impugned, may explain; but no other Member has a right to interpose. *Hansard*, p. 820.

105. *Personal Explanation*—8 *Mar.* 1878.—*Mr. Mitchell*, having risen to explain respecting an article in the *Globe*, which affected

Digitized by Google

him, *Mr. Speaker* informed him that such explanation was out of place, as the article did not relate to anything that Mr. *Mitchell* had said, or that was said to have been said or done in the House. *Hansard*, p. 864.

106. *Want of Confidence Motion; what Constitutes it; its Precedence in Debate*—8 & 11 *Mar.* 1878.—A long discussion, and on March 11 a RULING by *Mr. Speaker*, too elaborate to be here condensed, the conclusion being, "unless both sides of the House "consent, or until after a notice of motion to that effect should be "made and carried, the rules of this House, with regard to the order "of transacting the business of the House, must be adhered to." *Hansard*, pp. 937-950.

107. *A Petition from Aliens, received.*—11 *March* 1878. Petition "from certain American citizens interested in the Connecticut Mutual Insurance Company" was *received*, although contrary to the rule established in many previous rulings. *Mr. Killam* observed that many mutual companies in the United States doing business in this country, were practically Canadian companies, and petitions sent by directors thereof were entitled to be considered. *Hansard*, p. 950.

108. *Personal references checked*—11 *March* 1878. *Messrs. Dymond* and *Bowell*. *Hansard*, p. 978.

109. *Petition, no prayer.*—15 *March* 1878. Petition from Temiscouata Township rejected. Had it contained a *prayer* for an appropriation, it would have been out of order [see previous rulings]; as it merely expressed *a hope* for a money grant, it contained no prayer at all. *Hansard*, p. 1163.

110. *Government answers to questions.*—20 *March* 1878. *Mr. Kirkpatrick*, rising to call attention to the mode in which Questions put by Members were answered, was checked by *Mr. Speaker*, his proper course being to bring the matter before the House by regular motion. He concluded his remarks upon a motion of adjournment by *Mr Mitchell*. *Hansard*, p. 1269.

111. *Allusions to past debates checked.*—20 *March* 1878. *Mr. Goudge*. *Hansard*, p. 1652.

Speaking *after motion is negatived.*—12 *April* 1878.

112. *Privilege and the Press.* 21 *March* 1878. A discussion upon statements made in the *Globe*, during which *Mr. Speaker* expressed his strong opinion that Members who were connected with the Press should not, as Members, be held responsible for

Digitized by Google

articles published in papers with which they were connected. *Hansard*, p. 1315.

113. *Trade Bill, Bottles, Rejected.*—3 *April* 1878. *Mr. Macdonald* having moved second reading "Drinks, Bottles, Bill," which secured ownership in bottles stamped with a trade mark, and objection having been taken that the Bill, affecting Trade, should have been first considered in Committee of Whole, (*Rule* 41,) *Mr. Speaker* SUSTAINED said objection. *Hansard*, p. 1669.

114. *Precedence in Speaking.*—10 *April* 1878. On a question of the floor, between *Messrs. Béchard* and *Mackay*, the former of whom, having a notice of amendment [on going into Committee of Supply] upon the paper, had obtained the *Speaker's* eye; *Mr. Mackay*, [citing *May*,] objected that such notice gave no claim to precedence, *per se.* This was admitted; but, it was maintained that such notice naturally led the *Speaker* to look to the mover to take the floor, rather than to another Member. *Hansard*, pp. 1815 & 1842.

115. *Privilege and the Press.*—11 *April* 1878. *Mr. Costigan* having risen to a question of privilege upon certain attacks made upon him in newspapers, a long discussion ensued upon the propriety of Members bringing Press strictures on their conduct before the House. *Mr. Speaker*, in closing it, observed: "As he understood "it, a question of privilege, according to the modern practice, at all "events, must be something attacking a Member of the House, "attributing to him corrupt and improper motives, because he "spoke or voted in a certain way; assaulting a Member of Parlia-"ment going to, or coming from, the House, on account of his "behaviour in Parliament, because it was held: That no Member of "this House should be accountable in any way, except to the "House; therefore, attacking a Member outside the House was a "breach of the privileges of Parliament."—*Hansard*, pp. 1867-72.

116. *Mr. Speaker* sustained an objection taken to a Member, who has moved or seconded a motion to adjourn debate, and whose motion has been negatived, speaking again to the main question. *Hansard*, p. 1976.

117. *Imputation Checked.*—17 *April* 1878. *Mr. Speaker* sustained the objection of *Mr. Cartwright*, to a remark of *Mr. McCarthy*, that the Premier had "withheld information, and *suggested* a false-"hood." *Hansard*, p. 2068.

118. *Conduct in Committee.*—29 *April* 1878. *Mr. Plumb* having

Digitized by Google

said that the Member for North York had, in Committee, endeavored to stifle discussion, was called to order. *Sir John A. Macdonald* then observed that *the effect* of examination in Committee might be commented upon; and *Mr. Blake*, that allusion to *actions* of members of the Committee might not. *Hansard*, pp. 2267-68.

Digitized by Google

PART VIII.

Table of Precedence Within the Dominion of Canada.

1. The Governor-General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding H.M. Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding H.M. Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
11. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
12. General Officers of H.M. Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B.N.A. Station, not being in the chief command, the relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.
13. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval forces on the British North American Station, if of equivalent rank; the relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.

*Manitoba [1870] British Columbia [1871]], and Prince Edward Island [1873] have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-West Territories have also [1875], been organized into a Province with a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council appointed by the Crown

Digitized by Google

14. Members of the Senate.
15. Speaker of the House of Commons.
16. Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
17. Members of the House of Commons.
18. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
19. Speaker of Legislative Council within his Province.
20. Members of Legislative Council.
21. Speaker of Legislative Assembly.
22. Members of Legislative Assembly.

TABLE OF TITLES.

Governor-General of Canada to be styled *His Excellency.*

The Lieutenant-Governor of each Province to be styled *His Honor.*

Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled *Honorable* and for life.

Senators of Canada to be *Honorable*, but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (July 1 1867) to retain their title of *Honorable* for life.

[*Mem.*—The title, though without precise warrant, has generally been conceded to the Legislative Councillors appointed at the time of the Union, as well as to their colleagues who had previously been Councillors.]

By a mere *lapsus pennæ* the Speaker of the House of Commons was omitted from this list—an omission, we believe, not yet rectified, though usage—which becomes law *where none exists opposed to or superseding it*—has always conceded the title to him.

Digitized by Google

PART IX.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved and when carried:

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament rose.
1867	6 Nov	11 Nov	Hon G W Allan.	Hon J McCully.	11 Nov.	22 May, '68
1868	15 April	16 April	Hon Dr Lacoste	Hon D Wark	16 April	22 June.
1870	16 Feb	7 Feb	Hon J B Benson	Hon R B Dickey.	17 Feb.	12 May.
1871	15 Feb.	17 Feb	Hon A Macfarlane	Hon J F Armand	17 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April	12 April	Hon M A Girard.	Hon J Robertson	12 April	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st S. 1873	5 Mch.	10 Mch.	Hon A Vidal.	H'n MH Cochrane	10 Mch.	13 Aug.
2d S	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	Hon G Alexander	H'n D M'ntgomery	27 Oct.	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 Mch.	30 Mch	Hon E G Penny.	Hon C E Pinet.	30 Mch.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	Hon D Wark.	Hon P Baillargeon	5 Feb.	8 April.
1876	10 Feb.	14 Feb.	Hon A Paquet.	Hon E Leonard.	14 Feb	12 April.
1877	8 Feb	9 Feb.	Hon A Hope.	Hon R Haythorne	13 Feb.	28 April.
1878	7 Feb.	11 Feb.	Hon R Thibaudeau	Hon J D Lewin.	12 Feb.	10 May.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY

The Senate.

OFFICIALS OF THE SENATE.

*Speaker of the Senate.**—*Hon.* R. D. WILMOT. (Apptd.)

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.—ROBERT LEMOINE. B. in Quebec, 28 Aug. 1835. M. 1847, Emma, dau. of Col. N. A. J. Duchesnay, of Beauport. Apptd. Clerk Asst. of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and apptd. a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their declaration of qualification, 2 Nov. 1867. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 28 Jan. 1871. A Major in the Militia. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1873. (*Salary* $3,400.)—*Cor. Daly and Friel streets; Parliament House.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—RENE EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan. 1846. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U.C. in the Easter Term, 1869; apptd. to present office (on the retirement of his father) 4 June 1875. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1871. (*Salary* $1,350)—*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

Deputy Clerk, First Clerk Asst. and Master in Chancery of the Senate.—FENNINGS TAYLOR. B. in London, Eng., 10 March 1817. Ed. at Radley, Eng. Came to Can. 1836, and on the 4th Dec. of that year was apptd. a Clerk of the Leg. Council office of U.C. In 1842 was apptd. First Office Clerk of the Leg. Council of Can. In 1846 additional Clerk Asst. In 1855 Clerk Asst. and Deputy Clerk. In 1856, under the Great Seal, Master in Chancery. Is a Lieut. Col. of Militia, a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the oath of allegiance, &c., to the members of the Senate, and a Commr. of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ont. M. 1st, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison, of Bellevue, Toronto, by Esther Borden Lippincott, his wife, who died in 1851; and 2nd, Georgina Rosalie, youngest dau. of John George Nanton, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, by Rosalie Laborde, his wife, formerly of Gomier, in the Island of St. Vincent, and latterly of The Pilgrims, in the Co. of York, Ont. Is the author of *Sketches of*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS,

(1) Hon. Joseph F. Cauchon, from 5 Nov 1867, until 26 July 1872.
(2) Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., from 21 Feb. 1873, until 8 Jan. 1874.
(3) Hon. David Christie, from 9 Jan. 1874, until 16 Oct. 1878.

Digitized by Google

British Americans, with Photographs by Notman; *The Life and Death of the Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee; The Last Three Bishops apptd. by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Can.*—507 *King street, Ottawa; Parliament Buildings.*

Members of the Senate.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, ETC.

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX, *P.C.*

Family from Monaghan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 30 March 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M. 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia; a Vice-Presdt. of the Ottawa Auxiliary Bible Society. Chairman of the Man. and North-West Loan Co.; and Presdt. of the Union Fire Insurance Co. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for Home Division, L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 9 Dec. 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such framed and carried through Parliament the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Dominion Lands Bureau—now the Department of the Interior), from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Apptd. Secy. of State a second time, 19 Oct. 1878. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative Liberal.—*Wellesley street, Toronto; Richview, Ont.; cor. Metcalfe and Maria streets, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M. 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H M.'s 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's Own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Assn., U.C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore Division in L.C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May 1873. A Conservative.—*Rokewood, Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., D.C.L.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto; for many years a mem. of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex. Council,

Digitized by Google

same Province, during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U.E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan. 1822. Ed. U.C. College. M. 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of U.C. (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2nd, Adelaide Harriet, dau of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C, Hilary Term, 1846. A fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; and of the Zoological Society (Eng). Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's Own" Rifles; a trustee and mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; elected Chancellor of Trinity College, 1876; Presdt. of the Upper Canada Bible Society; and of the Western Loan and Savings Company; Vice-Presdt. of the Church (of Eng.) Union of Toronto; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; and a dir. of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been President of the Canadian Institute, same city. Appointed Government Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Elected Water Works Commissioner for East Toronto, June 1872, an office which he has since retained. Sat in L.C., Can. for York Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parliament, 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallan, Lake Simcoe; Rideau Club; U.E. Club; Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq. of Onslow. N.S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M. 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq. (she d.). 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq. of Boston, U.S. (she d.); 3rd,—June 1874, Maria Louisa, relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d. Feb. 1875.) A member of the firm of Archibald & Co. merchants. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. at Sydney; and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S. from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L.C. of N.S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C.B.; Halifax Club.*

Digitized by Google

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col., Hon* JOSEPH FRANCOIS (*Repentigny.*)

Of French descent, his grandfather a royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Francois Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviere de Prairies, P.Q. 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq. M D. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia; and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Represented Alma Division in the L. C. Can., from 1858 until Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Riviere des Prairies, P.Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Stadacona.*)

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Crane Island, P.Q. Nov. 8, 1812. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Pinchaud, M.D. of Quebec. A brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D. Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard University. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Assn.; and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate, 26 March 1874. Is President of the Dental Association of the Province of Quebec. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudiere.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq. merchant, Three Rivers, P. Q., by Sophie Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M. 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Insurance Co., and Mayor of his Municipality. Has been a Commr. under 2 Vict. c. 29, Stat. L.C. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L. C., having, after the passing of Militia Act of 1854, been the first to organize companies in the rural districts; became Brigade Major 8th Military District, and in 1862 was promoted to his present rank, with command of 12th Volunteer Rifles, retaining the appt. he had received in 1859 of Commandant of the whole Volunteer

Digitized by Google

Force in M.D. No. 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H.M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Canadian Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Government, and after death of Sir G. E. Cartier, refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Manitoba Amnesty and N.B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g. e. 1863, until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate, 7 October, 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assembly from the Union until g. e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am. 1875, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Chas. Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U.C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels for many years. A dir. of the Imperial Bank of Can., and of the London and Canadian Loan Agency Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co. and Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catharines Gas Co. Has been Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank. A mem. of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L.C.Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parliament shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—*Corner Church and James streets, St. Catharines, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

BOTSFORD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assemby elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N.B. 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept. 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allinson, Esq., of Sackville. Is Presdt. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N.B.; and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt., Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. from its organization until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L.C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly, 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler, to settle the boundary line between N.S. and N.B. 1836; a delegate to Washington, respecting border difficulty, 1839; delegate to Quebec, during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B.N.A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L.C. of N.B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which up to that period had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in the same House, March 1866, approving of the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B; Rideau Club.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Of Norman descent. B. at Grouville, in the Island of Jersey, on the 15 March 1814. M. Jane, dau. of Hon. John G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of the Island of Cape Breton. Is Vice-Consul of France, and Lt.-Col. of the Reserve Militia. Sat for the County of Cape Breton from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C.B.*

Digitized by Google

BROUSE, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY, *M.A., M.D.*

S. of Col. Jacob Brouse, a descendant of one of the first U.E. loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence. B. in Matilda, Dundas, Cnt., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, in Arts, where he took degree of M.A., 1849; studied with the late Hon. Dr. Rolph in Toronto, and graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in Medicine, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1847. M., 1857, Frances A. eld. dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Esq., of Prescott. Is Surgeon 56th Batt. V.I.; a mem. of the Senate. Victoria College; and a dir. of the Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Co.; and of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Apptd. mem. of the Medical Examining Board for U.C., 1850. Elected mem. of Medical Council for Cnt., 1866, 1869 and 1872, continuously since its first formation, and elected President of that body 1870. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Prescott. An unsuccessful candidate for St Lawrence division in L.C., Can., 1858. First returned to Parlt., for South Grenville, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to Senate, 1878. A Reformer. Took an active part in securing the appropriation $50,000 as a reward to the surviving Militia veterans of 1812. In favor of the establishment of a Dominion Sanitary Bureau; and of the introduction of Military Drill into Schools, respecting which he moved in the House of Commons for a committee during the Session of 1875.—*Main street, Prescott, Ont; St. James' Club.*

BROWN, *Hon.* GEORGE.

S. of the late Peter Brown, Esq., merchant, Edinburgh, Scot. who in 1838 emigrated to New York, where he edited the *British Chronicle* newspaper, and thence, in 1843 moved to Toronto, where he established the Toronto *Banner* as an Independent organ of Liberal Presbyterian views, by the only dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq., of "The Cottage," Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. B. in Edinburgh, 29 Nov. 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. M. in the same city, 27 Nov. 1842, Annie, eld. dau. of the late Thomas Nelson, Esq., of Abden House, Edinburgh. Founded the Toronto *Daily Globe* newspaper, of which he became chief political writer, 1844; founded the *Canada Farmer*, a weekly journal devoted to agricultural interests, 1864. Is now Managing Director of "*Globe* Printing and Publishing Company;" and largely engaged in stock raising. A mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Was a mem. of

Digitized by Google

Commission apptd. to inquire into certain alleged abuses in the management of the Provincial Penitentiary, Kingston, 1849. Was for many years leader of the Reform Party of U.C., and as such called on to form a Govt. for late Province of Can., 2 Aug. 1858, which he succeeded in doing in co-operation with the Hon. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion. Before it was possible for the members of his Administration to be re-elected, the House of Assembly passed a vote of want of confidence. He consequently determined to dissolve Parliament, but the Governor-General (Sir Edmund Head) refused to grant a dissolution, when Mr. Brown and his colleagues at once resigned. He again entered Ex. Council, 30 June 1864, as a member of the Administration formed to carry out the scheme of Confederation, being leader of the Reform section, then in a majority in the House, as Mr. Macdonald was leader of the Ontario Conservatives, and Mr. Cartier of the French Canadian Conservatives. Mr. Brown had, in the Session of 1864, obtained a Select Committee to enquire into and report upon such changes in the constitution as might satisfy the just expectations of Western Canada. The Committee reported in favor of a Federal system, such as was afterwards established. He resigned 21 Dec., 1865, after the Confederation scheme was arranged, though the Imperial Act was not passed, owing to his disapproval of the policy of the Govt., with reference to a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, of that at Quebec in same year, and of the Confederate Council of B.N.A. Colonies for the negotiation of Commercial Treaties, that sat in latter city, Sept. 1865. Proceeded to Eng. as a delegate on public business, 1865, and to Washington, March 1874, on behalf of Can. and the Empire, as joint Plenipotentiary, with Sir Edward Thornton, to negotiate with the Govt. of the U.S., a commercial treaty. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont., 1875. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1851 to g.e. 1854; for Lambton from latter date to g.e. 1857, when returned for North Oxford and the City of Toronto (elected to sit for Toronto); for South Oxford from March 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand, April 1851; for Toronto East, at g.e. 1861; and for South Ontario, in House of Commons, at g.e. 1867. Called to the Senate, 16 Dec. 1873. A Liberal.—252 *Wellington street West, Toronto; Bow Park, near Brantford, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Digitized by Google

BUREAU, *Hon.* JACQUES OLIVIER, *N.P.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came from Normandy. S. of Jacques Bureau, Esq., merchant, of Three Rivers, P.Q. B. there, Feb. 1820. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1st, 1844, Mdlle. Helene St. Pierre (she d. in 1852); 2nd, 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. Admitted as a Notary Public of L.C., 1843. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1854, until Sept. 1862, when elected for "De Lorimier" Division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Prov. Secy., Can. (succeeding Hon. A. A. Dorion) from January to May 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Was one of the most active promoters of the anti-seigniorial movement, and a mem. of the Reform Convention that met at Quebec on that subject. Took a leading part in the debate in the Senate on Senator Christie's motion respecting the Pacific Railway; has always been a consistent Reformer.—96 *St. Francois Xavier street, Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

S of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in the E.R. of Yorkshire, Eng., in 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M. in 1855, Georgina Frederica Loelle, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar of U.C. in 1843. Created a Q.C. in 1856, and a Bencher of Osgoode Hall in 1857. Represented Cataraqui Division in the L.C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-3. Commissioner of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Council from 1864 to the Union. A mem. of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867. Postmaster-General from thence until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Was leader for the Govt. in the L.C. of old Can., from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union in 1867, until Nov. 1873, and from thence until the resignation of the Mackenzie Govt., leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn in as Receiver General, Oct. 1878, and will again lead for the Govt. in the Senate.—*Residence: Toronto, Ontario; Clubs: U.E. Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

Digitized by Google

CARRALL, *Hon.* ROBERT WILLIAM WEIR, *M.D.*

S. of the late James Carrall, Esq., for over 20 years Sheriff of Oxford, U.C.; and grands. of John Carrall, a U.E. loyalist, who removed from N.Y. to U.C. on the Rebellion of the American Colonies. B. at Carrall's Grove, near Woodstock, Cnt. 1839. Ed. at Trinity College, Toronto, but did not graduate. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1859. Unmarried. A Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Represented Cariboo in the L.C. of B.C., from 1868 until the admission of the Colony into the Can. Dominion, 1871; and from 1870 up to the latter event was one of the Local Executive. Was a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon Messrs. Helmcken and Trutch, 1871, to arrange terms of Union with Canada Has always been an ardent Unionist. Called to the Senate 13 Dec. 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C; Rideau Club.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY, (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq. M.D. of Liverpool Eng B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M. 1849, Louisa, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq. M.D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Is a dir., of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct. 1856. till g.c. 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville. Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society Represented Rougemont in L.C. Can., from Jan. 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES (*De la Durantaye*), *P.Q.*

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., Merchant, of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L.C. Can.; a merchant; was a mem. of the Ex Council, and Commr. Public Works. Can. from March 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov. 1870, when appointed Receiver-General; resigned January 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 864. Has been a Government Director of the Grand Trunk Railway.

Digitized by Google

Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g.e. 1867, on being opposed by Mr. C. F. Pelletier; special return made and no election declared. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate 13 January 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Dennis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

CHINIC, *Hon.* EUGENE. (*Gulf.*)

S. of the late Joseph M. Chinic, Esq., merchant of Quebec. B. there 18 Oct. 1818. M. Miss LeBlond, of Montreal. Head of the firm of Chinic & Beaudet, wholesale and retail hardware merchants. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Company; of the Quebec Fire Assurance Co.; of the Notre Dame Savings Bank; of the Quebec & St. John Railway Co., and of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Presdt. of the Quebec Steel Co., and of *La Banque Nationale.* Called to the Senate 10 April 1873. A Conservative.—*Mount Pleasant, St. Foye Road, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID, *P.C.*

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, October 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. Came to Canada 1833. M. 1st, 1848, Isabella, eld. dau. of Robert Turnbull, Esq., Lennel, [she d.); 2nd, 1860, Margaret Robinson, dau. of William Telfer, Esq., Springfield. An extensive agriculturist. Has been a member of the Board of Agriculture and of the Council of the Agricultural Association since its formation. Has been President of the Agl. Association, U.C.; of the new Agl. and Arts Association, Ont.; and of the Board of Agriculture. Is Chairman of the Commission of Ontario School of Agriculture; Presdt. Dominion Council of Agriculture and of the American Short Horn Breeders' Association. Sat for many years in the Senate of Toronto University. Was Vice-President of the Constitutional Reform Association, Toronto, 1859. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 November 1873, and was Secretary of State from that date until appointed Speaker of the Senate, 9th January 1874, which position he held until October 1878. Appointed Administrator of the Govt. of Ontario, May 1875, [during the illness of Lt.-Gov. Crawford], but not sworn in, owing to the death of the Lt.-Gov. Sat for Wentworth in Canada Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned and

Digitized by Google

was elected for the Erie division, L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*The Plains, Paris, Ontario.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. [*Wellington.*]

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. Son of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville University; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Can. Meat and Produce Co.; of the Can. Agricultural Ins. Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate 17 Oct. 1872. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P.Q.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Marie Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N.S., and removed thence to St. Gregorie le Grand, Nicolet, P.Q. B. at St. Gregorie le Grand, 22 June 1813. Ed. there. M. 5 Nov. 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been Mayor of Plessisville on several occasions, Presdt. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for Kennebec in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. A Liberal and "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P.Q.*

CORNWALL, *Hon.* CLEMENT FRANCIS, *B.A.*

S. of Rev. Allan Gardener Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thos. Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscourt Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold for a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in England 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M. 1871, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, Eng. 27 Jan. 1852. Is a magistrate for B.C. Sat for

Digitized by Google

Yale-Lytton in L.C. of B.C. during sessions 1864-5, and again during session of 1871, when terms of Union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B.C.; Oxford and Cambridge Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.*

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L.C., Canada, by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M. 1st. Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead); 2nd, Miss C. Luissier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex.-Council and Speaker of the Leg. Council from July 1867, to Feb. 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22 Sept. 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secretary and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan. 1876. Sat for Chambly, in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C., July 1867. Called to Senate Feb. 1879. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Boucherville.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshahnon, Ireland, 2 May 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M. Nov. 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—*Union street, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov. 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Oct. 1854, Mary Blair, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S. Jan. 1834, and to that of N.B. 1835. Is a dir. of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng. on

Digitized by Google

Subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of L.C. of N.S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Wm. Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C. B. in U.C. 1805. M. 1st, Miss Augustus Maria Geale [she d.]; 2nd, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from Feb. 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Woodlawn, Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* LEANDRE, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles*).

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq. of St. Benoit, P.Q. by Marie Victoria Felix. B. 29 March 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M. 1st Nov. 1839, Mddle. Herminie Peltier, of Montreal [she d. 1867]; 2nd,—Feb. 1872, Marie E. Bauset, widow of Ed. Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to medical profession 1835. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and has been for 19 years President of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented Mille Isles in L.C. Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

FABRE, *Hon.* LOUIS K. HECTOR. [*La Salle*].

S. of Edouard Raymond Fabre, Esq. by Luce Perrault; and brother of the Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal. B. in Montreal, 9 Aug. 1834. Ed at the College of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe, and at St. Sulpice, of Montreal. M. 3 Aug. 1864, Flora, dau. of Adolphus Stein, Esq. of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Studied law with his brother-in-law, the late Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L. C. 1856. Has been long and intimately connected with the newspaper press of Quebec, and occupies a distinguished position as a French Can. *literateur*. Was some time editor of *L'Ordre* [Montreal]; and from 1862 to 1866 had editorial management of *Le Canadien* (Quebec). In May, 1869, founded *L'Evenement* (Quebec), of which he remains editor and proprietor.

Digitized by Google

Has been a Vice.-Presdt. of Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn. Author of *Esquisse biographie sur Chevalier de Lorimier* (Montreal 1856); *Ecrivains Canadiens* (*Rev. Can.* 1865-6); *Canadian Literature* (*Trans. L. & H. Soc.* 1866); *Confederation, Independence, Annexation* (*Quebec*, 1871.) Has been President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. An unsuccessful candidate for Quebec County in House of Commons, March 1873. Called to the Senate, 5 Feb. 1875. A "Nationalist."—*Corner Dauphine and St. Ursule streets.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot. 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B. 1836. M. 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munroe, Esq., of Somerstvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat in L.C. of N.B. from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot. 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Has been a dir. of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co. for six years; of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, upon several occasions; and a mem. of the Council, Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos. Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn.; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice.-Presdt. of the Sabbath

Digitized by Google

School Assn. of Can.; and of the French Can. Missionary Society; Supt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James street, Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can. from 27 May 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. mem. for Victoria in the L.C., Quebec 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M. Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 3nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings; Vice.-Presdt. of Sabbath School Assn. of Can., of which he was previously Presdt.; and a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Apptd. a J.P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville. Reeve of Belleville. Mayor of that town 1866, and Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1354 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent division, L.C. Can. 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal. —*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N. P.*

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q. by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept. 1870, until March 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with office of Provl. Secy. from 8 July to 2 Dec. 1873, when he and his Govt. retired. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec. 1872. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricultural Society, and President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society of Manitoba. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L.C. Can. 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assembly, 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec. 1870. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Conservative. —*St. Boniface, M.*

Digitized by Google

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GUEVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. [*Sorel*].

B. in P.Q. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to g.e. 1856, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L.C. Can. from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assembly, at g.e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867.—A Conservative.—*Charlotte street, Sorel, P.Q.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.*

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scotland. B. there 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1833. Served for two years in the employment of the late Hon. Roderick Matheson, of Perth, U.C.; went to N.S. in 1835. M. 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow, and sister of the present senior member, who represents Pictou County in the House of Commons. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the Nova Scotia Assembly from the N.R. of Pictou, and which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Attended the Detroit Convention [made celebrated by the memorable speech of the late Hon. Joseph Howe], as a delegate from the Halifax Board of Trade. Is, and has been for the past fifteen years, Chairman of the Incorporated Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A. [now incorporated with the Canada Presbyterian Church.] Is Attorney for the Underwriters of the Home Marine Insurance Association of Pictou, and Vice-President of the Pictou Bank. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation, which he favored. Apptd. to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, on death of Hon. John Holmes.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N.S.*

Digitized by Google

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton, of Queenstown, Ont. Born there, 1801. Ed. there. M. Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq. of Inverness, Scotland, [she died 1873.] Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Queen's University, Kingston. Was for 17 years President of the late Commercial Bank. Has been President of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L.C. Can. as a life mem. from June 1841, until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*The Elms Maitland street, Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Inkerman.*]

A member of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot. who settled in Irel. 1616. [See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*] Third s. of the late Col. George Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can. who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec in 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M. 1st., Rebecca L. dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B. A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2nd, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq. of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. January 1872;) 3rd,—June 1873, Jeanie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; and dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank; and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London; and President of the Canada Timber and Lumber Association. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke street Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAVILAND, *Hon.* THOMAS HEATH, *Q. C.*

S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Glou-

Digitized by Google

cestershire. Eng., who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils, and Colonial Secy. of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13 Nov., 1822. Ed. at Brussels, in the kingdom of Belgium. M. 1847, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., late of Horsendon House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1865. A dir. of the Bank of P.E.I.; a Master in Chancery; a Notary Public; and a Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, P.E.I., from April 1859, till Nov. 1862; for a short period, 1865; from 1866 to 1867, and from Sept. 1870, until April 1872, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secy. almost constantly, except in 1865, when he was Solicitor-General. Was Speaker of the Provl. Assembly from 1863 to 1864, and Leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g.e. 1870. Entered Local Cabinet again 18 April 1873, and held office of Provl. Secy. which he resigned in 1876. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May 1873, to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assembly since 1846. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. A Conservative.—*Alma Cottage, Charlottetown.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. M. 1861, in P.E.I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Coles' Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council, and Leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation, 1870. On 2 April 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb. 1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the Union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of

Digitized by Google

which misson his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained, he accordingly resigned, 18 April 1873. Had assisted in carrying improvements in the laws relating to the Lands Tenures of P.E.I.. Sat in the L.C. of P.E.I. from 1866 to 1874. Called to the Senate, on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield Charlottetown.*

HOPE, *Hon.* ADAM.

The family came originally from Holland, with William, Prince of Orange, at the Revolution of 1688, consisting of two brothers, commissioned officers in the army, and subsequently farmers near Edinburgh, leaving a son Alexander Hope, who left two sons Alexander and James. The latter married Janet, daughter of Robert Adamson, merchant, Dunkeld, and had two sons, Robert and William. Robert became tenant of East Ferrygate, East Lothian, in 1774, and subsequently of the neighbouring farms of West Fenton, and Fenton Barns, and was succeeded by Robert Hope, Esq., the father, and George Hope, Esq., the brother, of Senator Hope, both distinguished as eminent agriculturists and writers on agricultural affairs. B. at West Fenton, Parish of Dirleton, East Lothian, Scotland, 8 January 1813. Ed. at Dirleton Parish School and in Edinburgh. Was six years in the counting house of a Leith firm in which David Davidson, Esq., treasurer of the Bank of Scotland, and formerly General Manager of the Bank of Montreal, was then a partner. Emigrated to U.C. in 1834, and entered the office of Young, Weir & Co., merchants, Hamilton; began business in St. Thomas in 1837, and served as a private in a volunteer company in the Rebellion of that year. M. in 1840, Hannah, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. Removed to London in 1845, and subsequently to Hamilton in 1865, where, as in London, he had been largely engaged in mercantile business. Is president of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society, and vice-president of the Canadian Bank of Commerce. Was called to the Senate 3rd January 1877. Is strongly in favor of the system of British Parliamentary Party Government for Canada, with Party lines sharply drawn. A Liberal, and in favor of Free Trade, as understood in England.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M. Oct. 1866,

Digitized by Google

Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she died in April 1876.) A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt. (P.E.I.) of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered Ex. Council of P.E I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Queens, [1st Dist.] in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June 1873, when appointed Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in September following, in order to contest Prince for House of Commons, and was defeated. Was in Provl. Assembly a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

S. of Lieut.-Col. John H. Kaulbach, High Sheriff of Lunenburgh, N.S.; and grandson of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was High Sheriff of same County for an extended period. B. at Lunenburgh, 1830. Ed. in N.S., and in Harvard University, where he graduated LL.B. M. 1858, Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Created a Q.C. 1873. Was for some years a mem. of Central Board of Agriculture, and commanded the first regiment of Militia and Volunteer Artillery in his native town. Sat for Lunenburg in N.S. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union, when he was defeated as a candidate for House of Commons. Called to the Senate, 27 March 1872. A Conservative, and has always been a steady and reliable unionist.—*King street, Lunenburgh, N.C.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the U.S. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854. Represented Malahide division in L.C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot street, London, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES.

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, in 1812. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School. In early life entered the Civil Service of the British Government, and in that service came to New Brunswick in 1830, and continued thus for 20 years, when upon the abolition of the Department with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 President of the Bank of New Brunswick, maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 1876, to fill vacancy created by death of the Hon. John Robertson.—*St. John, N.B.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Sky. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot. 1832. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1851. M. 17 March 1867, Catharine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon. H. B. Co's. service. Is Presdt. B.C. Rifle Assn. Was for eight years in the Hon. H.B. Co's service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education; mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal; Road Commr. &c. Sat for Sooke in V.I Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L.C. of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal.—*Gordon street, Victoria; Rideau Club.*

MACFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N.S., June 1817. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q.C. June 1867. Is a Surrogate of the Vice Admiralty; and President of the Spring Hill Mining Company. Sat for Cumberland in Nova Scotia Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Nova Scotia from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N.S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Called to

Digitized by Google

the Senate, 10 Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr. William MacMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. M. 1st, 1851, Miss Mary Henderson, of N.Y. (she d. 1868); 2nd, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. MacMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont.; President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; Vice-President of the Confederation Life Assn.; a dir. of the Great Western Railway of Can.; of the Isolated Risk Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Canada Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Represented Midland Division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Rathuelly, Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot. 12 Sept. 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M. June 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his life-time a mem. of the Ex. Council of L.C., and President of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Can. Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Toronto Rolling Mills Co.; of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway Co.; and of the Western Canada Permanent Buildings and Savings Society. Elected President of the Interoceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of U.C. and L.C., 1868. Has been Vice-President of the

Digitized by Google

Montreal Board of Trade, and President of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869), and also of two pamphlets, 1877-78, dealing with the public expenditure, &c. Represented Saugeen Division in L.C., Can., from Oct. 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

McCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-President of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and a Commr. of the Board of Works, N.B., from April 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly, from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* DONALD.

Of Scottish origin. B. in State of New York, 1816. Ed. in Can. M. 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the London District Court. Was for many years in service of the Canada Company. Is Trustee of Queen's University, Kingston. Represented Tecumseth Division in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—409 *Queen street west, Toronto.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY.

Of Irish origin. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M. 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Company. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly, from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from later date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June 1869. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. (*Salary* $3,000.) A Liberal; was opposed to Confederation until "Better Terms" were yielded to N.S.—*Londonderry N.S.*

Digitized by Google

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended from a family that emigrated to N.S. at the early settlement of the Province! B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammer School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M. Oct. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochran, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1860. Created Q.C. 1872. Sat in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being opposed to the financial conditions, and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Government delegation to England was appointed, in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperal authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal. *Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, to P.E.I. upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince county in the Provl. Assembly, by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1835, Miss Anne Wainay, (she d. April, 1856.) 2nd,—May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assembly, of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the L.C. being made elective, he was elected to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March 1874. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, N.S. B. in town of Pictou, 4 April 1819. Ed. at Miramichi. M. Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and mill owner. Is a dir. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Coldbrook

Digitized by Google

Rolling Mills Co.; of the Northern Western Railway; President of the Miramichi Ship Building Co.; and of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat in the L.C. of N.B., from 1867 until called to the Senate, 4 Jan. 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

NORTHUP, *Hon.* JEREMIAH.

S. of John Northup, Esq.; and descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N.S. from the U.S., at the close of the American Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provl. Parlt. that sat in N.S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. at Falmouth, 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M. 1848, Emily, dau. of the late John Cochran, Esq., of Newport, N.S. A mem. of the firm of Jno. Northup & Sons, merchants and shipowners. Is a Justice of the Peace; Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax; a dir. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association; a mem. of the Committee of the Protestant Industrial School; and a governor of Dalhousie College. Was for a considerable time a Commr. for signing Treasury Notes. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until called to the Senate, 10 Oct. 1870. A Liberal.—433 *Brunswick street, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B. for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous royalist. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. M. the eldest dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B. which office he subsequently resigned. Ap, td. Deputy Provincial Secy, Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B. 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847; and a member of the L.C. of N.B. by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Postmaster-General, N.B. from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Rockwood, Fredericton, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

Digitized by Google

PAQUET *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* [*De la Valliere*].

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq. by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert 27 Sep.. 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M. at L'Assomption, Sep. 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudiere, L.C. Can. 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until 9 Feb. 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PELLETIER, *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. [*Kamouraska*].

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the College of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, P.Q. 22 Jan. 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L. 15 Sept. 1858. M. 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M.L.C. [she d. 1872]; 2nd, Virginia A. second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. De Sales la Terriere, M.D. who sat in the Parlt. of L.C. and afterwards in that of the United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1860. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and Prest. of the *Societe de St. Jean Baptiste*, Quebec. Was for some years Major, 9th Batt. or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*; retired, retaining his rank, 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g.e. 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned for that seat Feb. 1869; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly, from Feb. 1873, to Jan. 1874, when he retired from that body. Sworn of the Privy Council, January 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, and called to the Senate for Kamouraska division upon appointment of Hon. Letellier de St. Just to Lieut.-Governorship of Quebec. Resigned portfolio of Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1878. Was Chairman of Paris Exposition Commission, 1878, for which service he received order of C.M.G. A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis streets, Quebec; Ottawa.*

Digitized by Google

PENNY, *Hon.* EDWARD GOFF. [*Alma.*]

B. at Hornsey, London, Eng. 15 May 1820. Ed. in Eng. M. 1857, Elenor Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Smith, Esq. of Montreal. Came to Can. 1844. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1850. One of the proprietors of, and chief political writer for the Montreal *Herald* newspaper. Author of a pamphlet against Confederation (Montreal, 1867). Appt. a Commr. on behalf of Can. at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Called to the Senate, 13 March 1874. Was a Dominion Commr. to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia from May to November 1876. A Liberal.—*Hornesy House, Cor. St. Luke and St. Mark streets, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *LL.B.*

Was called to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, in place of Hon. Sir Edward Kenny. Eld. and only surviving s. of Mr. Patrick Power, who represented the County of Halifax in the Commons from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1872, and from g.e. 1874 to g.e. 1878. B. Aug. 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax; Carlow College and the Catholic University, Ire., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1866. Was admitted to the Bar in December 1866. Senior partner in the law firm of Power & Frith, Halifax. Was for six years an Alderman of the city of Halifax, and has been for nine years a member of the Board of School Commrs. of the same place, of which body he is now Vice-Chairman. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assembly of N.S., having been three times elected by the House. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution. Unmarried. A Reformer.—*South Park street, Halifax, N.S.*

POZER, *Hon.* CHRISTIAN HENRY.

Of German descent. S. of the late Wm. Pozer, Esq. of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q. B. there 26 Dec. 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C. July 1860. A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway; and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1863; first returned to Parliament at last g.e. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1867 until Jan. 1874, when

Digitized by Google

he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. Resigned seat in the Commons and called to the Senate 26 Sept. 1876. A Nationalist; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, P.Q.*

PRICE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. [*Laurentides.*]

Ancestors originally from Wales. S. of the late Wm. Price, of Elstree, Herts, England, who came to Canada in 1810. Merchant of Quebec; by Jane, 3rd dau. of late Chas. Gray Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec. B. at Quebec, in 1826. Ed. there, at Dr. Lundy's Classical College. Senior mem. of the firm of Price Brothers and Co., Merchants of Quebec. Col. of the 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia. Member of the Quebec Agri. Council. President of the Agri. Society of Chicoutimi. Vice Consul at Saguenay, for the Kingdom of Denmark, Sweden, Norway and for the Argentine, Chilian and Peruvian Republics, and Consular Agent for U.S. of America. Resigned in 1854 in favor of Hon. Mr. Morin, Com. Crown Lands; who lost his election in Terrebonne. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac, in Can. Assembly, from 1855 to General Election 1857, and from latter date for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, until elected to Leg. Council for Laurentides Division, in 1864; where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Liberty Hall, Chicoutimi, Saguenay; Stadacona Club; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eld. s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 December 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte division in L. C. Can., from Oct. 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the House of Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb. 1871. A Conservative —*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont. 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont. and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., M.P.P.

Digitized by Google

Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal. —*Markham, Ont.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS, [*Victoria.*]

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Ireland. Ed. at Clongowes College, same county. M. 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Liniere, Esq. of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Province of Quebec; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Brothers & Co.; retired from business 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the Victoria division in L.C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. Was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Elected President of the Montreal, Portland & Boston Railway, 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—206 *Peel street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq. M.D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can., and subsequently became Registrar of the County of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonell of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb. 1825. Ed. at the U.C. College. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq. of Ottawa. Studied law with Mr. Marcus Burritt, of Prescott, and subsequently with Messrs. Crooks & Smith, of Toronto, and was called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term 1848. Created a Q.C. 1867. Was Mayor of Ottawa 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec. 1871, but resigned on being appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov. 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy

Digitized by Google

Council. Was Secretary of State from 9 Jan. 1874 until Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng., 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue, during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-6; and as Minister of Justice, during Mr. Blake's absence in England, in 1876. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e. 1867 until Nov. 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. Called to the Senate 13 March 1874. Was present officially at the U.S. Centennial, 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—274 *Daly street, Ottawa; Fairview Hall, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Of English origin. B. in Fredericksburg, Ont., 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M. 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C. Can. from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Seymour Place, Port Hope, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can. from Scot. and settled on the "Scotch Line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life 1825, as a clerk, at Darlington, Ont. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Represented Queen's division in L.C. Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES.

Of Scottish descent. B. at Calder Hall, Cumberland, Eng.

Digitized by Google

Ed. there. M. Miss Mackey. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade, of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society, of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Association, of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co., of the Ottawa Agrl. Insur. Co., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co.; Vice-Presdt. [representing Ont.] of the Dominion Board of Trade; a dir. of the Ottawa Ass. of Lumber Manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co., of the Canada Central Railway, of the Ontario Fruit Growers' Assn., and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Elected Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23 Sept. 1874. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont.; and of the Ottawa St. George's Society, by which he was [1876] presented with a handsome gold cross of St. George, for active services in promoting the affairs of the Assn. Was also [1876] apptd. a Judge of the Timber Department at the U.S. Centennial. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assembly at g.e. 1867. Represented Rideau division in the L.C. Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative. — *Corner of Wellington and Kent streets, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK.

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Ireland, 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city 1866. Is Presdt. of the Toronto Savings Bank, and of the Toronto Victuallers' Assn., and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Was Presdt. during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Called to the Senate 2 Feb. 1871. A Conservative.—13 *Bloor street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 1814. Ed. there. M. 1847, R. J., dau. of the late Sydney Spafford, Esq., of

Digitized by Google

Compton. A dir. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, of the South Eastern Railway, and of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and for the past two years has held the Wardenship of Shefford. Called to the Senate on the resignation of the late Hon. A. B. Foster, 19 Feb. 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who after serving in the British army during the Peninsular campaign came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed. there. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it ceased to exist; and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba, (apptd. 1870) an office he resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec. 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the mother country cherished to the fullest extent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, M.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV, and which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia, and thence to L.C. B., 1st Oct. 1837, at Cap Sante, co. of Portneuf. M. 9 Dec. 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eldest dau of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. & Co., Montreal. Dir. of Harbor Commission at Montreal; Vice-President of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co.; Dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co.; Dir. of the V. Hudon Cotton Mill Co.; Local Dir. at Montreal of Banque Nationale. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME. (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur des Grondines*; and grand-s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L.C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Parade, P.Q., 29 April 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. April 1864, Marie Zoé Aimee, dau. of

Digitized by Google

Hon. Louis Renaud, late Senator for DeSalaberry division. Called to the Bar, L.C., Dec. 1861. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871), and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assembly, from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875. Called to the Senate 31 Oct. 1873. A Conservative.—265 *Sherbrooke street, Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug. 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Can., 1834, and settled in Sarnia, following year. M. Dec. 1847, Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N., of Moore, Lambton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton; and Presidt. Y.M.'s Christian Assn. Sarnia. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of U.C., from 1852, until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and at g.e. 1872. Sat for St. Clair division in L.C. Can., from Sept. 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan. 1873. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Ire. 1804. Came to N.B. 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq. of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B. from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver-General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to the L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Liberal.—*Water street, Richibucto, N.B.*

Digitized by Google

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN, *P.C.*

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John [county] in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Susan Harriet, dau. of Samuel Wiggins, Esq., merchant of St. John, and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. [See Sabine's *Am Loyalists*.] B. in Fredericton, N.B. 16 Oct. 1809. Ed. in St. John. M. 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857; and again in his own Govt. in 1865, and again in 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor-General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov.-Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B. N.A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Was apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John [city and county] in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council without portfolio, Oct. 1878. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Belmont, Sunbury, N.B.*

Digitized by Google

PART X.

The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, &c.
[Present Parliament elected 1878; term expires 1883.]

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met.	Address Moved	Mover of Address	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried	Parli'ment rose.
1867	6 Nov.	8 Nov	Hon C. Fisher.	Dr. Desaulnier.	15 Nov.	22 May '68
1869	15 April	16 April	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.	16 April	22 June.
1870	16 Feb	17 Feb.	A. W. Savary.	J. Scriver.	22 Feb.	2 May.
1871	17 Feb	26 Feb.	Dr. Lacerte.	G. A Kirkpatrick	26 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April	12 Apr.1	Henry Nathan.	Edward Carter.	12 April	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st Sess.	5 Mch.	11 Mch.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L. Palmer.	11 Mar.	13 Aug.
1873	23 Oct.	27 Oct	H. B. Witton.	L. F. G. Baby.	not adopted	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT

1874	26 Mch.	30 Mch.	Thomas Moss.	Wilfred Laurier	30 Mch.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	L H Frechette.	Colin Macdougall.	5 Feb.	12 April.
1876	10 Feb.	11 Feb.	G. E Casey.	H T Taschereau	14 Feb	12 April.
1877	8 Feb.	9 Feb	D. Guthrie	F Bechard	9 Feb.	28 April.
1878	7 Feb.	11 Feb.	J. E. A. De St. Georges	J. Charlton	1 Feb.	10 May.,

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

1879	13 Feb.					

Digitized by Google

OFFICIALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

**Speaker of the House—Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., elected 13th Feb., 1879.*

Clerk of the House.—ALFRED PATRICK.—B. at Kingston, Ont. 1811. Ed. at York, U C., [now Toronto], under tutorship of late Dr. Strachan, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, and at Cazenovia Seminary, State of New York. Entered the service of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, as a clerk, 13 Jan 1827. Appointed Clerk of Committees at the Union of Upper and Lower Can. 1841; Chief Clerk of Controverted Elections, 1850; Deputy Clerk Asst., 1858; Joint Clerk Asst., 1863; Sole Clerk Asst. at Confederation, 1867, and Clerk of the House of Commons, 21 Jan. 1873 [*Salary*, $3,400.] Is a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the Oath required to be taken by members of the House of Commons, and a Commr. *Dedimus Potestatem*, for administering the Oath to Public Officials. Author of a *Digest of "Precedents or Decisions" on Upper Canada Controverted Election Cases from* 1828 *to* 1841." [Montreal, 1849.]—160 *Daly street; Eastern Tower, House of Commons.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont, 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years, and retired with the rank of Lieut.-Col. 1864. Apptd. Sergt.-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., 14 June 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov. 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*, to administer the oath of allegiance to members. [*Salary*, $2,200.—*Sergeant-at-Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons and Accountant.—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U.C., 10 August, 1822. Ed. at U.C College. Entered Public Service in the office of the U C. Assembly, 1838. Appointed Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assembly, 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief Office Clerk, 1864; an Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, Jan. 1873; and Deputy Clerk of same House, June, 1873. Is also a

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1.) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 6 Nov. 1867, until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan. 1874.

(2. Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin from 26th March 1874, until the 28th April 1877, and from 7th Feb. 1878, until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. [*Salary*, $2,600.]—390 *Sparks street; House of Commons.*

First Clerk Assistant—EUGENE URGELE PICHE, *Q.C.* Called to the Bar L.C 1846. Created a Q.C. 1867. Sat for Berthier in the Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1861. Appointed Clerk Asst. of House of Commons, April 1872. (*Salary*, $2,100.) Is a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of the House, —*Clerk Assistant's Office, House of Commons; Montreal.*

Second Clerk Assistant.— JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT. Eld. son of Hon J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N.S., Oct. 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other Scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Has been for years a contributor of leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets on various historical and political questions. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N.S. Assembly, from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short-hand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until appointed to present office, Apl. 1873. (*Salary*, $1,800).— *Kent street; House of Commons.*

Members of the House of Commons.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES AND PLEDGES, ETC.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Hants.*)

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J.P. who represented Newport in N.S Assembly for some years. B. in Newport, June 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a Trustee of School Lands, and a Captain Reserve Militia. Sat for Hants in the Legislative Assembly from g.e., 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned to contest the constituency for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful. Again returned to the Legislative Assembly in Dec. 1874. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport.*

Digitized by Google

ANGLIN, *Hon*, TIMOTHY WARREN. (*Gloucester.*)

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St John, N.B. Came to St. John in 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he was editor and proprietor, until the summer of 1877. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g.e. 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. (in the Smith Administration) for a few months, 1866. Has sat for Gloucester in the House of Commons since the Union. Returned by acclamation at the g.e. 1874; again in 1877, on resigning his seat under Ind. of Parlt. Act, and at last g e. Elected Speaker 25 March, 1874. Retained the Speakership until the close of Session of 1877, when Committee of Privileges and Elections reported his seat vacated in consequence of a breach of the Independence of Parliament Act. The report was not adopted, but Mr. Anglin resigned and was re-elected. Re-elected Speaker 7 Feb 1878, which position he held until dissolution of Parliament. A Conservative.—*Waterloo street, St. John, N.B.*

ARKILL, THOS. (*East Elgin.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

BABY, LOUIS FRANÇOIS GEORGE, *Q C.* [*Joliette.*] 2ND MEM.

Family, one of the oldest and most honorable in the Province of Quebec; the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Sallieres*, that came to this country, 1662. S of the late Joseph Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime, King's Notary, and a Leg. Councillor for the old Province of Quebec; and grandson of the late Hon. Francois Baby, an Executive and Legislative Councillor, and Adjutant-General for the Province of Quebec, by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière. B. in Montreal, 26 Aug. 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the College of Joliette. M. July 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet, of Montreal, by Dame Hélène Guy. One of the founders of the Montreal Historical Society, a member of Montreal Historical and Munismatic Society, and an honorary member of the Institut Canadien of Quebec. Was for several

Digitized by Google

years a clerk in the Civil Service of Canada. Called to the Bar of L.C., 1857. Created Q.C. 1873. Has been several times Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette, at g.e. 1867. First returned by acclamation at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 28 Oct. 1874; re-elected 10 Dec. same year, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue 26 Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Joliette, P.Q.; Rideau Club; St. James' Club; U.E. Club.*

BAIN, THOMAS. [*North Wentworth*].

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, aforesaid, 14 Dec. 1834. Ed. in Canada. M. 25 June 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Wier, Esq., of West Flamboro'. Was for several years Reeve of the township of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; again by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Strabane, Ont.*

BAKER, *Hon.* GEORGE BERNARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Missisquoi.*)

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 until 1834; grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Uni. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M. 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. Created a Q.C., 1876. Is a Trustee of the Uni. of Bishop's College. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Sol. Genl., 27 Jan. 1876. Sat for Missisquoi in the House of Commons from June 1870, until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly by acclamation, at g.e. 1875, and on his appt. to office. Re-elected to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sweetsburgh, P.Q.*

BANNERMAN, WILLIAM. [*South Renfrew*].

S. of Thomas Bannerman, whose ancestors have long been residents of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in the parish of Kildonan,

Digitized by Google

Sutherlandshire, Scot., 5 Nov. 1841. Ed. in Helmsdale. Came to Canada in the year 1857. M. in 1867, at Eganville, to Isabella Campbell, dau. of Peter D. Campbell, Esq. Has been Reeve for the past two years of the township of McNab, County of Renfrew. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Greenlaw, Renfrew, Ont.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. [*Iberville*].

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Quebec. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq, of Chicago. Is Major, Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregorie. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mount Johnson, P.Q.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J.P.* [*Chambly*]. 3rd MEM.

A mem. of a long-established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Dlle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of local agricultural and industrial exhibitions. As a farmer, has carried off the first prizes from the Party of Labour in Chambly. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Local Assembly at g.e. 1871, and for same seat in Commons, Dec. 1874. Sat for Chambly in present Chamber from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Again returned 7 Jan. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hubert, P.Q.*

BERGIN, *Lieut.-Col.* DARBY, *M.D.* (*Cornwall.*)

Eld. s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C.E., who came from King's Co., Irel., to Can. 1820, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanagan, Esq., of Charlottenburgh, Glengarry, Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept. 1826. Ed. at U.C. College. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of McGill College, 1847. Is one of the examiners in Ontario

Digitized by Google

College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of Cornwall High School. Entered Volunteer Militia Service, as captain of a company raised by him during Trent difficulty, 1861; became Major, 1866, and promoted Lieut.-Col. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Batt., V.I. 1859, a command he still holds. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

BERGERON, JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE, *B.C.L.* [*Beauharnois.*]

S. of T. R. Bergeron, Esq., Notary Public, of Rigaud, by Leveadie Caroline Delphine Coursol, dau. of Gideon Coursol, Esq., Notary Public, of St. Andrews, uncle of C. J. Coursol Esq., M P. for Montreal East. B. 13 Oct. 1854. Ed. at Jesuits' College, Montreal. Unmarried. Is a member of the firm of Major and Bergeron, Advocates, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. 9 Jan. 1879, in the room of M. Cayley, Esq., deceased. A Conservative, and in favor of Protection.—114 *St. Hubert street, and* 61 *St. Gabriel street, Montreal.*

BILL, SILAS TERTIUS RAND. [*Queens, N. S.*]

B. in Liverpool, N.S. Sept. 9, 1842. Unmarried. Has been County Treas. for Queens Co. since 1868, and still holds that position. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Liverpool, Queen's Co. N.S.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* [*Levis.*]

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivère du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at the St. Anne College. M. Aug. 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Quebec,* 1871; Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872; and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt on Frontier service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec District, during the Fenian Raid in 1866

Digitized by Google

and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec, from the meeting of the first Parliament after the Union in 1867, until the dissolution of the Second Parliament, 1875. Was Mayor of the Town of Lévis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1857. Sat for Lévis in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when returned by acclamation to the House of Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e. 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representations, he resigned his seat in that body in order to remain in the Quebec Assembly, to which he was first returned at g.e. 1867, and in which he continued, (representing Lévis), up to g.e. 1875, when defeated. Returned for Bellechasse, 23 Nov. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Supreme Court of the Dominion. Re-elected for Lévis at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Joseph street, Lévis.*

BOLDUC, JOSEPH. [*Beauce*] 2ND MEM.

Is a notary, and largely engaged in agricultural pursuits. S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. on the 22 June 1846. Ed. in St. Marie. M. at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12 Oct. 1873, M.A.G. Mathier, dau. of Jean Mathier, Esq. Is Mayor of the Parish in which he resides, and Warden of the County; also a Director of the County Agricultural Association. Was elected, June 1876, a mem. of Prov. Board of Notaries for Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parliament on 18 Oct. 1876. Re-elected at last g.e. In politics "National." —*St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, A.B., M.D. [*Kings, N.S.*]

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practised his profession in Kings, his native Co., for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, Kings, N.S., 14 May 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took degree of A.B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he took degree of M.D., 1868. M. 1 Oct. 1873, Julia M., dau. of John H. Clarke, Esq., of Canning. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Canning, N.S.*

Digitized by Google

BOULTBEE, ALFRED. (*North York.*)

Called to the Bar, U.C. Trinity Term, 1855. Is Captain 12th Batt. York, V.I. Has been Mayor of Newmarket. An unsuccessful candidate for North York in Ontario Legislature at g.e. 1867. Returned at g.e. 1871. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Newmarket Ont.; Toronto Club.*

BOURASSA, FRANCOIS, JR. (*St. Johns.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois, Bourassa, farmer of Montebello, P.Q.; and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June 1813. Ed. there. M. Feb. 1832, Dlle. Sophia Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimer, in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOURBEAU, D.O. [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

S. of Louis L. Bourbeau, Esq., of St. Pierre les Besquets, by Jesse Gauveseau. B. 21 Sept. 1834, at St Pierre les Besquets. M. Miss M. B. Bouchard, of Victoriaville. First returned to Parlt. 27 Oct. 1877; re-elected at last g.e. Is a Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Victoriaville; Dir. of the Arthabaska Building Society; Dir. of the Arthabaska Agricultural Society, and Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners. A Conservative, and in favor of increased protection.—*Victoriaville, Co. of Arthabaska, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec. 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M. Dec. 1847, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the Frontier during the American War of 1864, and in 1866 during the Fenian troubles; a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway; was Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn.; is Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ontario. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspapers for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario

Digitized by Google

Press Assn. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Assn. of B.A., 1870, an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Is Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the House of Commons, which was carried 16 April 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council, and as Minister of Customs, 19 Oct. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on accepting office. A Conservative.—*Ottawa; William street, Belleville.*

BRECKEN, FREDERICK DE ST. CROIX, *Q.C.* [*Queen's P.E.I.*]

S. of the Hon. John Brecken, who was a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Council of P. E. Island for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt. B. at Charlottetown, 9 Dec 1828. Ed. at the Central Academy. M. Sept. 1858, at St. John, N.B., Helen Leith Boyd Emslie, dau. of the late Capt. Emslie, 83rd Regt. Was Attorney and Advocate-General from April 1859 to Jan. 1863; and from Sept. 1870 to April 1872 was a mem. of the Ex.-Council and Atty.-Genl. Re-apptd. April 1873, and held office till Aug. 1876. First returned to the Provl. Legislature, P.E.I., for the City of Charlottetown, in 1863; was re-elected until Aug. 1876. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kings street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

BROOKS, EDWARD TOOLE, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke Co. in Can. Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Dartmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of Eleazar Clarke, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1854. Created O.C. 1875. Elected *Batonnier* of the St. Francis Bar, 1875. Vice-President of the International Railway, and also of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Trustee of Bishop's College. President of the Sherbrooke Rifle Association. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again at last

Digitized by Google

g.e. A Conservative; and, "seeing no good cause for changing his political opinions as expressed by him at his former election, so far as relates to the policy inaugurated and carried out by the late Gov. from the time of Confederation, and under which the country has been so prosperous, he will use his best endeavors to see that policy successfully carried out."—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Rideau Club; U.E. Club.*

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES. (*West Hastings.*)

B. in Scot. 1826. Ed. in Canada. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 48th Hastings Batt. V.I.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874 and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Great St. James street, Belleville, Ont.*

BUNSTER, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Vancouver.*)

B. in Queen's Co. Irel. 1833. Ed. in Dublin. M. Miss Pratt, of New York State. A brewer, miller and farmer. Sat in the B C. Legislature before the Union with Can., and represented Victoria in B.C. Assembly from the Union in 1871, up to Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest Vancouver for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and will support the party that builds railway and carries out strictly the terms of Union with B.C.—*Victoria.*

BUNTING, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM. (*Welland*).

Only s. of William Bunting, Esq. of Amigan, County of Limerick, Ireland, by Jane, dau. of George Roberts Crowe, Esq. of Limerick, Ireland. B at Amigan, Limerick, Ireland, Sept. 1837. Ed in Limerick and Toronto. M. Nov. 1868, Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of Mr. James E. Ellis, of Toronto. Was connected with the Press in early life, and then entered mercantile life, and was for many years engaged in the West India trade. A successful merchant. Is proprietor and publisher of the *Mail* newspaper. First returned to Parliament at the last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and

Digitized by Google

in favor of the National Policy.—*Clifton and Toronto; U. E. Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BURK, HARVEY WILLIAM. (*West Durham.*)

Family emigrated from Irel. to Am. Colonies, whence his paternal grandfather, at the close of the revolution, came to Can., being the first settler in the Township of Darlington, and for several years was the only inhabitant in what is now the West Riding of Durham. B. at Darlington, (where also his father was born), 1822. Ed. there. M. 1st 1848, Miss Roley Williams' [she died]; 2nd, 1859, Miss Susan Armour. A farmer; a Capt. in the Militia; was for several years Reeve of Darlington. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1874, on the resignation of the then sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. In favor of a prohibitory liquor law; also favors a Reciprocity Treaty, on an equitable basis, with the U.S.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

BURNHAM, JOHN. (*East Peterborough.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ashburnham, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. [*Sunbury.*]

Family removed to N.B., from Massachusetts, 1863, and were among the first English inhabitants of the Province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provl Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE, *Hon.* ISAAC, P. C. (*St John, N.B.*).

Descended from a Huguenot family, that, driven out of France by religious persecution about the year 1570, took refuge in England, and subsequently, in 1622, or thereabouts (religious freedom and liberty of conscience being denied them), emigrated to America, where they joined the little colony of Puritans already formed in

Digitized by Google

Massachusetts Bay. In 1763, Jonathan Burpee removed from Rowley, Mass, to Maugerville, in the present Province of New Brunswick, where he left many descendants, one of whom, David Burpee, became Provost Marshal, then High Sheriff, and subsequently a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of New Brunswick. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq. of Sheffield, N.B. by Phœbe, dau. of Moses Coban, Esq. B. at Sheffield, 28 Nov. 1825. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M. 8 March 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Robertson, Esq. of Sheffield, Eng. Removed to St. John in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade, with his brother Frederick, under the name and style of I. and F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P. C. Burpee, from which firm, however, he retired on his appointment to office. While a merchant of St. John, took an active part in having manufactories established to provide employment for the surplus population of the city; and he was also one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland an act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the administration of civic affairs under the control of the people. Of the new Town Council he was elected Chairman, an office he continued to hold for several years. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assn., of the Victoria Coal Mining Co., and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School; a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N.B. and N.S.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 7 Nov. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1872 Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again by acclamation on his appt. to office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*"Belleville," St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *Q. C., M. A.* (*North Victoria.*) 3RD MEM.

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron, of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl., Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq. who represented Victoria in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June 1832. Ed. at King's College, London, Eng. and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated B A. 1851. Afterwards took degree of M.A. at University of Toronto. M. Aug. 1860, eld. dau. of Wm. Boswell, Esq. barrister-at-law; and grandau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R.N. Called

Digitized by Google

to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1854. Created a Q.C. 1872. A dir. of the Huron and Quebec Railway. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e. 1867, and North Victoria at g.e. 1874, both for House of Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat, 10 Nov 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclennan) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated, 4 May 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the sitting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Toronto Club; U.E. Club; Universities' Club, (London, Eng).*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLLIN. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Can. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M. May 1855, Jane W. dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U.C. Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Goderich, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. (*London.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont, a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Township of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan. 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London. Was returned as mem. for London to the Can. Assembly, 18 Dec. 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation, when he was re-elected in Aug. 1867 for the House of Commons, and held the seat up to the g.e. of 1874, was also returned for the Local House in 1867, holding the portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield-Macdonald Govt. from July 1867, and until Dec. 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Was Receiver-General in the old Govt. of Can. in 1872. Was a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir. of the London, Huron & Bruce and London & Port Stanley Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed Chairman of the Board. Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

CARON, JOSEPH PHILLIPPE RENÉ ADOLPHE, *B.C.L., Q.C.* [*Quebec County.*]

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec. B. in the city of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865. M. 25 June 1865, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. Francois Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L.C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillarge, Esq. Q.C., and subsequently with Hon. [now Sir] John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L.C. 1865. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. A dir. of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec; of the Anticosti Co.; and of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Was Vice-President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parliament for present seat, March 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again returned at last g.e. Created Q.C. 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and "intends following the same course in the future as he has in the past; will not vote blindly with any particular clique, but will give a loyal support in all measures which he shall consider good and likely to consolidate the Confederation, to develop the resources of our country, to protect our institutions, and to give to our countrymen the labor and advantages they now seek elsewhere."—*Charlevoix street, U.T., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon.* RICHARD JOHN. [*Centre Huron.*] *P.C.*

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. loyalist, who was a member of the first Parliament of U.C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. 4 Dec. 1835. M. August 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of late Col. Alex. Lawe, H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia queston, [1864.] Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Can. 7. Nov. 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Com-

Digitized by Google

mons for Lennox at g.e. 1867; again at g.e. 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Returned for present seat on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting member, 2 Nov. 1878 An Independent Conservative.—*King street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* [*West Elgin.*]

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Ireland, by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel, who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March, 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St Thomas, and at the University of Toronto, where he graduated [with honors in classics], June 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Society of Toronto, Feb. 1872. M 27 Dec. 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of Jas. L. Biggar, Esq. M.P. Is Capt. No. 6 Co, 25th Batt. Elgin Light Infantry Eirst returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e 1874 and again at last g.e. A Reformer In favor of the re-organization of the Senate on Mr. Mills' plan; and of the introduction of the competitive principle in examinations for the Civil Service, respecting which he moved for a Committee during the Session of 1875.—*Fingal, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPE BABY. [*L'Islet.*]

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault in Poitou, members of which came here in the early yerrs of French settlement in Canada, served in the French army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U.C. B. in the City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of Dist of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C. 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter

Digitized by Google

Parliament. A dir. of the Stadacona Insurance Co. First returned to Parliament for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal; favors Political Independence, unless the Colonies have a more direct influence in the Councils of the British Empire.—4 *Collins street, Quebec.*

CHANDLER, EDMUND LEAVENS. (*Brome.*)

Third s. of Horace M. Chandler, of St. Armand, P.Q., by Lydia Leavens, of Berkshire, Vermont, and grand-s. of the late Daniel Chandler, of Hartford, Conn. B. at Frelighsburg, P.Q., 21 Dec. 1829. Ed. in the Province of Quebec and State of Vermont. M. 9 April 1860, at Enosburg, State of Vermont, to Miss Jennie A. Darling. Elected School Commr. for Brome, July 1856, acting as Presdt. for six years. Eected Sec.-Treas. of the Co. of Brome in Dec 1855, and continued to hold said office for about twelve years; then elected as Municipal Councillor, which office he now holds. Served as Mayor of Brome four terms and Warden two terms. Elected Dir. and Sec.-Treas. of the South Eastern Railway in 1867, resigning the latter office in 1878, but still acting as Dir. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brome, Co. of Brome, P.Q.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Descended from the Charltons of Northumberland, Eng. Father came from Northumberland, 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y. 3 Feb. 1829. Ed. in New York. Came to Can. with his family 1849. M. Nov. 1854, in Can., Miss Ellen Gray. Has been an inhabitant of Norfolk since 1853. A timber dealer, and engaged in business in Can. and Michigan. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CHRISTIE, THOMAS, *M.D.* (*Argenteuil.*)

Third s. of the late John Christie, by Elizabeth Nichol, both of Stirlingshire, Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Scot., March 1824. Came to Canada with his parents in 1827. Ed. at McGill College, where he obtained the degree of M.D. in 1848. M. Oct. 1849, Catherine, dau. of the late P. McMartin, of St. Andrews, P.Q. Is Chairman of Board of School Commissioners for the Parish of St.

Digitized by Google

Jerusalem d'Argenteuil, and President of Lachute College. Was Warden of Argenteuil for some time. Acted as Asst Surgeon at Point St. Charles during the ship fever scourge in 1847. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, 31 Dec. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; in favor of Sabbath and temperance reform, British connection, and opposed to all class legislation.—*Lachute, Co. Argenteuil, P.Q.*

CIMON, ERNEST. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

S. of Cleophe Cimon, Esq., N P., who represented Charlevoix in the Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1861. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q., 30 March 1849. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval University, where he became a Licentiate of Law, 1871. Unmarried. Studied law with Mr. M. A. Hearn, and with Messrs. Langlois, Angers & Colston, of Quebec, and was called to the Bar of Quebec, 1871. Has acted as Crown Prosecutor in Chicoutimi for several years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*Muskoka.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April 1837. Ed. there. M. Sept. 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assembly from g.e 1867, until g.e 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there, in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assembly. Elected for present seat in House of Commons at g.e 1872, but not returned until writ was amended by resolution of the House, March 1873; re-elected at g.e 1874, and again at last g.e. Has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, im conjunction with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. He has written largely on the subject from 1865 up to present time: *A Few Weeks in the North* (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settlers' Guide* (1858); and the *Tourists' Guide* (1868), being amongst his productions. Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settlers' Assn., which he founded 1867; and is now Manager of the Northern Lakes Navigatio n Co. A Liberal.—40 *Duke street, Toronto.*

Digitized by Google

COCKBURN, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* (*West Northumberland.*)

S. of James Cockburn, Esq., by Miss Sarah Turnbull, both of Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng. B. near Berwick, 13 Feb. 1819. Ed. at Berwick Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M. Isabel, dau. of Capt Paterson, late of the 85th Regt. (she d. 1862). Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1846. Created Q.C. 1863. Is a Bencher *ex-officio* of the U.C. Law Society, Osgoode Hall, was appointed Solicitor-General U.C. and member of the Cabinet in March 1864, and so continued till the Union of 1867; was elected for West Northumberland at the g.e. in 1861, when he defeated the Hon. Sidney Smith, then Postmaster-General. Parliament having been dissolved, under the Macdonald-Sicotte Administration, was re-elected for the same constituency by acclamation. On accepting office in March 1864, was re-elected by a large majority. In July 1867, was elected for same constituency by acclamation for the first Parliament of the Dominion. Was again elected by acclamation in 1872. At the g.e. in 1874 was defeated. At the g.e. in 1878, was elected for same constituency after a contest. In Nov. 1867 was unanimously elected first Speaker of the House of Commons. In February 1872 was unanimously chosen Speaker of the second Parliament. Was a member of the Quebec Confederation Conference in 1864. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well-known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec. 1827. Came to Can. with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July 1847. M. Dec. 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was a Vice-Presdt. of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

Digitized by Google

CONNELL, GEORGE HEBER. (*Carleton, N.B.*)

Grand-parents removed to this locality from the U.S. at the time of the Am. Revolution. S. of late Hon. Charles Connell, representative of this county from Confederation up to his death in 1873. B. at Woodstock, in the County of Carleton. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. M. in 1857, at Digby, N.S., to Isabel, dau. of John Barnaby, Esq., Digby, N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g e. Independent as regards parties, but favoring moderate protection.—*Woodstock, Carleton Co. N.B.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Victoria, N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M. 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. Moved an address, 20 May 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act on the ground that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population; and on 14 May, 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B.N.A. Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N.B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, &c., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B.N.A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N.B. shall have the same rights, privileges, &c., as to separate or dissential schools, &c., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session of 1877 moved for an enquiry into the case of Professor O'Donohue, charged with having aided in the North West Rebellion.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

COUGHLIN, TIMOTHY. [*North Middlesex.*]

S. of Daniel Coughlin of the Co. of Cork, Ireland, who emigrated

Digitized by Google

to Can. in 1832, and settled in the township of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, and from there removed to the Township of Stephen, Co. Huron, in 1846, where he still resides. B. in Township of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, 8 Jan. 1834. Ed. in the Common School of the Townships of Yarmouth and Westminster M 22 May, 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Michael Glavin, of the Township of Biddulph, Co. Middlesex. Was Township Treasurer of Stephens for 15 years, and is now Reeve of same township. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Offa P.O., Co. Huron, Ont.*

COUPAL DE ST. CYPRIEN, SIXTE, *J.P.* [*Napierville.*] 3RD MEM.

B. in Province of Quebec. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and a School Commr. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, 1862, and for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1872 and g.e. 1874. Represented Napierville in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1863, until the Union, when he was returned to Commons, where he sat until g.e. 1872. Again returned 4 Aug. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; unseated on petition, 7 May, 1875; re-elected, 18 June, 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacolle, P.Q.*

COURSOL, MICHEL JOSEPH CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

S. of the late M. Michel Coursol, an officer in the Hudson Bay Company, by Marie Mélanie, daughter of M. Joseph Quesnel, the well-known Canadian poet and dramatist. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 3 Oct. 1819; ed. at the Montreal College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Sir Etienne Taché, who was on two occasions Prime Minister of Canada. Studied law with C.S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., who subsequently became his step-father, and was called to the Bar 1841; created a Q.C. 1873; appointed Joint Coroner for the District of Montreal, 30 June 1848; Inspector and Superintendent of Police for City of Montreal, 2 Feb. 1856; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace for Montreal, 1870; a Commissioner under 31 Vic., cap. 94, 23 Nov. 1869; and Commissioner of Police for the Dominion, same date. Was a Commissioner appointed to enquire into the state of the Montreal Registry Office, 23 April 1850; and has held the office of Mayor of Montreal. Created a Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, 1872. Resigned Judgeship Sept. 1878, in order to contest Montreal East for the Commons, in which he was successful, being elected by a majority of 1,392. A Conservative.—"*Souvenir,*" *Dorchester Street West, Montreal.*

Digitized by Google

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. [*City of Ottawa.*]

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest s. of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq. of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M. 1st, 1846. Christina, dau of the late John Wilson, Esq. of Cumberland, Ont. [she d.]; 2nd, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq. [accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards]; 3rd, 1868. Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq. of Hull, P.Q. Came to Can 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late L. C. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q. and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay and McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; by acclamation, at g.e. 1872, again returned at g.e 1874. In April, 1877, resigned his seat in consequence of an infringement of Independence Parlt. Act; re-elected May, same year. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Gorphwysfa, New Edinburgh; Rideau Club.*

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. [*Berthier.*] 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. by Louise A. Cairns, his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier [*en haut*], P.Q. 3 Dec. 1828. Ed. at Chambly College. M. 1 Dec. 1853, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq. Q.C. of Three Rivers. Is Seignior of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier; and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in Quebec Assembly, at g.e. 1867, and for same seat in Commons, at g.e. 1872. First returned 27 Feb. 1875, on the elevation of sitting mem. to the Senate. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Berthier* [*en haut*], *P.Q.*

DALY, MALACHY BOWES. (*Halifax*).

S. of Sir Dominick Daly, who belonged to an old Irish family, Co. Galway, and who was afterwards, for 25 years, Col. Secretary, and represented Megantic in the Can. Legislature, also Lt.-Gov. of Tobago, and subsequently of P. E. Island, and Gov.-in-Chief of S.

Digitized by Google

Australia, by Caroline Maria, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, Ire. B. at Marchmount, near Quebec, on 6 Feb. 1836. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham, Eng. M. at Halifax 4 July 1859, to Joanna, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Kenny of Halifax, formerly a member of Sir John A. Macdonald's ministry. Barrister-at-Law. Was Private Sec. to Sir D. Daly, Gov of P E.I., for 6 years; also, Private Sec. to Sir R G. MacDonnell, Gov. of N S. and Sir Hastings Doyle; also, Provincial A.D C. to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Gov. of N S. Was for two successive years Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Society of Halifax, and is at present Presdt of the General Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—18 *Kent street, Halifax, N.S.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq. by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan. 1817 at St Eustache. M. Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq. of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of small causes; and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854, for Two Mountains to the old Parliament of Canada, which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons, by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired for a short time from political life. Held the position of Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. At g e for P Q. 1867, waived his claim for a seat in the Local House in favor of the then Atty.-Gen. of that Prov., Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Re-elected to the House of Commons, 11 March 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* [*Algoma.*]

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the honors of the ancient house of Glengarry B in Scot Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer Apptd., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries,

Digitized by Google

which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith. Resigned the office after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice. In 1868 called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route;" and, in 1870, although but little had comparatively been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. (now Lt.-Gen. Sir) Garnet Wolsely, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had proved unavailing; was joint commissioner, with the Lt.-Gov. of Manitoba and the Indian Commr. of the North-West, in concluding a treaty with the Saulteux tribe of the Ojibbeway Indians, 1873. Resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for the constituency of Algoma, for which he was returned at g.e. for Ont. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local Legislature, and was returned for the Commons at last g.e. (1878), defeating his opponent, Col. Arthur Rankin, who came out in the Reform interest. Independent in politics. A strong advocate of the immediate construction of the section of the Pacific Railway reaching from Lake Superior to Manitoba. Has stated in the Legislature of Ont. that, in his opinion, it would be to the advantage of the Dominion that the great central region known as Algoma, extending from the 81st to the 95th meridian, that is, from French River to the Lake of the Woods, should be formed into a separate Province.— *Thunder Bay, Algoma; Queen's Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

DE COSMOS, *Hon.* AMOR. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

B. at Windsor, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. Unmarried. Went to California, 1852; and to B.C. 1858, where he has since remained. Founded the *British Colonist*, newspaper, 1858, which he owned and edited from that date until 1863; founded the *Daily Standard* (same city) for political purposes, 1870; and was editor and proprietor of it until 1872, when he retired from the proprietorship. Has been actively engaged in politics since 1858. Called upon to form an Administration in B.C., 23 Dec. 1872, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing, and in which he held the office of Presdt. of Ex. Council (without salary), from the date of the Govt's

Digitized by Google

formation until he retired, Feb. 1874, from local politics, owing to the operation of the Act against dual representation. Was special agent and delegate to Ottawa and London, respecting the B.C. Graving Dock and Loan, 1873-4. Mr. De C. was the first British Columbian to advocate the introduction of responsible govt. into that Colony; he was the first person to recommend a Union of the Pacific Provinces, which he succeeded in accomplishing, 1867; and was also the first to advocate the Confederation of B.C. with the Dominion, and was subsequently instrumental in receiving the unanimous acceptance of the terms of Union made with Can. Represented Victoria in V.I. Assembly, after the Union of V.I. with B C. Sat in the L.C. almost uninterruptedly from 1867 to 1871; at the Union of B.C. with Can., was returned to both the Assembly and the House of Commons; re-elected to Commons at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e.—*Victoria, B.C.*

DESAULNIERS, LOUIS LÉON L., *M.D.* [*St. Maurice.*]

Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor-General under the French Govt., and of Françoise-de-Lafond, niece of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. Grandfather was the first Deputy of the Co. of St. Maurice in 1791. Father was also Deputy of the same Co. before the insurrection of 1837, and after the Union of the two Canadas. B. at Yamachiche, Q., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary. M. Della Flora Josephine Merrill. A graduate M.D. of Harvard University, Boston. Lieut.-Col. V.M. Co. of St. Maurice, and Justice of the Peace for P.Q. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854-57, and 1861-67. Resigned in 1868 to accept the position of Inspector of Prisons and Asylums for P.Q. Elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

DESJARDINS, T. C. ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May 1841. Ed. at Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet. M. 19 May 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. Called to the Bar L.C. 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Is now, and has been for some years past, editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*. A dir. of the Jacques Cartier Bank; and of the

Digitized by Google

National Insurance Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., 30 July 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published, April, 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative Party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that Party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative. Took strong ground in favor of an amnesty to Riel, and of supporting the R.C. minority in N.B. on the School question. In favor of Separate Schools; of the National route for the Pacific Railway; of a Protectionist policy: and a fair Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.—758 *Dorchester street, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

DEWDNEY, *Hon.* EDGAR, *C.E.* [*Yale.*]

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M. 28 March 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Can. Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assembly, 1868-9. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1872. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative and supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Hope, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. (*Kings, N.B.*)

Descended from an ancient Norman family that settled in Cheshire, Eng., at the time of the Conquest, three members of which have at different times been created Baronets of the United Kingdom. S. of Major-General James Domville, R.A., by Frances dau. of Hon. William Usher, a descendent of the celebrated Archbishop Usher. B. 29 Nov. 1842. Ed. in Eng. M. 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Went to Barbadoes, where his father was in command of Royal Artillery and of the garrison, 1858, and entered into mercantile pursuits. In 1866 came to St. John, N.B., and commenced business as a merchant. He also became the proprietor, by purchase, of

Digitized by Google

the extensive iron works, rolling mill and nail factories at Moosepath, Coldbrooke, and Rockland, in King's Co., and entered largely into other commercial business, in which he is still engaged. Is Presdt. of the Maritime Bank of the Dom. of Can.; Presdt. of the King's Co. Rifle Assn.; member of the Council of the Dominion Artillery Assn.; a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.; Managing Dir. of the Coldbrooke Rolling Mills Co.; and a Dir. of the Maritime Warehousing & Dock Co.; has been Presdt. of the King's Co. Board of Trade. Sat as Chairman of the delegation from St. John, N.B., at Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g e. 1872; re-elected at g e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; and "will, as in the past, vote for all measures that may be conducive to the welfare of the Dominion."—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.; Kinghurst, Rothesay, King's Co. N.B; Rideau Club; St. James' Club; U.E. Club; Hanover Square, London, Eng.*

DOULL, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

3rd s. of John Doull, merchant, by Jane Craig, both of Wick, who emigrated to this country in 1828. B. in Wick, Caithnesshire, Scotland, in 1828. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M. in 1852 at Pictou, Janet Crichton, grand dau. of the late Hon. David Crichton, M.L.C. She died in 1869. A Lieut.-Col. of Militia. Was Treas. of Co. Pictou for fifteen years. Represented Oddfellows of the Maritime Provinces at meeting of Grand Lodge at San Francisco, 1869. A Director of the Pictou Bank. Sat for Pictou in House of Commons from 1872 until 1874. Defeated at g.e. in 1874 by one vote. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and in favor of the National Policy.—*Pictou, N.S.*

DREW, GEORGE ALEXANDER. (*North Wellington.*)

S. of John Drew and Margaret McKay. Great grandson of a Highland Scotch U.E. Loyalist. B. 21st Feb. 1826 in Co. Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Grammar School at Williamstown and Cornwall. M. 1st, 6th May 1856, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Jacob, of Post de Grave, Newfoundland [she d.] 2nd, 6th July 1865, Maria Louise, second dau. of the said John Jacob. Studied law under the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald. Called to the Bar 1854, and appointed Queen's Counsel 18th Dec. 1872. First elected to Parliament for North Wellington at g.e. 1867. Defeated at g.e.

Digitized by Google

1872, and again in 1874 by a majority of 6. On his opponent, Col: Higinbotham being unseated on petition, again contested seat and was defeated by a majority of 3 Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and always a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald and his Governments. In favour of a national policy and the early completion of a through Pacific Railway.—*Elora, Ont.*

DUBUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *B.C.L.* (*Provencher.*)

Descended from a French family established in Can. over 200 years ago. S. of Mr. Joseph Dubuc, by Phébée Euphemie Garand. B. at St. Martine, P.Q, 26 December 1840. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated at the Military School of Montreal, Nov. 1866. Went to Red River in June 1870, and acted during one year as North-West correspondent to *La Minerve*, of Montreal. Was one of the two Commissioners appointed to investigate the right to the Hay Privilege claimed by the settlers on the Red and Assiniboine Rivers. Has acted as Counsel for the Crown at Criminal Assizes since Feb. 1875. Was Prest. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, of Manitoba for 1875, and Prest. of the Manitoba Colonization Society for 1877. Is a member of the Council of the Manitoba University, established 1877, being chosen as one of the representatives of the St. Boniface College in said Council. M. June 1872, Maria Anna, third dau. of Henri B. Henault, Esq., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1869. Called to the Bar L.C., 1869, and to that of Manitoba 1871. Is one of the editors of *Le Metis*; and Capt. of St. Boniface Volunteers. Apptd Suptd. of Catholic Schools, and Secy. of the Catholic section of the Board of Education for Manitoba, March 1872; and a mem. of Ex. Council for North-West Territories, Dec., same year; and Legal Adviser of said Council, Sept. 1874. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney-Gen. (in Mr. Girard's Administration,) from 8 July until 2 Dec. 1874, when the Gov. resigned. Elected Speaker of Manitoba Legislature 31 March 1875. Sat for Baie St. Paul from g.e. 1870, until g.e. 1874, when returned for St. Nobert, which seat he held until 1878, when he resigned to accept nomination for Provencher in the Commons, and was elected by acclamation. A Conservative. Believes "in the unlimited resources of Manitoba and the N.W., and their rapid development. Is in favor of an early completion to Manitoba, by an all-rail route, of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and of the construction of the road from Manitoba to the N.W. Territories, taking the line south of Lake Manitoba, as

Digitized by Google

quickly as means will permit. Will also advocate assistance to build local railways in Manitoba. Will urge immediate settlement of the land question in the Province".—*Notre Dame street, St. Boniface.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, P.Q., 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 1851, Miss A. Pominville, (dead); 2nd, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and Presdt. of the School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g.e. 1854, and at g.e. 1863. Sat for Montcalm in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1867, until Feb. 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons, for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montcalm Village, P.Q.*

DUMONT, JOSEPH. (*Kamouraska.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—A Liberal, *St Andre, Q.*

ELLIOTT, W. (*Peel.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brampton, Ont.*

FARROW, THOMAS. [*North Huron.*]

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in the parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March, 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1849. M. 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London, Ont. (she d. 26 July, 1874). Was for some years Supt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Decidedly a Liberal Conservative. Believes in a protective policy, and is in favor of a stringent liquor law, the development of the resources of the country from East to West, a liberal land policy, inducements to emigrants, and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests.—*Bluevale, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* [*North Leeds and Grenville*]. 2ND MEM.

Family from Drumgunnion, Leitrim, Irel. S. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assembly previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 10 Nov. 1874; re-elected 16 Dec. same year; again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ontario.*

FISET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* [*Rimouski.*]

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq., J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there, 7 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated as M.D. at Laval University, 1867. M. Aimée, dau. of Honore Plamondon, Esq, of Quebec, and niece of Hon. Justice Plamondon, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Is a Town Councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon, Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assembly, April 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Germain de Rimouski, P.Q.*

FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM. [*Brockville.*]

S. of the late Mr. Robert Fitzsimmons, a native of the County Leitrim. Irel. [9th Light Dragoons], who served in Spain and Portugal during the Peninsular War, and retired after fifteen years' active service. He came to Canada in 1823, and settled in Perth, County Lanark. Removed to Brockville in 1851, and died in 1861, at the advanced age of ninety-five years. B. in the Co. Donegal, Ireland. Come to Canada with his parents in 1823. Ed. at the Perth District Grammar School. M. at Kingston 1839, Miss Ann Taylor (she died in 1872). Settled in Brockville in 1841, where he has successfully carried on his business as contractor and builder. Has been a director o the Brockvill Mechanics' Institute for severa years, and President for thre years. Served on the Board of School Trustees for eleven years. Was a member of the Town Counci for five years. Is a director of C.C.R., and Mayor of Brockville having been

Digitized by Google

elected to the latter office for eight years, six of which he was returned by acclamation. Sat for Brockville in the Ontario Assembly from the g.e. 1867 up to 1871. Again re-elected at the g.e. in 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ontario Assembly at the election in 1875, the constituency having been changed, two townships (front and rear of Young) having been taken from the South Riding of Leeds and attached to Brockville. Although unsuccessful, he polled a large vote, and had a majority in his old constituency of 114. Returned for Brockville to the House of Commons at the last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of encouraging our agricultural and manufacturing industries, feeling satisfied that upon these in a great measure depend the prosperity of our country; and will support such measures as are calculated to bind more closely the ties which unite us to the Mother country, and to sustain British connection. —*Brockville, Ont.*

FLEMING, GAVIN, *J. P.* [*North Brant.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, both of whom came to Can. from Scot. 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Sterlingshire, Scot. 5 June 1826. Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can. 1849, and for twenty years was a merchant at Glenmorris; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for four years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; an Elective Senate; a liberal land policy; the enfranchisement of the Indians in the older settled districts of the country; and is in favor of a fair and equitable Reciprocity Treaty.— *Glenmorris, Ont.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER. [*Richmond, N.S.*]

B. in Cape Breton. Ed there. A merchant. Is a Coroner for Richmond. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N.S., from Nov. 1867, until January 1874, and Commissioner of Crown lands from April 1871, until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons in which he was successful. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Supported the Mackenzie Administration.—*Arichat.*

Digitized by Google

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Gaspé.*) 3RD MEM.

S. of the late M. Fortin of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. Descended from a family of Normandy, on father's side, and from a family of Brittany, France, on mother's side. B. at Vercheres, P.Q. Dec. 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree of M.D. 1845. Unmarried. Served as a surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was Stipendiary Magistrate for the protection of the fisheries in the Lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence (from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned) and as such, commanded, first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov. 1861, during a violent storm on the North Coast. A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands from Feb. 1873, until 7 Sept. 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov. 1875, but resigned in 1876, in consequence of his election being protested. While Speaker he founded the Marine Library of the P.Q. and procured several hundred books relating to shipping, &c. and over 500 marine charts from all parts of the world. Also enlarged the exchanges between the Quebec library and libraries of the U.S. and also England and France. Was one of the founders of the Geographical Society of Quebec, and was its first Presdt. Was from 1867 to 1874, Chairman of the Special Committee of the Commons, on Navigation and Fisheries. Sat for Gaspé in House of Commons from g.e. 1867, until g.e. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Local House, for which he was first returned at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, again returned at g.e. 1875, unseated on petition, and re-elected 1877. Did not offer for re-election at last g.e. for P.Q. in consequence of the electors of the Magdalen Islands, where he had obtained a large majority, being deprived of their votes, the dates of the nomination and polling being so fixed that the Returning Officer claimed navigation was not open at the Islands and did not try to have the proclamation posted there. Elected for present seat at last g.e. by a majority of 797. This is his eighth election in twelve years. A Conservative. "In favor of a system of nautical education with a view to perfecting the scientific instruc-

Digitized by Google

tion of our marines, and thereby making them equal to the best in the world; also empowering our Marine Boards to examine candidates for extra-masters' certificates, and completing the improvements of the St. Lawrence water-course, comprehending the lakes, canals, river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, so as to make it the chief commercial artery of this continent; and firmly believes that the necessary improvements in the postal and telegraphic communications in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the seacoasts of the Maritime Provinces are essential to completely attain that object. [See statements made before the Montreal Board of Trade, published in *Gazette* and *Herald* of 7, 21, and 22 August 1878.)—*Quebec; Laprairie.*

FULTON, OSCAR. [*Stormont*].

S. of John and Anna Fulton, both descendants of U.E. Loyalists. B. in Township of Cornwall, 22 March 1843. Ed. at Common School. M. 15 Oct. 1867, Mary Catherine Wyatt, of Township of Osnabruck. A Capt. of V.M. Reeve of Roxborough, Co. Stormont, for 1877 and 1878. Mem. of Board of Audit for united Counties of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. A Liberal Conservative. Advocates a readjustment of the tariff; building of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and enlargement of canals as rapidly as the finances of the Dominion will permit.—*Avonmore P.O., Ont.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. [*North Lanark.*]

Parents came from the Highlands of Scot. B. in the city of Glasgow, Feb. 1813. Came to Can. 1821. M. 1850, Miss Janet McFarlane, of Ramsay, Ont. Is Vice-President of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Almonte. Was Reeve of Ramsay for many years, and hald the office of Warden of the united counties of Lanark and Renfrew, and after the division of the counties, of Lanark separately. Sat for North Lanark in the Ont. Assembly, from g.e 1867, until July 1872, when he resigned, to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Has always been a mem. of the Reform Party, and was a supporter of the late Government.—*Almonte, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

GAULT, MATHEW HAMILTON, *J.P.* [*Montreal West.*]

S. of the late Leslie Gault, Merchant and Shipowner of Strabane and of Mary Hamilton of Trenta House, Co. Donegal. B. in Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Irel. Ed. at the Public School by the Rev. Chas. Allan. M. in Montreal, May 1854, to Elizabeth I. Bourne by whom 12 children are alive. Presdt. of the Exchange Bank of Canada; Presdt. of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Company; Vice-Presdt. of the R. and News Ad. Coy.; Vice-Presdt. of Montreal Mining Coy.; Dir. of the Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Coy.; Manager of the British America Assurance Coy. for P.Q.; Agent of the Mutual Life Insurance Coy of N.Y.; Chief Agent of the Royal Insurance Coy. of England; Dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Coy.; Managing Dir. of the Sun Mutual Life Insurance Coy.; Dir. of the Windsor Hotel Coy. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. by a majority of 1,737 votes. A Conservative, and in favor of protection to native industries and a revision of the Tariff.—*Braehead, Montreal; Summer Residence, Rockcliffe, Cacouna.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *N.P.* [*Vercheres.*] 2ND MEM. *P.C.*

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct. 1832. M. Oct. 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for Select Committee 1874, to enquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N.W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec. 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Vercheres, P.Q.*

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. [*Rouville.*]

S. of Pierre Gigault by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. F. Gigault, R. C. Priest of Lowell. B. 23 Nov. 1845 in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. at Belœil, 12 July 1870, to Miss

Digitized by Google

Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on the 16 Oct. 1867; a mem. of the Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec for 3 years. Was Mayor of Ste. Cesaire from January 1875 to January 1878; was Postmaster of Ste. Cesaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor was instrumental in having waterworks built in Ste. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—A Conservative, and in favor of a Protective Tariff.—*Ste. Cesaire, P.Q.*

GILL, CHARLES IGNACE, *LL.B.* (*Yamaska.*)

Ancestors were early settlers of New Eng.; Samuel Gill, the head of Can. branch of the family, was kidnapped when a child by Indians, and brought to St. Francois de Yamaska, where, in 1710, he married Miss James, who had also been kidnapped. S. of Ignace Gill, Esq., who represented Yamaska in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1861. Born at Pierreville, P.Q. 1845. Ed. at Nicolet College. Graduated as LL.B. at Laval University, 1867. M. Jan. 1870, the dau. of L. A. Sénécal, Esq., who represented Drummond and Arthabaska in House of Commons, from 1867 until 1872. Called to the Bar, L.C. Oct. 1867. Is a dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway Co. Sat for present seat in Quebec Assembly, from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

GILLIES, John. (*North Bruce*)

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B.; and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, Esq., of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M. 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill-owner. Sat for Charlotte, in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederate Govt. 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for House of Commons, at g.e. 1872. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

Digitized by Google

GIROUARD, DESIRE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July 1836. Ed. at the Montreal College, and graduated in law in McGill University, from which he has received the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada, 13 Oct. 1860, and made Q.C. in 1876. M. 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt, and 2nd, Essie Cranwell, sister of Samuel Cranwell of New Orleans. Author of Treatises on Bills of Exchange, the Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage, &c., &c. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England and France, among others, his Papers on the Treaty of Washington, the Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, the Pacific Scandal, Royal Commission, &c. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First entered political life in 1872 as the opponent in Jacques Cartier of Mr. Rodolphe Laflamme, Q.C., who enjoyed considerable prestige and influence, and was defeated by 48 votes. In 1874 the latter was returned by acclamation, Mr. Girouard having been invited to stand for Beauharnois, where he was defeated by the intervention of a third candidate. In 1878 he was requested to oppose the re-election of Mr. Laflamme as Minister of Inland Revenue, and was defeated by 28 votes. He contested this election, and the petition having been dismissed by the late Hon. Mr. Justice Wilfred Dorion, he carried the case to the Supreme Court, where judgment was confirmed by Messrs. Justices Taschereau, Fournier and Henry, Chief Justice Richards, and Mr. Justice Strong dissenting. In 1878 he was again solicited to stand against his old opponent, and on the 17th Sept. was reported as defeated by 14 votes, but on a recount by Mr. Justice Mackay, was declared elected by two votes, although his majority was really over 100, as afterwards was established in the celebrated Ste. Anne's Ballot Box Case. His opponents, not satisfied with great Government pressure and the employment of bribery and corruption, resorted to a practice unknown in this country, and condemned by all parties,—tampering with the ballot box. A Conservative, and strong supporter of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald and of the late Sir George E. Cartier.—*No.* 8 *Prince of Wales Terrace, Montreal, and Summer Residence at Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier.*

Digitized by Google

GIROUARD, GILBERT ANSELME. (*Kent, N.B.*)

B. at St. Mary's, Buctouche, N.B., 26 Oct. 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. M. 28 May 1872 at St. Mary's, Buctouche, Sophia dau. of Enoch Baker, of Little Falls, Victoria Co., N.B. Is a general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. —A Liberal Conservative.—*Buctouche, Kent Co., N.B.*

GLEN, FRANCIS WAYLAND. [*South Ontario.*]

Of Scotch descent. Ancestors from Paisley, Scotland, originally. S. of the Hon. E. M. K. Glen, who lived near Rochester, N.Y. B. near Albany, N.Y. Ed. at Rochester, N.Y. M., at Rochester, N.Y., to the dau. of the late Joseph Hall in 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* [*Temiscouata.*]

B. in 1846 at Ste. Philomène, Co. of Chateauguay. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Ste. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval University. M. in 1873 second dau. of the late Georges Pelletier, Esq., merchant of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fraserville, Q.*

GUNN, ALEXANDER. (*Kingston.*)

S. of James Gunn, Mason, Contractor and Farmer, Burns, Caithness, Scotland, by his wife, Janet Sheaver. B. 5 Oct. 1828, at Burns, Caithness. Ed. at Forss School, Caithness. M. 13 Oct. 1864, at Kingston, Ont. to Angélique Agnes Matthews, dau. of the late Robert Matthews, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Reformer.—*Kingston, Ont.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 8 May 1840. S. of late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, of same place, by Catherine, dau. of Mr. John Macgregor, of Rannoch, Perthshire, Scot. Ed in Edinburgh, and afterwards in Toronto, Can. Studied law in the offices of Hon. Oliver Mowat, and the late Hon Ferguson Blair and Mr. Kingsmill. Admitted an attorney, 1863; called to the Bar of Ontario Trinity Term, 1866. M. 17 Dec. 1863, at Montreal, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. late

Digitized by Google

Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Township, Ont., formerly of Douglass, Argyllshire. Created a Q.C. March 1876. Is senior partner in the law firm of Guthrie, Watt & Cutten, of Guelph. Has been for seven years President of the Guelph Gas Light Co. First returned to Parlt. 5 July 1876, upon resignation of sitting mem.; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Craganour, Guelph, Ont.*

HACKETT, EDWARD. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Father and mother came from Ireland in the early part of the present century and settled near St. Peters, on the eastern end of the Island, from whence they removed to Chatham, N.B., and back again to Tignish, P.E.I., about forty years ago. B at Tignish, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. there. M. 1860, Hannah Maria, third dau. of James Fitzgibbon, shipbuilder, Annapolis, N.S. Apptd. a Justice of the Peace for Prince Co. 1872. Resigned, 1876. First returned to Local Assembly, P.E.I. 1876, representing the 1st dis. Prince Co. Sat for two Sessions in the House of Assembly. First returned to Commons at last g.e. Conservative in politics. Believes in a policy that will encourage and protect the industries of the country. Is a strict believer in the rights of minorities; will support such measures as he thinks conducive to the interests of the whole people.—*Tignish, Co. Prince, P.E.I.*

HADDOW, GEORGE. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of Robert Haddow, Esq., of New Mills, Ayrshire, Scot., by Elizabeth Taylor, of Chatham, N.B. B. in Douglastown, Miramichi, N.B. 10 Dec. 1833. Ed. at Northumberland Grammar School. M. Aug. 1859, at Chatham, N.B., Christina, dau. of Rev. John McCurdy, D.D. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 12 Jan. 1878, by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Is Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway. An Independent.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov. 1836. A saw and grist-mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g.e. 1867, and in 1869. First returned to

Digitized by Google

Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.*

HAY, ROBERT. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Perthshire, Scot.; emigrated to Can. in 1831. M. 18 Nov. 1949, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Dunlop (she d. 1871.) Has been a manufacturer of cabinet furniture 44 years. A dir. of the Credit Valley Railway. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. In politics, a Baldwin Reformer, but along with a great many others, became convinced that the late Government were pursuing a policy detrimental to the best interests of the country, and, along with an overwhelming majority of the electors of the Dominion, declared in favor of a National Policy. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law when practicable.—*Toronto, Ont.*

HESSON, SAMUEL ROLLIN, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Parents both born in Irel.; came to Can. in 1832. Mother's name was Dunbar, and grandmother's, Wallace. B. in Co. Antrim, Irel., 1829. Ed. at the Dundas, Ont., Grammar School. M. 21 Nov. 1855, at Simcoe, Ont. Miss M. L. Polley, eld. dau. of John Polley, Esq., founder of Simcoe. Was Postmaster of Sebringville for 7 years. Apptd. J.P. for the Co. of Perth 22 years ago. A general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, strongly impressed with the advantages of a Protective or National Policy to this young Dominion.—*Stratford, Ont.*

HILLIARD, GEORGE. (*West Peterboro'.*)

Fifth s. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hilliard, of Her Majesty's 5th Regiment. B. at Morrisburgh, Co. of Dundas, in May 1827. M. Eliza, third dau. of the Hon. Jonathan Gove, of Acworth, New Hampshire, U.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J.P.* (*Chateauguay.*)

B. in South Leeds, Oct. 1817. Removed to Montreal, 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders; M. Miss Forbes. Is

Digitized by Google

honorary Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, and a Governor of McGill University [he being a member of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning.] Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been Presdt of the Board of Trade [repeatedly]; and of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank; a Vice-President of the Free Trade Assn.; a Harbor Commissioner; a dir. of the City Bank; and a member of the corporation of Montreal. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, Can. from 2 to 6 August, 1858 (in the Brown-Dorion Administration); and from May, 1863, to March, 1864 [in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion administration]; and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can. on the first occasion; and that of Minister of Finance on the latter. Was a Govt dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov. 1852 to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for Victoria division in L C. Can. from Sept. 1862, to May, 1863, when he resigned [on being apptd. Minister of Finance], and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, again at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Represented Montreal Centre in the Local House [where he led the English opposition], from g.e 1871, until 16 Jan. 1874, when he retired from that body in order to confine himself to the House of Commons. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on the question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party.—1043 *Sherbrooke street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HOOPER, EDMUND. [*Lennox.*]

Second s. of J. and S. Hooper, of Davenport, Devonshire, Eng. who came to this county in 1819. B. Devonshire, Eng. 7 July, 1818. Ed. at Quebec. M. 1st, in 1839, at St. Johns, Que. Isabel Richmond, of Milton Vt.; 2nd, 1851, Cynthia Ham, of Fredericksburgh, Co. Lennox and Addington, Ont. A merchant. Is treasurer of Co. Lennox and Addington, which office he has held since 1865. Conservative; Protectionist.—*Napanee, Ont.*

HOUDE, FREDERIC. [*Maskinonge.*]

S. of Antoine Houde, agriculturist. Norman descent. B. 23 Sept. 1847, at Riviere du Loup [en haut] P.Q. Ed. at Nicolet

Digitized by Google

College. M. 29 June, 1874, at St. Albans, Vt. by Bishop of Cleveland, Ohio, to Miss Catharine Dougherty. Edited Canadian newspapers in the U.S. for six years. Had been editor of the *Nouveau Monde* of Montreal since 1874. Is president of the Club Cartier, Montreal. While in the U.S. initiated the repatriation movement, afterwards partially adopted by the Dominion and Quebec Governments. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National Conservative in politics. In favor of the commercial independence of Canada, and of a moderate protective tariff, and of a policy of economy. An advocate of the patriotic and fraternal union of all classes of Canadians.—*Montreal, P.Q.*

HUGHES, PATRICK, *J.P* (*Niagara.*)

S. of the late Bernard Hughes, Esq., Newry, Co. Down, Irel., who died in Toronto 24 June 1848, by his wife Anne Fegan, who died in Toronto 24 April 1877. Is descended from the Hughes family of the Co. Monaghan, Irel. on the paternal side, and of the Fegans of Barnmeen, Irel. on the maternal side. B. in Newry on the 26 March 1831 Ed. there until he left Irel., 24 April 1847, to come with his family to Canada, and arrived in Toronto July 14 same year, where he has since resided and founded the large Mercantile House of Hughes Brothers, of which he is the senior member, his brother, Mr. Barnard Hughes, being his only partner. M. in Boston, U S. 14 Dec. 1858, Mary Eliza, dau. of Patrick Donohoe, Esq., of the Boston *Pilot* She d. 24 January 1873. M. 2nd, 18 May 1876, Margaret Louis, dau. of John Sheridan, Esq., of Rochester, U. S. Director of the Imperial Bank, Toronto; dir of the Bristol and West of England Loan and Investment Coy; dir. of the Toronto Savings Bank. Was elected Ald. in St. George's Ward, Toronto, 1877, by a large majority. Re-elected in 1878 by a large majority. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—A Liberal, and was elected in the interests of the Reform Party.—*Toronto, Ont.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C.* (*Shefford.*) 2ND MEM.

The descendant of a New Eng. family that came to New Eng. at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandf. a U.E. loyalist, removed to Can. and settled at Compton towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Hunting-

Digitized by Google

ton, Esq. of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q. 26 May, 1827, Ed. in Can. M. 1st, Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871.) 2nd, in New York, 28 Oct. 1877, Mrs. Marsh, relict of the late Charles Marsh, Esq. Civil Engineer. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1853. Created Q.C. 1863. A member of the Law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Canada, and Solicitor-General, L.C. from May 1863, to March, 1864, when the Government (the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council, 20 Jan. 1874, and was President of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster-General, 9 October, 1875, which position he held until resignation of Government, Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Public Works during Mr. Mackenzie's absence in England, 1875. Contested Shefford for Can. Assembly, 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report, the Parlt. had expired. At the ensuing g.e. 1861, was elected, and he continued to represent Shefford until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metcalfe street, Ottawa; Waterloo, P.Q.;* 1124 *St. Catharine street, Montreal; Bolton Lodge, Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE, *N.P.* [*L'Assomption.*] 2ND MEM.

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q. 4 May, 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 30 May, 1859, Mdlle. Delphine Beaudoin. A Notary Public. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy.-Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 24 Nov. 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 16 Jan. 1875. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK. (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton, Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self-educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M. 18 Nov. 1869 at Cookshire, Co.

Digitized by Google

of Compton, Elizabeth E. only dau. of the Hon. J. H. Pope, M.P. Minister of Agriculture. Is Mayor of the city of Sherbrooke. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

JACKSON, GEORGE. (*South Grey.*)

B. at Hutton, in the North Riding of York, England, in Dec. 1809. Ed. at a private school there. M. in 1832 Miss Susan Merritt, of Willsborough, in the Co. of Kent, England. Was engaged in the grocery and provision trade on his own account and as partner in the firm of Penwik & Jackson, Brewers and Maltsters, for several years in the city of Durham, England. Came to Canada and in 1844 in the following year purchased the mills and estate in Nottawasaga, then known as Hurontario, now Collingwood. Was apptd. agent for the settlement of Crown Lands in the Cos. of Grey and Bruce in 1848; resigned in 1854. Was Warden of Grey in 1858-59-60-75. Was the first representative of the Co. of Grey. Was returned at the g.e. in 1854. At the g.e. 1857 was not a candidate. Was returned again in 1861 and sat until the Union. Was returned to the Commons at the g.e. in 1867 for the South Riding of the Co. of Grey and was defeated by Mr. George Landerkin at the g.e. of 1873. Again a candidate at the last g.e. and was elected by a majority of 82 over Mr. Landerkin. A Liberal Conservative.—*Durham, Ont.*

JONES, *Major* DAVID FORD. (*South Leeds.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family came to America 1645. S. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Jones, Toronto, and grandson of Ephraim Jones, Esq., U.E. Loyalist, both of whom at different periods represented the Co. of Leeds in the U C. Assembly. B. at Brockville, Ont. 1818. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. Rebecca Ogden, dau. of William Roebuck, Esq., and niece of John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M.P., for Sheffield in the British House of Commons. An extensive manufacturer of agricultural implements. Has been Warden of Leeds and Grenville. Commanded the Gananoque Artillery for several years, and retired with the rank of Major, 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1863. Sat for South Leeds in that House from Jan. 1864, until the Union. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Gananoque, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

Digitized by Google

KAULBACH, CHARLES EDWIN. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of German descent. S. of Lieut.-Col. J. H. Kaulbach High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N. S. Grandson of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was High Sheriff of the same Co. for an extended period. Brother of Senator Kaulbach and Rev. J. A. Kaulbach of Truro, N.S. B. at Lunenburg A.D. 1834. Ed. at Lunenburg; unmarried. Captain and Adjutant of Militia, and for several years Commander of Volunteer Rifles Company in his native town. Large ship and landed estate owner. Performed the duties of High Sheriff in his native county for several years. Was a delegate to the Provincial Synod at Montreal in 1876; to the Diocesan Synod in Halifax in the interest of the Episcopal Church in 1870-72 and 1876. At present Vice-President of Nova Scotian Society for the prevention of Cruelty to Animals. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

KEELER, JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*)

S. of Joseph Abbott Keeler, of Colborne, Ont., grandson of Joseph Keeler, who came from England in 1796, and was the first settler in the Township of Cramahe, Co. Northumberland, Ont. B. 24 May 1824, at Colborne. Ed. at U.C. College, Toronto. M. 12 Oct. 1848, Octavia, youngest dau. of Rev. Thos. Phillips, D.D., Principal of U.C. College, and Rector of Etsbicoke, Co. York. Holds rank of Major in Reserve Militia. A farmer; has been grain dealer, &c. Was Postmaster of Colborne in 1858. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; again returned in 1872. Was an unsuccessful candidate in 1874; and re-elected at last g e. A National Liberal Conservative. In favor of Protection to home industries; Canada for Canadians first.—*Kelwood, Township of Cramahe, Colborne P.O., Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK. (*Yarmouth.*)

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, some time a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec. 1868. B. at Yarmouth about 1845. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M. 1868, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq. of Yarmouth. A mem of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship-owners and commission merchants. Is a dir. of the Western Counties Railway; a Governor of Yarmouth Seminary; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S. First,

Digitized by Google

returned to Parlt. for present seat, on death of his father, the sitting mem., Jan. 1869. Re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KILVERT, FRANCIS EDWIN. (*Hamilton.*)

Only s. of the late Richard Kilvert of Bath, England. B. 27 Dec. 1838 in the Township of Hamilton, Co. of Northumberland, Ont. Ed. at the Cobourg Grammar School. M. 6 June 1863 Nanny Young, fourth dau. of Benjamin S. Cory, Esq., M.D., Waukegan, Ill., formerly of Wellington, Prince Edward Co. Called to the Bar U.C. Easter Term, 1867. Was Ald. of the city of Hamilton for the years 1874, 1875, and 1876, and Mayor of the same place for the years 1877 and 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

KING, GEORGE GERALD. (*Queens, N.B.*)

Eldest s. of the late Malcolm King, of the town of Tristry, Scot, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hickson, of Miltown, Ireland B. 11 Dec. 1836, at Springfield, King's Co., N.B. Ed. at Springfield Public School. M. Chipman, Queen's Co., 23 Oct. 1860, Esther, dau. of Ebenezer Briggs. Filled the office of Warden of Queen's Co. for one term. A Liberal.—*Chipman, Queen's Co., N.B.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.*, GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.; Q.C.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq. Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept. 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medalist, Dec. 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL.B. M. Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay; (she d. 20 Jan. 1877.) Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is President of the Kingston Waterworks Co.; Lieut.-Col. commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V.I., Vice-President of the Kingston Rifle Assn., and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at

Digitized by Google

g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—*King street, Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; U.E. Club.*

KRANZ, HUGO. [*North Waterloo.*]

First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Berlin, Ont.*

LANDRY, AUGUSTE CHARLES PHILIPPE ROBERT, *A.B., J.P., M.C.A.* (*Montmagny.*)

S. of the well known Surgeon of Quebec, J. E. Landry, by the late Caroline E. Lelievre. B. at Quebec, 15 Jan. 1846. Ed. at Quebec Seminary, and at St. Anne Agricultural College. M. 6 Oct. 1868, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Etienne Couture, of St. Gervais. Captain, V.M. A Farmer. Mem. of the Council of Agri. of the Province of Quebec, which position he was called after having obtained the first prize and gold medal for the best Treatise on Agriculture. President of the Montmagny Agricultural Society; Vice-President of the Union Agricole Nationale, of the Province of Quebec. Secretary of the Montmagny No. 3 Colonization Society; Mem. of the Entomological Society, Canada; Captain of No. 2 Company, 61st Batt. Was an unsuccessful candidate in 1873 for the Local House. First returned to the Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Montmagny at g.e. 1875. Unseated 29 May 1876, by judgment of the Superior Court. Returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*St Pierre, Riviere du Sud, Co. Montmagny Que.*

LANE, SAMUEL J. (*North Grey.*)

A Barrister. Is Reeve and Mayor of the Town of Owen Sound, and Warden of the Co. Grey. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the National Policy.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.* (*Three Rivers*).

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods

Digitized by Google

those noblemen held the office of Governor-General, by the late Sophia Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am. Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 25 Aug. 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M. 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P. Studied law first with the late Hon A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1850. Created Q.C., 30 March 1864. Was editor of the *Melanges Religieuse* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. and afterwards Vice-President of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858 to Jan. 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and in 1863 and 1864, Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *La Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855) and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (Quebec, 1862); a second edition, revised and corrected, being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex.-Council, Can., from 30 March 1864, until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from 30 March 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster-Genl. from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, when appointed Secy. of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec. 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex-officio* Registrar-Genl. of Canada, and Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also, chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868. Created Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1870. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union B.N.A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia,

Digitized by Google

with the view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province, in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources (Ottawa, 1872). Acted as leader of the L. C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George Cartier, and was selected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the County of Dorchester in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues, in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired, Jan. 1874. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876; again returned for same constituency, April, 1877, after being unseated on petition; contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g.e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster-General, 19 Oct. 1878. Elected by acclamation for the city of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on resignation of the sitting member. Is a mem. of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule streets, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANTIER, JACQUES PHILIPPE, *J.P.* (*Soulanges.*)

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine Lantier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. Polycarp, P.Q., 21 July 1814. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M. 24 May 1865, Delle. Julienne Bonville. A store-keeper. Author of a pamphlet on the Cascades and Coteau Landing Canal, and of another on the Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Gave notice of motion, 1873, for an address to the Queen, praying Her Majesty to grant a full and complete pardon and amnesty for all acts, crimes and offences committed in Manitoba previous to its being incorporated with the Union. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; the improvement of the navigation of

Digitized by Google

the St. Lawrence; the development of our resources; the extension of our trade; and protection to manufacturers."—*St. Polycarp, P.Q.*

LARUE, ACHILLE. (*Bellechasse.*)

Descended from the family of Michel De la Rue, who came to Canada from Seez, Normandie. S. of the late Nazaire La Rue of St. Valier, by Adelaide Roy. B. at St. John, Island of Orleans, 27 Oct. 1849. Ed. in the Seminary of Quebec and Laval University. Unmarried. Is Prest. of Le Club Canadien and Secy. of the Reform Association of the Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Ann street, Upper Town, Quebec.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRID, *B.C.L.* (*Quebec East.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov. 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 13 May 1868, Miss Latontaine. Obtained decree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., M.P., and was called to the Bar L.C. 1865. A Dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Insurance Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Was mentioned (Jan. 1877) as probable successor of Hon. L. de St Just, as Minister of Agriculture. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Government, 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; Ottawa, Rideau Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* (*South Simcoe.*)

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcombe House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in England. Educated at Bedford Grammar School. Served in the Royal Navy during the war with China, and was engaged in the Chinese Sea up to the close of

Digitized by Google

the war, 1844. Came to Can. 1847. M. 1st, 1854. Mary, dau. of Edward Hamil, Esq., of Tyrone, Irel., [she d. 1866]; 2nd, 1869, Mary Harriet, youngest dau. of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Municipal Council for twenty-four years, and of the County Council of Simcoe for eighteen years. Is a Major of South Simcoe Reserve Militia; Reeve of Innisfil; Presdt. of Innisfil Agricultural Society; and of South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867, for present seat; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Allandale, Ont.*

LONGLEY, AYARD. [*Annapolis.*]

Ancestors, on father's side, came from the New England States; on mother's side from Germany. B. at Paradise, N.S., 22 Feb. 1823. Ed there. M. Jan 1848, at Paradise, Miss Hannah Maria Whetman. [She d.] M. 2nd, Miss Charlotte Augusta Troop Wolfille, Kings Co., Aug. 1855. Was Chief Commissioner of the Nova Scotia Railway from 1864 to 1869. Sat in the Local Legislature of N.S. from 1859 till 1867. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative. Has always acted with that Party.—*Paradise, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B., D.C.L.*, (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C.* (*Victoria, B.C.*) *P.C.*

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Southerlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan. 1815. Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M. 1st, Isabella, dau of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1836. Created a Q.C. 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario; and head of the extensive law firm of Macdonald, Macdonald & Marsh, Toronto. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May 1847 to 10 March 1848 (in the Administration of the

Digitized by Google

late Hon Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept. 1854 to 29 July 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Tache-Macdonald, and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); and from 30 March 1864 until the Union (in the Tache-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21 May to 7 Dec. 1847, Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 September 1854 to 29 July 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August, same year, as Postmaster-General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration of the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir. Geo. E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Tache-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 Mar. 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug. 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Tache as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in '65, but waived his claim in favor of Sir. N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Que., same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B. A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July 1867, when the new Constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt., for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov. 1873. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey [now Marquis of Ripon], Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and

Digitized by Google

of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, and a D.C.L. of University of Trinity Coll., Tor. Created K.C.B.(civil) by Her Majesty, July 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* [of Spain], Jan. 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July 1872. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov. 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assembly from Nov. 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in the Commons at g.e. 1867; at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov. 1874; re-elected 29 Dec. '74. Contested the city of Kingston at last g.e., when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Man., which he vacated—by having accepted office as Premier and Minister of the Interior on 7 November 1878, which position he now holds. Was then elected with Mr. DeCosmos for Victoria, B.C., of which he is now senior member. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz.:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the reorganization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the internal economy for the House of Commons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of B.N.A.; and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion.—*Stadacona Hall, Ottawa; Stadacona Club, Kingston; U.E. Club; Rideau Club; Yacht Club.*

Digitized by Google

MACDONALD, AUGUSTINE COLIN, *J.P.* [*Kings, P.E.I.*]

S. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq. of Panmure, who came to P.E.I. in 1805, from Moydart, Invernesshire, Scotland, and was M. to Catherine, dau. of A. Macdonald, Esq. of Rhul, Arisaig, Invernesshire. B. at Panmure P.E.I. 30 June, 1837. Ed. at Grammar School, Georgetown and Central Academy, Charlottetown, P.E.I. M. at Charlottetown, 27 June, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, sixth dau. of the late Hon. John Small Macdonald. Apptd. Commr. for managing exhibition of Local Industry for P.E.I. on several occasions. A Captain in V.M. First returned to Parlt. in 1870 as one of the representatives for the Third Electoral District of King's Co. in the Local Assembly; supported the Railway Bill, and on a dissolution of the House was again returned with a handsome majority. In 1873 went again to the country on the question of Confederation, and was returned in favor of Confederation on the "Better Terms." On the island going into C nfederation, was returned for King's Co. to support Sir John A. Macdonald. On his defeat and a general election under Mr. Mackenzie, ran again and was defeated, Mr. McIntyre beating him by about 30 votes. Contested the district of King's Co. at last election in connection with Dr. E. B. Muttart in the Liberal Conservative interest, and was opposed by Dr. P. A. McIntyre and Malcolm McFayden, Esq. Was returned by a majority of 765 over Dr. McIntyre, and 1013 over Mr. McFayden. Liberal Conservative in politics. Supported Railway Bill and Confederation. Is in favor of the National Policy.—*Montague, P.E.I.*

MACDONNELL, SAMUEL, *Q.C.* (*Inverness*)

Fifth s. of the late Donald MacDonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Antigonish, N.S., by Miss Mary Macdonald, Knoidart; and grands. of Donald MacDonnell, Esq., Glengarry, Scot., who came to N.S. 1820, and settled in Hants. B. at St. Andrews, April 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar School. M. 1866, Annie, second dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1862. Created a Q.C. 1867. A Master in the Supreme Court of N.S. Was a Commr. in charge of a detachment of H.M.'s 17th Regt., to suppress the riot at Sidney Mines, 1864. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until 1867, and from g.e. 1871 until Aug. 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in which he was successful; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e.

Digitized by Google

While in the Assembly seconded the motion of Hon. W. Miller referring the Quebec terms of Union to the Imperial Govt. for such modifications as would make them more acceptable to the people of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in the Commons at g.e. 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist; supported the Mackenzie Administration.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Lambton.*) *P.C.*

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can. 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq., represented Lambton, and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assembly for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M. 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan. 1852), 2nd, 17 June 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Canada became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insurance Co., and a Commr. *ex officio*, to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V.I. for some years up to Oct. 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec 1871, until Oct. 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov. 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to the Mother Country in June, 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her

Digitized by Google

Majesty at Windsor Castle. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; again at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House from g.e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private member, viz—the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amend ng the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866.) As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the inspection of produce and weights and measures; the better administration of Penitentiaries; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph Law, which virtually abolishes the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the Militia system; the enlargement of the Canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a transcontinental telegraph line; the better administration of Govt. Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S. for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a territorial govt. for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba Amnesty and the N.B. school questions—have been satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M's administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes in, the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote

Digitized by Google

any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blest him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow-citizens —one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party govt., and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the govt. of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavor to maintain Can. rights and to bring Can. into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto, Ont.; Sarnia, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, *B.A.* (*East Midlesex.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of William Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S., and grands. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army came to Western Can., 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, August 1875. B. in the Tp. of London, Midlesex, Ont., 11 Feb. 1837. Ed at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B.A. 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Easter Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. (on sitting mem. being unseated.) 28 January 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

MALOUIN JACQUES, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

S. of F. X. Malouin, Esq., architect and builder, of Quebec. B. in Quebec, Feb. 1826. Ed. in same city. B. 3rd June 1852, Marie Angelique Luzon (she died); 2nd, Alvine Morisset. Is a *Battonnier* of the Bar of L.C. Twice held the position of *Battonnier* of the Bar of L.C. section of the district of Quebec; and a mem. of the council thereof for nearly twenty years, and for the greater portion of that time was Treasurer, and one of the Examiners for the admission of candidates to the Bar. Returned for present seat by acclamation, 4 Nov. 1877, on the appointment of Hon J. E Cauchon to Lt.-Governorship of Manitoba. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Quebec.*

Digitized by Google

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANCOIS RODERIQUE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and bro. of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M. L. C. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov. 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St Hyacinthe, P.Q. M. 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-daughter of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an Ex. Councillor of the L.C., and a partner in the North-West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov. 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia Force since Oct., 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Aug. 1863, when he resigned, Jan. 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian Raid, March 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebonne 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct. 1878. A Conservative. Has taken strong ground in favor of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a settlement of the N.B. School Question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873, principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions. Is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms; of a moderately protective tariff; of the construction of Canadian Pacific Railway wholly on Can. soil, as soon as the finances and circumstances of the country will permit.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.; Ottawa.*

MASSUE, LOUIS HUET. [*Richelieu.*]

Descended from an ancient French family formerly from Orleans. S. of the late Aimé Massue, Seignior of St. Anne by Celeste Richard. B. at Varennes. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. 1850, at Quebec, Esther, dau. of the late Col. Perrault and grand dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq. for many years Prothonotary of the District of Quebec. Is President of the Council of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; favors protection.—*Varennes, P.Q.*

MCCALLUM, LACHLIN. [*Monck.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in Scot. A shipbuilder and owner. Was Captain of the

Digitized by Google

Dunville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g e. 1862. Sat for present seat, in House of Commons, from g.e. 1867, until g.e. 1872, when defeated, and in the Ontario Assembly from g.e. 1871, until Sept. 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at g e. 1874. Unseated on petition 12 May 1875; re-elected 22 June 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

McCARTHY, D'ALTON, *Q.C.* [*North Simcoe*]

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor of Dublin, and grandf., Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct. 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin, and at Barrie Grammar School. M. 1st, 21 Oct. 1867, Emma Katharine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie (she d.) 2nd, 15 July 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-74. First returned to Parlt, for Cardwell, 14 Dec. 1876. Returned for North Simcoe at last g.e. Has been an elected Bencher of the Law Society since the elective system was introduced, under the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald's Act. Has been President of Agricultural Society of North Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Society. Has also been Presdt. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Assn. of North Riding of Simcoe. A Conservative.—*Barrie, Ont.; U.C. Club.*

McCUAIG, JAMES S. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist. S. of the late Col. John McCuaig, of Picton, Ont. B. 29 Sept. 1819, at Picton. Ed. at Picton. M. 1st, Julia Isabella, only dau. of the late James Glass, Esq., of Belleville; 2nd., Maria Augusta, widow of the late Rev. John Pope, of Kingston. First returned to the Ontario Legislature for the County of Prince Edward at g.e. 1871, and at the close of first session resigned upon becoming a candidate for the House of Commons, when he was Inspector of Provincial Canals for a period of two years, during the administration of the Macdonald-Cartier Government. Was defeated by Walter Ross, Esq. Again a candi-

Digitized by Google

date for Commons at g.e. 1873, and was defeated by a majority of 126. First returned to the House of Commons at last g.e., by a majority of 290. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Pictou, Ont.*

MCDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* (*Pictou.*) *P.C.*

Family came from the Highlands of Scot. to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M. 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1851 Created a Q.C., 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Association. Was chief Railway Commissioner for N.S., from June 1863, to Dec. 1864, when he was apptd. Financial Secy. in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper, which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commissioners (representing N.S.) apptd. to open Trade Relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B.A. Provinces, 1865-66. Sat for Pictou in N.S. Assembly from 1859 until the Union, and from g.e. 1871, until July 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in House of Commons, at g.e. 1867. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1872. Again returned at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Justice, Oct. 1878. A Conservative and a Unionist.—*"Blink Bonnie" N.W. Arm; Halifax; Halifax Club*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

MCDONALD, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from the Clan Roland family. Grandf. emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N. S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct. 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. M. Feb. 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay (which position he resigned previous to g.e. 1872. Issuer of Marriage Licences, and Registrar of births, marriages and deaths. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay*, N.S.

MCDONALD, DUNCAN. [*Victoria, N.S.*]

B. 15 May 1839 at Harris, Scot. M. at North Sydney, 30 Dec.

Digitized by Google

1869, Jessie Agnes Nobe, dau. of George S. Brown, Esq. Merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*English Town, Victoria Co., N.S.*

McDOUGALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *C.B.* (*Halton.*) 3RD MEM.

S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq. of St. Marys, Ont., and grands. of John Macdougall, Esq., a native of Scotland, and a U.E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution; settled in Nova Scotia at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan. 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria Univ. Cobourg. M. 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank, (she d. Jan. 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov. 1872, Margaret, dau. of John Beatty, Esq. M.D. formerly a professor in Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C. 1847. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Hilary Term, 1862. A member of the law firm of Macdougall & Gordon. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Assn. of U.C. 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can. from May 1862 to March 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov.-Secy. (in the Tache-Macdonald Union Administration), from June 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July 1866, until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July 1867, until commissioned Lieut.-Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct. 1869. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-6. (*See Report.*) Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B.N.A Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng. with the late Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the

Digitized by Google

acquisition of the North West Territory, 1868. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the Settlement of the North Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. (*See Report.*) Sent to Eng. by Dominion Gov. 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney-Genl. on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872.) Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g.e. 1863, until July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov. 1864, until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that House until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e. same year; for Perth at g.e. 1857, and for East York in the Ont. Assembly at g.e. 1875. Returned for So. Simcoe in the Ont. Assembly, 25 May, 1875, on death of sitting mem. and held the seat until he resigned, Sept. 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Conservative Liberal. "It is his theory and belief that it is in the interest of the people at large, in the interest of the Provinces, and, therefore, of the Dominion, that our local questions, our local measures, and our municipal affairs, should be considered on their merits and independently of politics." Mr. Macdougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the corrupt Practices of Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act—289 *Sincoe street, Toronto; Rideau Club.*

MCGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec; of Irish descent. M. Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A Contractor for the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway, between Quebec and Montreal; is a Dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co.; and of the Union Bank of Lower Canada; is a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and was formerly dir. of the North Shore Railway Co. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat for Stadacona Division in Legislative Council

Digitized by Google

of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the House of Commons. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at the g.e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

MCINNES, THOMAS ROBERT, *M.D., C.M.* (*New Westminster.*)

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scotland, and latterly of Lake Ainslie, Nova Scotia, by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scotland. B. in Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov. 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S. and Harvard University, Boston, U.S. M. 26 Oct. 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., January 1874. Was Mayor of the city of New Westminster, B.C., from January 1876 to January 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May 1874. Appointed Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 26 March, 1878, upon resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at last g.e. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favors compulsory voting, equitable reciprocity with the U.S and consolidation of the Dominion by the immediate construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.—*Mary's street, New Westminster, B.C.*

MCISAAC, ANGUS. [*Antigonish.*]

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, N.S. Appointed Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec. 1873, on resignation of the sitting member, but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MCKAY, THOMAS. [*Colchester.*] 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan 1839. Ed. there. B. Nov. 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on

Digitized by Google

petition, 14 Nov. 1874; re-elected 17 Dec. 1874, and again at last g.e. A supporter of the present Government.—*Truro, N.S.*

MCLENNAN, JOHN. (*Glengarry.*)

Father emigrated from Scotland in 1802 and served as clerk. Soldier in the war of 1812 in a militia regiment, in which he obtained a commission. Schoolmaster, farmer, magistrate and again as a soldier in 1836, when he commanded a company of militia on duty for a year or two at Lancaster Village. Died in 1866. B. at Williamstown, in the Co. of Glengarry, in 1821. Ed. chiefly in Common School in the Co. M. in 1855. Engaged greater part of life in commercial pursuits. Has filled the office of President of the Montreal Board of Trade, and is now Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank of Canada. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*By the Lake, Lancaster, Ont.*

MCLEOD, HUGH, *B.A.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Eld. s. of the Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D., Minister of Sydney and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, by Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Hugh Ross, of Fearn, Scotland. B. in the Parish of Logie Easter, Rosshire, Scotland, of which his father was then minister. Came to this country when a child, in 1850, with his father and family. Ed. in Sydney Academy, Truro Normal College and McGill Univ., Montreal, where he graduated B.A. Called to the Bar of N.S. in 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Sherwood, Sydney, Cape Breton.*

MCQUADE, ARTHUR. (*South Victoria.*)

S. of Mr. Henry McQuade, of Lisnabuntre, Cavan, Irel., by Mary Curran. B. in Cavan, 1817. B. at Cobourg, Ont., 1841, Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Trotter. For eleven years held the office of Deputy Reeve, and is now Reeve of the Tp. of Emily. Is also Lieut. Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been long connected with the Orange body, and for some years held the office of County Master. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Omemee, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

McRORY, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Addington.*)

Second s. of Matthew T. McRory, who emigrated to Canada from Ireland in 1823. B. in Kingston Township, 1834. Ed. at Kingston. B. at Kingston, Dec. 1856, Miriam, dau. of Abraham Wood, Esq. Filled the office of Reeve from 1865 to 1877, and was Warden of Co. Frontenac for the year 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and believes a readjustment of the tariff would be an advantage to the country.—*Loughborough, Ont.*

MERNER, SAMUEL. [*South Waterloo.*]

S. of Jacob Merner, farmer, of Canton Berne, Switzerland. B. at Canton Berne, Switzerland, 29 Jan 1823. Ed. at same place. M. in Preston, Ont., Nov. 1845, to Mary Ann Grasser, dau. of Joseph Grasser, farmer, of Wilmot Township, Co. Waterloo. Was Warden of the Co. of Waterloo in 1873, and Reeve of the Village of New Hamburg for the last seven years. For a number of years all Swiss people emigrating to the Western Province have been directed to Mr. Merner. Contested the Riding in 1877, on the death of John Fleming, Esq., M.P.P., for the Local Legislature with Isaac Masters, Esq., when he was defeated by 23 votes. Returned to House of Commons at last g.e. An Independent, but in favor of the National Policy.—*New Hamburg, Ont.*

METHOT, FRANCOIS XAVIER OVIDE. (*Nicolet.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Old Canada, from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept. 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. May 1864, Marie Elora, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Returned to House of Commons for same county, 18 Dec. 1877, on the appointment of Mr. Gaudet to the L.C. of Quebec; re-elected at last g.e. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for several years; is a Justice of the Peace and holds a Captaincy in the Militia. An Independent Conservative and in favor of a judicious protective tariff.—*St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.*

MILLS, *Hon.* DAVID, *LL.B.* (*Bothwell.*)

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to

Digitized by Google

Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M. December 1860 Miss M. J. Brown. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent from April 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Government to define the North Western boundary of the Province, 1872. [See report on that subject.] Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North West Territory* (1871). Elected mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Sworn in as Minister of Interior (vice Laird) Oct. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An advanced Liberal. Favors the amendment of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of the Senate; for the appointment of Provincial Judges by the Provincial Executives, and the complete separation of Provincial and Federal jurisprudence. Was opposed to admission of British Columbia into the Union as premature, and the terms of Union as preposterous. He was of opinion that with more than two thousand miles of unsettled territory between the Upper Ottawa and British Columbia, we were not in a position to undertake the responsibilities of governing the country upon the Pacific coast. He held that railway construction, if needed in British Columbia, was a work to be undertaken by Imperial rather than by Canadian authority. He was opposed to pledging Canada to the construction of a continuous line of Railway to the Pacific, as wholly beyond the resources of this country. He denies that there ever can be a through traffic of Asiatic or European products over the road of any consequence, and that no engagement yet made with British Columbia, looking to the completion of the road, can be fulfilled. He holds that since the Northern Pacific Railway has been built to the banks of the Red River of the North, that the Eastern terminus of the Canadian road ought to have been at Pembina. He holds that railway travel and traffic are not in any way affected by political boundaries, and that by utilising the Northern Pacific we would have made it dependent upon the continuance of our trade over it to and from the North West. Favors the govern-

Digitized by Google

ment of Canada by the Canadian Parliament, and not by despatches from the Colonial Office. In favor of the establishment of Canadian Courts having Admiralty jurisdiction. Holds that power to legislate upon the subjects of navigation and shipping carries with it power to establish Courts to adjudicate upon matters arising under such legislation, in accordance with the well-settled rules of maritime law. Favors a national policy, based not upon principles of commercial exclusion, but upon principles of commercial extension. Thinks Canada has outgrown the condition of an ordinary colony. She has commercial relations with Foreign States, in which she alone is interested, and which she alone ought to regulate and control on her own behalf. Is opposed to the People's representatives abdicating their functions, either by failing to maintain an effective control over the expenditure of the national resources, or by surrendering to the Crown and Privy Council an important part of their legislative functions. Does not regard an enormous public debt as a national blessing; and believes that the prosperity of the country is to be promoted by habits of economy among the people, by encouraging a feeling of self-reliance and personal independence, and by fostering a spirit of patriotism—not flunkeyism—by which the interests, the prosperity, and the honor of Canada are made the paramount duty of their representatives, and not upon gigantic and costly works built in wild and uninhabitable regions. Considers the present state as one of transition; and regards the Confederation of the Empire, for certain specified purposes, as the most satisfactory solution of our political future.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MOIGENAIS, *Lieut.-Col.* JEAN BAPTISTE, *J. P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

Grandfather was born in France, and his father in Canada. B. 24 Nov. 1803 at Rigaud, Co. Vaudreuil. Ed. at Rigaud. M. 1st, 14 Feb. 1825, Miss Cholet; 2nd, Nov. 1833, Miss St. Denis, and, 3rd, Jan. 1874, Miss Roy, each time at Rigaud. Was a merch't up to the year 1857, when he retired. Has been Commr. of the Commr's Court, is a Justice of Peace, and Lieut.-Col. of Militia. Sat in Quebec Assembly for Vaudreuil and Soulanges from 1848 to 1857, and from 1860 to 1864. First elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. [*Champlain.*]

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap

Digitized by Google

de la Magdelaine, P.Q., 7 March, 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q.*

MOUSSEAU, JOSEPH ALFRED, *Q.C.* [*Bagot.*]

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q., by Sophie Duteau de Grandpre, and grandson of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assembly for a considerable period. B. July 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselie, eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Donarie Bondy. Studied law with the Hon. L. A. (now Justice) Oliver, subsequently with Mr. T. K. (now Hon. Justice) Ramsay, and finally with the Hon. L. T. (late Justice) Drummond, and Mr. L. [now Hon. Justice] Belanger. Called to the Bar L C., 1860. Created a Q.C. 1873. Declined a Judgeship in Manitoba, 1871. Head of the extensive law firm of Mousseau, Chapleau & Archambault. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in Defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *Brochure: "Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and "as in the past, will constantly labor to have British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices, and with the institutions of the mother country." In favor of a full and complete amnesty covering all offences committed in the North West previous to the establishment of a Constitutional Government there.—27 *St. Gabriele street*, and 268 *Dorchester street, Montreal.*

MUTTART, EPHRAIM BELL, *M.D.* (*King's P.E.I.*)

Second s. of John Muttart and Elizabeth Bell, of Cape Traverse, in Prince Edward Island. Father, of German descent. Mother, born in Dumfrieshire, Scotland. B. 7 March 1839 at Cape Traverse, Prince County, P.E I. Ed. in P.E.I.; Sackville, N.B.; and graduated as M.D. at Harvard University in 1861. M. 20 May 1863, the eldest dau. of the late James McDonald, Esq. of Kingsboro', P.E.I. A Coroner, also Medical Referee for the Standard and Canada Life Assurance Companies. First returned to Parlt.

Digitized by Google

at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of Free Trade throughout the British Dominions and dependencies, and Reciprocal Free Trade with all the rest of the world.—*Souris, P.E.I.*

O'CONNOR, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Russell.*) *P.C.*

Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1823, and settled in Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jany. 1824. Came to Essex with his parents in 1828. Ed. there. M. April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barrett, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by an unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor-General, on the subject of Fenianism,* (1870.) Was President of the Council in Sir John Macdonald's Administration from 2 July 1872 until 4 March 1873. Minister of Inland Revenue from 4 March until 1 July 1873, and Postmaster General from latter date until resignation of Government 5 Nov. 1873. Again sworn as President of Council 17 Oct. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Essex in L.A., Can., at g.e. 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting member (Mr. Arthur Rankin,) and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g.e. 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the Returning Officer; both candidates petitioned to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons at g.e., and at last g.e. for the County of Russell 1867; at g.e. 1872 and again at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

OGDEN, ALFRED. (*Guysborough.*)

Grandparents were Loyalists, who came from New York State during the American Revolutionary War, and settled in Sackville, Westmorland Co., N.B. Youngest s. of the late John F. Ogden. B. 31 Dec. 1843, at Port Elgin, Westmorland.

Digitized by Google

Co. New Brunswick. Ed. there. M. to Miss Annie Cook, 6 June 1866, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and supporter of the present Administration.—*Cape Canso, Guysborough Co. U.S.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. (*North Oxford.*)

B. and ed. in Scotland. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly rom 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons, by acclamation at g.e. 1867, at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

OLIVIER, LOUIS EPHREM, *M.D.* (*Megantic.*)

S. of Jean Baptiste Olivier by Thessile Plante. B. in St. Nicholas Parish, Levis Co., 28 Aug. 1848. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. at St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Megantic Co. in 1875 to Madame Marie Adelia Pelletier now deceased. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, in favour of Free Trade.—*St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P.Q.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (Eng.) (*Centre Wellington.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont. 1835. B. in Guelph 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the University of St. Andrews, Scot., where he graduated M.D. 1860. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30 Batt., Wellington Rifle Volunteers. M. Anne, dau. of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock, Shropshire, Eng.; for may years engaged in lumbering operations on the Gatineau. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1872; first returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov. 1874; re-elected 13 Dec. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; in favour of British Connection; the consolidation of the Dominion; equitable reciprocity with U.S.; and the construction of the Pacific Railway through our own country with the greatest despatch, so as, if possible, to keep faith with British Columbia. Moved for a Committee on the Agricultural Interests of the Dominion, 1874, and in 1875.—*St. Davis street, Fergus, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

Digitized by Google

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDÉRIC, *LL.B.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at Ste. Rose, P.Q., 20 May 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869. M. 30 July 1874, Theresa dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C 1870. Is a mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R.C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., Nov. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favour of British Connection, and of the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Will support a protective tariff; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the interior navigation of the country.—*Montreal.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. 1863; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midnar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept. 1839. Ed. there, and in Caladonia by Dr. Ferrier. M. Sept. 1864, Lucy Clive, third dau. of F. C. Davis, Esq., of Brantford. A mem. of the Executive Committee of the Ont. Sabbath School Assn. Is a member of the firm of Leeming & Patterson, wholesale confectioners and cigar manufacturers, Brantford. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868. was Deputy Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Oxford street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*Essex.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin. Is Warden of Essex. Has been Reeve of Windsor for several years. First returned to Parliament for the North Riding of Essex in the Local Legislature of Ont, at the g.e. Jan. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local House to contest the Co. for the House of Commons at the last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor Avenue, Windsor, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

PICKARD, JOHN. (*York, N.B.*)

Descended from a loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the American revolution, and were amongst first settlers on the River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M. Oct. 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R.W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N.B. Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from Oct. 1868 until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Government according to its acts."—*Regent street, Fredericton, N.B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut-Col.* ALFRED, *J.P.* (*Laprairie.*)

B. in Province of Quebec. Is Lieut.-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jacques Le Mineur, P.Q.*

PLATT, SAMUEL. [*East Toronto.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in the city of Armagh, Ireland, 1812. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1827, and settled at Kingston, whence he removed to Toronto, 1829, where he has ever since continued to reside. M. 1836, Miss Lockett, of Staffordshire, Eng. A dir. of the Tor. Consumers' Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the Western Loan and Savings Co. Elected a Water Commr. for Toronto, 1872. Was an extensive brewer and distiller for many years. Sat in the Toronto City Council for nine consecutive terms. First returned to Parlt. 18 Jan. 1875, on the sitting member being unseated and a new election ordered; re-elected at last g.e. Thoroughly independent in politics, and in strong sympathy with the "Canada First" party.—295 *Jarvis street Toronto; National Club.*

Digitized by Google

POPE, *Hon.* JAMES COLLEDGE. [*Queens, P.E.I.*] *P.C.*

Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. 1826. Ed. there. M. a dau. of Thomas Pethick, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered the P.E.I. Assembly, 1857; and continued to hold a seat in that body since that time [except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons] until Aug. 1876, when defeated upon the School Question. Entered the Ex. Council 1859. Was Premier from 1865 to 1868, and again from 1870 to 1872; and in 1873 was called upon to form a new Administration, which he succeeded in doing. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successful negotiations of "better terms" on the colony entering the Dominion, were two of the achievements of his Govt. Returned for present seat in the House of Commons, Nov. 1876, upon the elevation of the then sitting member, Hon. D. Laird, to be Lieut.-Gov. of the North-West Territories. Again returned at last g.e. Sworn a member of the Privy Council as Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Ottawa; Ravenwood, Charlottetown.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. [*Compton.*] *P.C.*

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q.; and a Dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct. 1871, until 5 Nov. 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867, on his appt. to office; at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Again returned at last g.e., and sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Agriculture, 17 Oct. 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

POUPORE, JOHN. (*Pontiac.*)

Family, Norman-French emigrants. B. in Edwardsburg, Grenville, in the year 1817. Ed. in Potsdam, State of N.Y. M. in 1846, Mary Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Pierre Bomé, of

Digitized by Google

Quebec. Entered the House of Assembly for the United Provinces in 1861 for the Co. of Pontiac; served till Confederation, and then represented the same Co. in the Quebec Provincial Assembly till 1874 Resigned in favor of the Hon. L. R. Church. Received a valuable testimonial in the shape of a valuable piece of plate from his constituents, in whose interests he resigned, after having served for the period of fourteen years. A farmer, lumber manufacturer and miller. Was Emigration Agent at Quebec from 1876 to last July, which office he resigned at the request of a convention held at Portage-du-Fort, at which he was nominated to represent the Co. of Pontiac in the House of Commons. Lieut.-Col. commanding Reserve Militia of the Co. of Pontiac. A Conservative. A follower of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., and of the Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald. An advocate of the National Policy.—*Chichester P.O., Pontiac, P.Q.*

RICHEY, MATTHEW HENRY, *Q.C.* (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of the Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D., at one time Presdt. of Victoria College, Cobourg, and for some years Presdt. of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference in Canada, and subsequently of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference of Eastern British America. B. at Windsor, N.S. 10 June 1828. Ed. at Windsor Collegiate School, Windsor; U.C. Academy, Cobourg; U.C. College, Toronto; and Queen's College, Kingston. M. 22 June 1854, Sarah Lavinia, dau. of the late Hon. John Hawkins Anderson, Senator. Was six times elected Mayor of Halifax—three consecutive years, 1864-7 and three, 1875-8, terminating 1 Oct. last. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of such a change in fiscal arrangements as will afford security against destructive competition to those engaged in the industrial pursuits for which Can. is specially and manifestly adapted—desiring to avoid the extremes of Protection on the one hand, and the misapplied principles of Free Trade on the other, and to promote a policy of adaptation to the varying circumstances and relations of the country. —*Halifax, N.S.*

RINFRET, CÔME ISAIE, M.D. (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of F. J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. at Cape Sante, Co. Portneuf. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss N. Laliberté at St.

Digitized by Google

Croix in the winter of 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Elected as a Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lotbiniere.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, *Q.C.* [*Hamilton*].

B. 25 Jan. 1827, at the Village of Ancaster, then the most important business centre west of York. His father, the late Alexander Robertson, Esq., of Goderich, a remote descendant of the Robertsons of Struan, Chiefs of the Clan Donnachie, came to this country in 1820, from Foxbar in Renfrewshire, which had been the the home of his family for several generations, since the time when, the misfortunes of Prince Charlie having proved the ruin of so many of his adherents, not a few of the Robertsons had left their beloved Rannoch to seek for better fortunes in the, to them, unwontedly peaceful pursuits of the lowlands. He M. in 1824 Matilda, eldest dau. of Colonel Titus Geir Simons, High Sheriff of the old Gore District, who had served in command of his regiment in the war of 1812-13, and fought at Lundy's Lane, where he was dangerously wounded. Of this marriage Mr. Robertson is the eldest child. He was ed. at the London and Huron District Grammar Schools, and the Univ. of Toronto; studied law under the late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron; became an Attorney in 1849; was called to the Bar in 1852; became a Q.C. under Patent from the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General, in 1873, and a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario in 1874. Mr. Robertson m. in June 1850, Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Theodore Reed, Esq., one of the earliest pioneers of the "Huron Tract," by whom he has three sons and one daughter living. He began his professional career at Dundas, whence he subsequently removed to Hamilton, where he enjoys a large practice and a widely-extended reputation as a leading *nisi prius* advocate. He was the first Crown Attorney for Wentworth, and he remained such until 1863, when he was superseded by the appointment by Mr. Sandfield Macdonald, of the late Mr. S. B. Freeman, Q.C., to the clerkship of the Peace, whereby he became also *ex-officio* Crown Attorney. At the first g.e. after Confederation, Mr. Robertson contested South Wentworth with Mr. Rymal, the then and now sitting mem. for that constituency, at whose hands he suffered defeat by a majority of twenty-seven votes. Mr. Robertson and his colleague, Mr. F. E. Kilvert, M.P., were elected at the g.e. of 1878, in opposition to Mr. Irving, Q.C., and Mr. Wood, the late members, to the representation of the constituency for which they now sit. A Lib.-

Digitized by Google

Con. and a supporter of the National Policy, which, as to its main features, he strongly advocated in 1867 in his contest with Mr. Rymal in South Wentworth. He is also in favor of compulsory voting, which he suggested as a desirable amendment of the law, both through the press and in letters to Mr. Edward Blake and other persons, so long ago as 1870.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Hon. Robert Robertson, ex-Commissioner of Mines and Public Works, N.S., who represented Shelburn in N.S. Legislature from 1855 to 1878, by Sarah, dau. of the late Wm. Richan, of Yarmouth. Grands. of the late William Robertson, U.E. Loyalist, who removed from New York to Shelburne in 1783. B. 13 Sept. 1852. Ed. at Barrington. Unmarried. Was apptd. to Civil Service of Nova Scotia in 1868, and retired by resignation in 1877. Filled important positions in Mines and Works and Provl. Secy.'s Depts., also in connection with the Immigration Dept. Is a prominent member of Independent Order of Oddfellows. Historiographer of Grand Lodge of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A., and was representative of that body in Grand Lodge of the United States for years 1876 and 1877. Author of History of the County of Shelburne, N.S. (an essay) and History of the County of Digby, prize essay, King's College, Windsor, N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unsuccessful candidate for Local Legislature at special election held in Jan. 1878. A Liberal, and favors Free Trade and advanced temperance legislation.—*Barrington, N.S.*

ROBINSON, *Hon* JOHN BEVERLEY. (*Toronto West.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Descended from a Yorkshire family, among the most prominent of whom may be mentioned Christopher Robinson, Secretary of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am., 1860, and elder brother of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson, were John Robinson, President of the Council of Virginia, and for nearly thirty years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there, in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well known loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose name is inti-

Digitized by Google

mately associated with that of Andre, in the treason of Benedict Arnold; Gen: Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Governor of U.C., and afterwards Governor of Tobago; Christopher Robinson, who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under the command of General Simcoe, first Gov. of U.C. After the close of the war, he was appointed Inspector of the Reserves of the Crown in U.C., finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the House of Assembly. He was father of the late Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a Volunteer under Gen. Brock, in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit, and at the battle of Queenstown Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb. 1821. Ed. at U.C. College. M. 30 June 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1844. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, Can., and President of that body, in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration, from 27 March to 21 May, 1862. Sat for Toronto in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861, and for West Toronto from latter date until 1863, when defeated. Returned for Algoma in House of Commons at g.e. 1872, and sat until the dissolution, 1847. Returned for present seat 6 Nov. 1875, to fill vacancy created by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Bench. Re-elected at last g.e.—A Conservative.—*Sleepy Hollow, Toronto; Toronto Club; U.E. Club.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *M.D.* (*Bonaventure.*) *P.C.*

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Can.; one of his grand-uncles Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia force of L.C., during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N. B., was apptd. a curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz: from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N. P. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Therese, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May

Digitized by Google

1858. M. Nov. 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and gran-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years an M.L.C. of Can. Is President of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver Genl. of Can. from 30 Jan. 1873, until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office; again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Represented Bonaventure, in Quebec Assembly, from g.e. 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. A Conservative. —*New Carlisle, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. (*Carleton, Ont.*)

Family came from Eng. to Am. 1818; removed to Can. 1820, and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City) 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed in the construction of the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M. Sept. 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister at Matilda, Ont. A lumber manufacturer. A dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Ottawa; and of the Ottawa Ladies' College. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for eleven years, and was Mayor of the city for three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1868. First returned at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ROGERS, ALEXANDER. [*Albert.*]

Only s. of William Rogers, by Eliza, dau. of James Longhead, of Truro, N.S. Great grand-parents emigrated from the North of Ireland to Nova Scotia about 1760. B. at Hopewell Hill, N.B., 12 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M. Dec. 5 1866, at Hopewell, Bessie, dau. of the late Thos. B. Moore, barrister. Is a merchant. Has been Secy. and Treas. of the Albert County Agricultural Society since its organization in 1861. First returned to N.B. Assembly, for Albert, at g.e. 1874. Unseated, on petition, 17 July 1875. Re-elected 28 Aug. 1875. Again unseated 3 Dec.

Digitized by Google

1875. Re-elected 18 Jan. 1876. An unsuccessful candidate for the Assembly at g.e. 1878. First returned to House of Commons at at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hopewell Hill, Albert Co., N.B.*

ROSS, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can., from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in County Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept. 1841. Ed. there and at Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872); 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and has rendered most important services in connection therewith, having succeeded in obtaining the appt. of the late commission of the U.S., and in securing the meeting of the late Dominion Convention at Montreal. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton; one of the proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher*; a Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League; and a P.G.W.P. of Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Ont. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age*, and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A thorough Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

ROSS, JOHN SYLVESTER. [*Dundas.*]

S. of the late Michael Ross, Captain of Militia and Volunteers actively engaged in 1812-13, and grands. of the late Jacob Ross, U.E. Loyalist—in charge of an important duty under Sir John Johnson, for which he received special thanks—declining a command, and received large land grant in recognition. B. 1821, Township Osnabruck, Co. Stormont. Ed. at District Co. School, and by private tutor. M. 1845, Charlotte, second dau. of Peter Carman, Esq., Iroquois, and grand-dau. of the late Peter Shaver, Esq., who represented the Co. Dundas in the U.C. Legislature for sixteen years. Municipal Councillor for ten years; is Reeve and a J.P.; Clerk of the Division Court. Chairman of the High School Board for fifteen years. Comr. in B.R. Presdt. of the Iroquois Milling Co. Was elected in 1861 to U.C. Legislature for Co. Dundas; re-elected 1863, and again, to Dominion Parlt., by acclamation, in 1867. Defeated in 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A

Digitized by Google

Conservative-Liberal; thoroughly Canadian; opposed to the Govt. constructing and working railroads. In favor of limiting the rate of interest. Opposed to the Bankrupt Law. Holds that the Pacific Railway should have received Imperial aid; and is in favor of special arrangements with other countries in trade matters.—*Iroquois, Co. Dundas, Ont.*

ROULEAU, FRANCOIS FORTUNAT, *B.C.L.* (*Dorchester.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Lieut.-Col. Francois Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonte. B. at Ste. Claire, P.Q., 4 July 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 8 July 1875; re-elected 14 Dec. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Donnacona street, Quebec.*

ROUTHIER, FELIX, *J.P.* [*Prescott.*]

Fourth s. of the late Charles Routhier, farmer of St. Placide, Two Mountains Co. Q. B. 21 May 1827 at St. Placide. Ed. at the Public Schools. M. 9 July 1849 at St Benoit, Two Mountains Co., Angelique Delorme *dit* Lemay. Is a manufacturer, Justice of the Peace, a Major, V.I., and Mayor of the Municipality of St. Placide. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—A Conservative.—*Vankleek Hill, Ont.*

RYAN, MICHAEL PATRICK, *J.P.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

Third s. of William and Mary Ryan. B. at Pallis Donohill, County Tipperary, Ireland. Ed. there. The family came to Can. in 1840. Settled on a farm near Chambly. Kept the Franklin House from 1849 to 1855. M. Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Brennan, Esq., merchant. Was elected a member of the Corporation of Montreal in 1852. Sat for three years. In 1856 went into the provision business, and for many years did the largest business in the trade. Retired from it in 1875, owing to severe losses sustained. Was a mem. of the Council of the Board of Trade, Montreal. Three times elected President of the Commercial Exchange Assn. Captain of Militia. Was Director of the M.O. & O.R. First elected to Parlt. by acclamation for Montreal West in April 1868, on death of Hon.

Digitized by Google

Thos. D'Arcy McGee. Elected again by acclamation for same division in 1872. Contested Montreal Centre in 1874, and defeated his opponent, Bernard Devlin, Esq., by 383 votes. Was unseated and contested the seat again with the same opponent and was defeated, by 73 votes. Was again elected for Montreal Centre at last g.e. by a majority of 802 votes over his opponent B. Devlin, Esq. A Liberal Conservative, having always supported that Party since the days of Baldwin and Lafontaine. A strong supporter of a policy of protection to develop the industries of the country and give employment to the people.—390 *St. Antoine street, Montreal.*

RYAN, JOSEPH O'CONNELL. [*Marquette.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. John O'Connell, of Pittsburgh, Frontenac, Ont. B. at Dunnville, Ontario, 18 Dec. 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis College, Kingston. Assumed his mother's maiden name [Ryan] at the request of his uncle. M. Sep. 1868, Mary Helena, niece and adopted dau. of the late P. Macmanamin, Esq., of Kingston. Studied law with Robt. Wilkinson, Esq., County Attorney of Fontenac, and was called to the Bar, Ontario, in Michaelmas Term, 1869; to that of Manitoba, 1872. A Director of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Company. Ed. the *British American* [Kingston,] a Reform journal for a short period; and was one of the two special Auditors who, in 1868, discovered a defalcation of many thousand dollars in the accounts of the then Treasurer of Frontenac. Was a candidate for present seat at last g.e., when the late Mr. Robert Cunningham was returned; the election being protested, a scrutiny of votes was had before the Election Court after Mr. Cunningham's death, and Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem. Was again a candidate at last g.e., but retired in favour of Sir John Macdonald, who was elected by acclamation. On the seat becoming vacant, through the acceptance of office as Premier by Sir John Macdonald, was again a candidate and elected by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Portage La Prairie, M.*

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES. [*Lincoln.*]

German descent; s. of George Rykert, who formerly represented Lincoln in the old Upper Can. Parlt. B. at St. Catharines, 10 March 1832. Ed. at Upper Can. College. M. 19 Oct. 1854 to Miss Hawley, dau. of Col. Sheldon Hawley, of Trenton, Co. Hastings. A Barrister and Attorney-at-Law. Reeve of Township of Grantham

Digitized by Google

and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously. Warden five times. President of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ontario in 1865, and has since that time been a mem. of the Council of the same Association. Now represents Elect. Dist. No. 8, and has since 1867. Chairman St. Catharines Collegiate Institute. First returned to Parlt. in 1860, and again in 1861 by acclamation. Sat in Parlt. until the fall of 1863. Elected by acclamation at time of Confederation for the Local House; again by acclamation in 1871. Elected again in 1876. Was defeated in 1875 by Capt. Neelin for the Local, but unseated and disqualified him for bribery and was elected over him in 1876, his disqualification being removed by the Mowatt Govt. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. (*South Wentworth.*)

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C. Assembly. B in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov. 1821. Is a Dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Barton, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, HON. JOHN, *M.D.* [*Lisgar.*]

Of Danish descent. S. of late Wm. Schultz, merchant of Amherstburg, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of William Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 1 Jan. 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin, Ohio., and in Medicine at Queen's University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D. 1860. M. at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Ferguhauson, of Georgetown, B.G. Went to the North-West in 1860, and was leader of the Canadian party at the time of the Rebellion of 1869-70; was seized, imprisoned and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.-W. Ter., Dec. 1872. Is Presdt. of Manitoba Board of Trade; a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and N.-W. Ter.; Presdt. of the N.-W. Trading Co., and one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1872, also at g.e. 1873, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, strongly in favor of the development of the North-West.—*Winnipeg.*

Digitized by Google

SCRIVER, JULIUS. [*Huntingdon.*]

Descended from U.E. Loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County, N.Y., at the close of the revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1826. Ed. at the University of Vermont. M. Miss Frances A. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Que. Assembly from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again returned at g.e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHAW, ALEXANDER. [*South Bruce.*]

Descended from John Shaw, yeoman, deceased, of the Township of Ramsay, Lanark, Ont., who was one of the earliest settlers in that Township. His son, William McNairn Shaw, was the first white child born in that settlement, and at time of his death represented South Lanark in the Ontario Legislature. B. 1833 in the Township of Ramsay. Ed. at Town of Perth. M. in 1860, to Anna Robertson, dau. of Peter Robertson, merchant of the Town of Kincardine, Bruce. A barrister. Was Mayor of Walkerton one year, fourth year after it was incorporated, and has been since the County of Bruce was separated from Huron, 11 years, and is now Solicitor for the County of Bruce. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and of opinion that our industries should be benefitted by a protective policy suited to our wants and the country we inhabit.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

SKINNER, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES ATCHESON. (*South Oxford.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Royal Burgh of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot. 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School and Royal Academy there. Came to Can. 1843. M. in 1849, Agnes, second dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq. of Annandale. "A farmer and proud of being a farmer." Entered the Can. Volunteer Militia service, 1855, and shortly afterwards organized the first Highland Co. enrolled in Western Can.; in 1860, after the disbandment of the first one, organized a second Highland Co. (which he uniformed at his own expense), and which did duty during the visit to Hamilton of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; in 1862, on the formation of the 13th V.I., became Major, and in 1866 succeeded to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of that Batt. a position he

Digitized by Google

still retains. Is also Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; a member of Council of Dominion Rifle Association; and Presdt. of the Highland Society of Hamilton and Canada West (holding a charter from the Highland Society of Scotland); and of the Highland Society of Embro. Was present at Ridgeway with the 13th; and acted as Brigadier at the military camps at Niagara, 1873-4. Col. Skinner also organized and commanded the first Colonial "team," (raised in Ontario in 1871), for competition at the annual rifle matches at Wimbledon. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 23 May, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. "In politics, has always been a Reformer, and will always be found using his best endeavors to procure an honest, economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the country."—*St. Duthus House, Dunelg, Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, SIR ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*) *P.C.*

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq. of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq. of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B. Feb. 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B. from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-Genl. from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to Eng. with the present Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the same country, with the present Chief Justice Allan, on public business, 1865; and to Washington, with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan. 1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B. 1866; the Lieut.-Governorship of the same Province, 1873; and the Ministership of Justice, June, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 7 Nov. 1873. (*Salary*, $7,000). Sat in the N.B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union, when returned to Commons re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, again on his appointment to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Dorchester, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER. (*Selkirk.*)

B. in Scot. 1821. Ed. there. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq. at one time an officer in the British army,

Digitized by Google

and afterwards of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commr. of the Corporation. Is Vice-Patron of the Selkirk Rifle Assn.; Presdt. of the Manitoba Provl. Agricultural Assn.; of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society; and of the Anticosti Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal; of the Mitchell Steamship Co.; of the Bank of Manitoba; and of the Railway Equipment and Railway Stock Co.; and a mem. of the Board of Management of the Manitoba [Presbyterian] College. Appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Oct. 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the North-West Territories to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. Macdougall, and for other purposes, Dec. 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assembly, from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons for present seat, on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. which election was protested and is now before the courts. A Conservative; and "as he has no favors to ask and nothing personal to desire from any Govt. he will support only such measures as are conducive to the advancement of Manitoba and the North-West in the first instance, and to the general prosperity of the Dominion."—*Silver Heights and Fort Garry, Manitoba; Hudson Bay House, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SNOWBALL, JABEZ B. [*Northumberland.*]

S. of Rev. John Snowball. Family originally German but for some generations of Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Lunenburg, N.S. 24 Sept. 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B. M. 1st, at Chatham, 27 July, 1858, Margaret, dau. of John McDougall, Esq.; 2nd, at Airdrie, Scotland, 18 Feb. 1873, Maggie E., dau. of the Rev. Robert Archibald. Is consular agent of France for Miramichi, President St. George's Society of Miramichi, Miramichi South-West Boom Co., Chatham Gaslight Co., and manager Chatham Branch Ry. Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.*

Digitized by Google

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, M.D. (*East Grey.*)

S. of James and Jane Sproule, natives of Tyrone, Irel., who came to Canada A.D., 1836 and settled in the Township of Kings, Co. York, as farmers. Remained there until 1850 when they moved to the Co. Grey. B. in the Co. York A.D. 1843. Ed. in the University of Victoria and University of Michigan. Graduated, 1867, as M.D., since which time has been practising his profession; unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Markdale, P.O., Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS, (*Kent, Ont.*)

Family came originally from Lancashire, England. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; and a nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan. 1835. Ed. at Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M. Oct. 1854, Georgiana Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparks, Esq., of the Co. Kent, England, once a director of the Hon. East India Company. Was up to within the date of the present Parlt. editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that Town from 1869 to 1875. Is also a mem. of Kent Municipal Council; mem. of the County Board of Grammar School Trustees; and Capt. of No. 2 Co., 24 Kent Batt. V.I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Chatham, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

STRANGE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *M.R.C.S, Eng.* (*North York.*)

S. of the late Thomas Strange, Esq., of Sulhamskead Abbotts, Berkshire, England, and grandson of the late Thomas Strange, Esq. of Bridge House, Padworth, Berks. Came to Canada in 1869. Ed. at Bath and Winchester. Studied medicine at Liverpool and University College, London. A Fellow of the Obstetical Society of London. Was asst. Surgeon of the London Surgical Home and Hospital for women from 1866 to 1869. Is Coroner for the Co. York; ex-Captain 12th Batt. York Rangers; Captain Queen's

Digitized by Google

Own, Rifles, Toronto; Presdt. North York Liberal Conservative Association. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, advocating progress and reform as far as is consistent with practical statesmanship and security of the country as one important part of the British Empire.—273 *St. James street, Toronto; U.E. Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto.*

TASSE, JOSEPH. (*City of Ottawa.*)

B. in Montreal, 23 Oct. 1848. Ed. at Bourget's College, Rigaud, Co. of Vandreuil. M. Aug. 1870, Marie Alexandrine Victoire Georgiana, dau. of J. P. M. LeCourt, Esq., Architect. Edited *Le Canada*, a tri-weekly Ottawa paper, in 1867-68. Acted as joint-editor of the Montreal *Minerve*, the leading French Conservative organ of Quebec, from 1869 to March 1872, and as dir. of *La Revue Canadienne*, a monthly review, to which he has contributed many essays on literature, history and political economy. Was then apptd. Asst. French Translator of the House of Commons. In 1873 visited England, Belgium, France, Switzerland and Italy, and published a detailed account of his extensive tour. Was elected Presdt. of the French Canadian Institute of Ottawa in 1872 and 1873. Took the initiative of a movement towards the building of its splendid edifice on York street. Organized a most successful literary convention, composed of prominent literateurs and of delegates of various French and English Societies, on the occasion of the inauguration of the new Institute, 24 and 25 Oct. 1877. In June 1874, was sent as a delegate to the French National Convention of Montreal, which had chiefly for object the return of the Canadians emigrated to the United States, and took a prominent part in its deliberations. Elected Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society in 1875 and 1876. One of the founders and dirs. of the French Canadian Building Society. A mem. of the Separate School Board and Chairman of the Management Committee. Has been a frequent lecturer before national and literary societies here and in the United States, and has published several works of importance, among others: *Philemon Wright, ou Colonisation et Commerce de bois* (1871), an essay on the establishment and the development of the Ottawa region; *Le Chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique* (1872), the first French elaborate essay on the Canadian Pacific Railway; *La Vallee de l'Outaouais* (1872), a pamphlet of 80 pages on the Ottawa Valley: its resources, agricultural and mineral, its lumber trade, its railways and canals, partly reproduced in *Le Tour du Monde* (Paris, July 1875); *Les Canadiens*

Digitized by Google

de l'Ouest (1878), his capital work, forming 2 vols. in 8vo of 400 pages each, with portraits and engravings. The purport of the last work is to demonstrate that French Canadians have been mainly the discoverers and pioneers of the American and Canadian North-West. It has been partly translated in American papers, and specially in the collections of the Historical Society of Wisconsin, and has been favorably noticed in foreign reviews. Declined candidature in 1874, and first returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

TELLIER, LOUIS. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

S. of Zephirin Tellier, of Ste. Milanie de Daillebout, yeoman, and L. Ferland. B. at Berthier-en-Haut, 25 Dec. 1846. Ed. at Joliette College. Called to the Bar at Montreal, 16 Oct. 1866. M. 26 May 1868 in the city of St. Hyacinthe, Hermine, second dau. of the late Dr. Adolphe Malhiot and Hermine Malhiot, who died in the same city on the 7 Feb. 1878. Held the office of Deputy Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the district of St. Hyacinthe and Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the same district, from 1863 to 1873. Has been Crown Attorney for said district since 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

THOMPSON, *Major*, DAVID. [*Haldimand.*]

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in the Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec. 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M. Sept. 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor; a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Company; Major 37th Haldimand Batt., of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-President of the Canada Fire and Marine Insurance Company; and President of the Haldimand Agricultural Society. Sat for Haldimand in Canada Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Ruthven Park, Deans, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

THOMPSON, JOSHUA SPENCER. [*Cariboo.*]

B. in Belfast, Irl. Ed. there. Settled in the territory held by the Hudson's Bay Co., now the Province of British Columbia, 1858. Is engaged in mining operations in the district of Cariboo First returned to Parlt. for present seat on admission of B.C. into Can. Union 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872 by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e, 1878, by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative.—*Barkerville, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

TILLEY, *Hon.* SAMUEL LEONARD, *C.B.* (*St. John City, N.B.*) *P.C.*

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N B ; and great grand s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y , a U.E: loyalist, who came to N.B at the termination of the Am revolution, and became a grantee of the city of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M. 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq , of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a commissioner to assist Mr Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a president of the Diocesan Church Society, N B.; vice-president of the Auxiliary Bible Society, Ottawa; and a local director of the Canada Life Assurance Company. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union; during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secretary of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865, was leader of the Government. Has been leader of the Liberal party in N.B. for a lengthened period. Has been a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B A Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Sat for city of St. John in L.A. of N.B. from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibi-

Digitized by Google

tory Law question and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem, may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 230 miles have since been built in N.B. Was Lt.-Governor of N.B. from 15 Nov. 1873, until 11 July 1878. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.; St. Andrews; Metcalfe street, Ottawa.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec. 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can. 1841. M. 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Vice-President of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ontario Mutual Insurance Associations. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation seventeen years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Shakespeare, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B, M.D, L.R.C.S.* [Edin.] (*Cumberland.*) *P. C.*

Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the American revolution, removed to N.S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S. 2 July 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia

Digitized by Google

College, N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M. Oct. 1846, Miss Francis Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862.) Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Association, from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June 1867; and Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 until he retired from office with his Government on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July 1867. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N.S. Government, 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Government [with respect to the N.S. difficulty], March 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Executive Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. [civil] by Her Majesty, 1867. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* [London, 1866.] Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867; and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 1 July 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Department, and there remained until 22 Feb. 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov. 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation on his accepting office in 1870, again returned at g.e. 1872, again at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878; re-elected on accepting office of Minister of Public Works, making eleven times that he has been elected in his native county. Sworn as Minister of Public Works, Oct. 1878. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. member: the Jury Law; Education Act providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Bill providing for a Quarantine Station and Hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation; an Act reducing the number of members in the Assembly, from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the offices of Financial Secy. and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also

Digitized by Google

inaugurated the movement and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can., 1866. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cliffside, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Halifax Club; U.E. Club.*

VALIN, PIERRE VINCENT. [*Montmorency.*]

Family emigrated from France. B. at Chateau Richer, Co. Montmorency. Ed. at Quebec. M. Marie Angelique Tabot, a descendant of the Campbell family, of Glasgow, Scotland. Was a member of the City Council of Quebec for two years. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Ins. Co. Was elected to Local Legislature of Quebec in 1874, defeating Hon. C. B. Caron, now Judge of the Superior Court, Quebec, by a majority of 141. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Rochs, Quebec.*

VALLÉE, ROCH PAMPHILE. [*Portneuf.*]

S. of Jean Stanislas Vallée, Notary, of Montmagny, who was a patriot in the rebellion of 1837-38. B. at St. Thomas, Montmagny, 28 May 1848. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M. 21 Jan. 1873, Miss Zoe Montmiry. Editor-in-chief of *Le Courier du Canada.* First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Opposed Hon. A. Chaveau, at Rimouski, in last g.e. for Quebec Legislature, when result was a tie, his opponent being elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer. The same extraordinary position was arrived at in the last election in Portneuf, his opponent being declared elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer, on the first count, but a recount giving Mr. Vallée 33 majority, he was subsequently awarded the seat.—A Catholic Conservative and Protectionist.—*Quebec.*

WADE, JOHN CHIPMAN. (*Digby.*)

B. at Granville, Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Annapolis Royal. M. Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Roger Viets, of Digby. Admitted to the Bar of N.S. 1840; apptd. Q.C. 1867. Sat in Legislative Assembly of N.S. from 1854 until 1867, and was Speaker of that body from 1863 to 1867. Defeated at g.e. 1867,

Digitized by Google

in consequence of having supported Confederation. First returned to Commons, for present seat, 21 Jan. 1878, defeating Hon. W. B. Vail, Minister of Militia. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Digby, N.S.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late John Wallace, a native of Ayrshire, Scot., who served in the Scots Greys at Waterloo, by Anne Spiers, his wife. B. near Galston, Ayrshire, 4 Feb. 1820. Ed. at the parish school at Whithorn, Wigtonshire. M. 1852, Mary Anne, second dau. of George Kent, Esq., of Simcoe, Ont. Came to Can. 1840. Founded the *British Canadian* newspaper (Simcoe) 1861, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Was School Trustee of Simcoe for many years, and has been Reeve of Simcoe and a mem. of the County Council. Sat for present seat from g.e. 1872, until g.e. 1874. Again returned 16 Dec. 1874, on the unseating of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, but not opposed to well-considered change or wise progress. Is an advocate of a Federation of the Empire, and introduced a series of resolutions bearing on that question in 1873; of railways and telegraphs being owned by the Govt.; of a scheme for building the Pacific Railway on the credit of the country, but not by money borrowed from abroad; of a national currency; and of a Civil Service reform, which will divest Govts. of patronage; of compulsory voting; and of every other measure that will advance the moral or industrial interests of the country. Determinedly hostile to "Canada First" if it means Independence, but strongly in favor of it if it means Canada first in all that will tend to the elevation of man and the greatness of a people. Opposed to an elective Senate because it is another step towards Republicanism, in which it is his opinion Canada and Canadians have already gone too far.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. [*West York.*]

Third s. of Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Can. from Sligo, Irel., in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, County of York, 21 May 1844. Ed at the Public School there, and for a short time in 1863 at Weston Grammar School. M. 7 June 1877, in the City of Ottawa to Belinda, youngest dau. of the late James Gillmor, of

Digitized by Google

Ottawa. Had been first Deputy Reeve of the Township of Vaughan for the last five years, and for the current year is Warden of the County of York. Taught Public School from 1864 to 1869, when he went into mercantile business with his brother, under the firm of Wallace Bros. Has been successful. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in the National Policy, the construction of the Canada Pacific Ry., and opening up of the North West as far as our means will permit.—*Woodbridge, Township of Vaughan, Co. of York, Ont.*

WELDON, CHARLES WESLEY, *A.M., Q.C.* (*St. John.*)

Eldest s. of Hon. John W. Weldon, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, by Frances Chandler, (who died in 1844,) youngest dau. of Hon. Judge Upham, one of the Judges of the Supreme Count of New Brunswick at its first organization. Judge Upham was a Massachusetts Loyalist, and took part in the Revolutionary War as a Colonel of Dragoons. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 27 Feb. 1830. Ed. at the Academy and King's College, Windsor, N.S.; graduated 1847. M. at St. John, N.B., March 1860, to Annie, only dau. of John McKee, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Government of which Hon. Mr. Mackenzie was the head. Opposed to the so-called National Policy and the present Government.—*St. John, N.B.*

WHELER, GEORGE, *J.P.* (*North Ontario.*)

Eldest s. of Edward Wheler, J.P., Ex-Reeve of the Township of Whitchurch, Co. of York, Province of Ont., now Reeve of Stouffville, Co. of York, who came to Canada, A.D. 1832, from Devonshire, Eng., by Anna Maria, third dau. of Peter Reeson, one of the first settlers in the Township of Markham, Co. of York, who emigrated from Pennsylvania, U.S., about the year 1800. B. at Markham, 2 Sept. 1836. Ed. at Toronto and Victoria College, Cobourg. M. at Uxbridge Sept. 1861, Harriet, only dau. of Wm. Hamilton, Esq., of Uxbridge. Has filled the position of Reeve of Uxbridge, and Warden of the Co. of Ontario. Was Postmaster of Uxbridge for 1865, until he resigned to contest North Ontario at

Digitized by Google

last g.e. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—A Liberal.—*Uxbridge, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER, JR. (*North Renfrew.*) 3RD MEM.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug. 1838. Ed. there. M. Dec. 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Township and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1873, and in Nov. 1874. Sat for present seat from g.e. 1874 until 14 Sept. same year, when unseated on petition. Again returned 21 January, 1876, on the sitting mem. being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, THOMAS. (*Cardwell.*)

Father emigrated to this country from Co. Westmeath, Ire., in 1826, and carried on business for many years in Montreal as leather merchant. B. in Montreal, 1830. Ed. at High School, Montreal. M. in 1853. Served in Peterboro' and Hamilton as member of Grammar School Boards; was for some time Reeve of Town of Peterboro'. Representative for a number of years of the Montreal Board of Trade in the Dominion Board; member for three years of Executive Council of Dominion Board, and representative for five years of that body at the National Board of Trade of the United States. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Was a candidate for S. Wentworth in 1867, for the Leg. Assembly, Ont.; for the Commons in Prescott Co., Ont., 1874, and for Montreal West in 1875, and again in 1876. The aggregate majorities against him in the first three elections was only sixteen. A Conservative. Believes that Canada occupies an exceptional position, rendering it impossible to apply the principle of Free Trade, as stated by political economists, without serious injury. Thinks the Tariff should be so framed as to promote foreign trade by Halifax in winter, and the St. Lawrence in summer, as against trade by American seaports; and as to foster the development of the Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing interests of the country.—*Montreal, Gazette Office.*

WILLIAMS, *Lt.-Col.* ARTHUR TREFUSIS HENEAGE. (*East Durham.*)

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal

Digitized by Google

Navy, who sat for Durham in Can. Assembly from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U. C. College and Edinburgh University. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V.I. Chairman of the Port Hope Harbour Commrs.; President of the Midland Loan and Savings Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871. First elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

WISER, JOHN PHILIP. (*South Grenville.*)

B. in Oneida Co., State of New York. M. Emily, second dau. of Hon. H. Godard, of Richville, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. Came to Prescott in 1857, as Manager for Egert & Nowells; succeeded to their distilling business in 1862, which he has since enlarged and increased. Is also extensively engaged in stock raising. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Prescott, Ont.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. [*Ottawa Co.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M. Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by Acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. by a majority of 1624.—A Liberal Conservative.—*Ironsides, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES. [*Prince.*]

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provincial Assembly for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M. 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, ship-builder and ship-owner. Sat

Digitized by Google

in the P.E.I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council of that Colony. First returned to Commons on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Portskill, P.E.I.*

Digitized by Google

PART XI.

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF RETURNS FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, 1878, *and every Bye Election since held.*

NOTE.—The year in which each new constituency was created, is given after each new constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics.*

ADDINGTON. (1867.)

John McRory 1656
S. Shibley 1244

ALBERT.

A. Rogers 684
John Wallace 596
J. W. Dömville 558
— *Peck* 0

ALGOMA. (1867).

S. J. Dawson 885
A. Rankin 480

ANNAPOLIS.

A. Longley 1305
W. H. Ray 1296

ANTIGONISH.

A. McIsaac 833
C. B. Whidden 702
J. J. McKinnon 315

ARGENTEUIL.

Thomas Christie 919
J. C. Abbott 830

BAGOT.

A. Mousseau 1387
— *Chagnon* 1226

BEAUCE.

Joseph Bolduc 1523
George Lessard 401

BEAUHARNOIS.

M. Caley 879
M. F. E. Valois 107
On death of Mr. Cayley, new writ:
J. G. H. Bergeron 776
L. A. Seers 763
J. B. St. Amon 28

BELLECHASSE.

A. Larue 1042
G. Amyot 990

Digitized by Google

BERTHIER.

E. O. Cuthbert	1134
P. Beliveau	915

BONAVENTURE.

Hon. I. Robitaille	1014
W. H. Clapperton	825

BOTHWELL. (1867.)

Hon. D. Mills	1852
— *Hawkins*	1567

BRANT, NORTH.

G. Fleming	931
J. S. Crawford	734

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Patterson	1496
A. Watts	1298

BROCKVILLE.

W. Fitzsimmons	1033
J. D. Buell	906

BROME.

E. L. Chandler	1272
— *Foster*	991

BRUCE, NORTH. (1867.)

J. Gillies	1705
A. Sproat	1549

BRUCE, SOUTH. (1867.)

A. Shaw	2673
Hon. E. Blake	2598

CAPE BRETON *

Wm. McDonald	2051
Hugh McLeod	2057
N. L. McKay	1156
Walter Young	696

CARDWELL.

Thos. White	1218
Joseph Pattulo	961

* Given an additional member 1872.

CARIBOO.

J. S. Thompson.... Acclamation

CARLETON, N. B.

J. H. Connell	1766
—Appleby	1447

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester	2882
John May	1196
—*Grant*	86
N. Sparks	14

CHAMBLY.

P. B. Benoit	887
L. T. Willett	845

CHAMPLAIN.

H. Montplaisir	1673
N. Fugure	527

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay	1052
J. S. Perrault	936

CHARLOTTE.

A. H. Gillmor, jr.	1522
John McAdam	1384

CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton	937
L. A. Seers	757

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. Cimon	1453
J. A. Gagne	1158

COLCHESTER.

Thos. McKay	1829
A. C. Page	1453

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope's majority. 670
On acceptance of Portfolio

Digitized by Google

of Agriculture by Hon. Mr. Pope, new writ:
Hon. J. H. Pope....Acclamation

CORNWALL.

Dr. Bergin..... 575
D. B. McLennan..... 537

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. C. Tupper, C.B..... 2030
W. T. Pipes..... 1468

On acceptance of Portfolio of Public Works by Hon. C. Tupper, Oct. 1878, new writ:
Hon. C. Tupper....Acclamation

DIGBY.

J. C. Wade..... 1019
P. W. Smith..... 1001

DORCHESTER.

F. Rouleau..... 1081
—Marceau..... 362

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

D. C. Bourbeau..... 2143
L. Rainville..... 1981

DUNDAS.

J. S. Ross..... 1727
A. T. Laflamme..... 1548

DURHAM (EAST.)

A. T. H. Williams..... 1717
Lewis Ross..... 1317

DURHAM (WEST.)

W. H. Burk..... 1214
F. Cubitt..... 1172

ELGIN, EAST.

Thomas Arkill..... 2168
Colin Macdougall..... 2128

ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey..... 1319
M. G. Munro..... 1207

ESSEX.

J. C. Patterson..... 2596
— McGregor..... 2318
*J. H. Morgan**..... 27

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick..... 958
J. V. Ferris..... 145

GASPÉ.

P. Fortin..... 913
P. Leboutillier..... 116
M. Tremblay.....

GLENGARRY.

J. McLennan..... 1330
A. McNab..... 1260

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin. Acclamation

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

J. P. Wiser..... 1152
John Dumbrille..... 1127

GREY EAST. (1872.)

T. W. Sproule..... 1664
A. Gifford..... 1133

GREY, NORTH. (1867.)

S. J. Lane..... 1607
George Snider..... 1394

GREY, SOUTH. (1867.)

George Jackson..... 1163
George Landerkin..... 1082

GUYSBORO'.

Alfred Ogden..... 936

*Mr. Morgan withdrew from the contest three days before the election.

Digitized by Google

John A. Kirk..... 772

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson..... 1566
N. F. Davin..... 1400
Thos. Lester..... 30

HALIFAX.

W. H. Richey..... 3532
M. B. Daley..... 3465
A. G. Jones..... 2863
P. Power..... 2695

HALTON.

W. McDougall..... 1708
W. McCranley..... 1690

HAMILTON*

F. E. Kilvert 2252
Thomas Robertson..... 2214
Æ. Irving..... 2007
A. T. Wood..... 1916

HANTS.

W. H. Allison..... 1662
W. H. Goudge..... 1381

HASTINGS, EAST. [1867.]

A recount of votes took place which gave the election to Mr. Aylsworth over Mr. Jno. White, who was first declared elected. Mr. White subsequently entered a petition against the return of Mr. Aylsworth, which resulted in the election being voided.

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Mackenzie Bowell..... 1249
E. D. O'Flynn 1008

On Mr. Bowell being called into the Cabinet as Minister of Customs, new writ:

Hon Mackenzie Bowell..Acclam.

*Given an additional member 1872.

HASTINGS, WEST.

Jas. Brown..... 1306
Hon. L. Wallbridge..... 1055

HOCHELAGA.

A. Desjardins..... 3029
L. O. David..... 2342

HUNTINGDON.

J. Scriver.....Acclamation.

HURON, CENTRE.

Horace Horton 1732
S. Platt..... 1361

On retirement of Mr Horton new writ issued: election Nov 2, 1878:

Hon. R. J. Cartwright.... 2002
S. Platt..... 1601

HURON, NORTH.

Thos. Farrow..... 1933
Wm. Sloan..... 1849

HURON SOUTH.

M. C. Cameron..... 1874
Robt. Porter..... 1709

IBERVILLE.

F. Bechard..... 929
Chas. Thibeault..... 700

INVERNESS.

S. McDonnell..... 1284
Hugh Cameron, M.D.(Mabou) 1175
Angus McLennan..... 739

JACQUES CARTIER.

D. Girouard..... 1010
Hon. R. Laflamme..... 1008

JOLIETTE.

L. F. G. Baby..... 1264
F. B. Godin..... 905

Digitized by Google

On acceptance of Portfolio of Inland Revenue by Hon Mr. Baby, Nov. 1878, new writ:
Hon. L. F. G. Baby .. Acclamation.

KAMOURASKA.

Jos. Dumont 1249
C. F. Roy 1245

KENT, ONT.

Rufus Stephenson 2509
Hugh McMahon, (London) .. 1969

KENT, N.B.

G. A. Girouard 810
— *Cutler* 736
— *McLeod* 510
— *O'Leary* 382
— *McInverney* 280

KINGS, N.B.

Jas. Domville 1786
Levi N. Sharp 1452

KINGS, N.S.

F. W. Borden 1639
D. B. Woodworth 1374

KINGS, P.E.I. (1873.)

KINGSTON.

Alex. Gunn 991
Sir J. A. Macdonald 847

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie 2707
John A. Mackenzie 2561

LANARK, NORTH.

D. Galbraith 992
— *Jamieson*, (Perth) 949

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart 1585
F. T. Frost, (Smith's Falls) 1261

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonnault 661
S. A. Longtin 601

L'ASSOMPTION.

H. Hurteau 1021
L. Forest 852

LAVAL.

J. A. Ouimet .... Acclamation.

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

C. F. Ferguson, M.D. 859
F. Jones 823

LEEDS, SOUTH.

D. F. Jones 1904
W. H. Fredenburgh 1783

LENNOX. (1867.)

E. Hooper ..... Majority. 79
Hon. R. J. Cartwright ...

LEVIS.

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D 2144
L. H. Frechette 2026

LINCOLN.

J. C. Rykert 1893
Jas. Norris 1799

LISGAR. (1871.)

Hon. J. C. Schultz, M.D. Acclamation.

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain 687
Chas. Fournier 628

LONDON.

Hon. John Carling 1407
J. Walker 1343

Digitized by Google

LOTBINIERE.

C. J. Rinfret..... 1083
A. Cote..... 972
H. Bernier.....

LUNENBURG.

Chas. E. Kaulback..... 1899
C. E. Church..... 1173

MARQUETTE.

Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.....Acclamation.

On acceptance of office by Sir John Macdonald, new writ:

Joseph Ryan.....Acclam.

MASKINONGE.

F. Houde..... 838
A. L. Desaulniers..... 296
G. H. Yale..... 279

MEGANTIC.

L. E. Olivier..... 1191
Jos. E. Turgeon..... 881

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

D. MacMillan..... 2428
D. Glass..... 2332

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, (1867.)

T. Coughlin..... 1629
R. C. Scatcherd..... 1621

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross..... 1635
N. Currie..... 1587

MISSISSQUOI.

Hon. G. B. Baker..... 1355
Geo. Clarges..... 1209

MONCK, (1867).

Laughlin McCallum..... 1459
J. D. Edgar..... 1431

MONTCALM.

F. Dugas..... 698
— *Forest*..... 374
— *Deslongchamps*..... 240
— *Brouillet*..... 86

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry..... 746
O. Carbonneau..... 746

MONTMORENCY.

P. V. Valin..... 831
J. Langlois..... 605

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan.....Majority. 803
B. Devlin.....

MONTREAL, EAST.

C. J. Coursol..... 4626
F. X. Archambeault..... 3234

MONTREAL, WEST.

M. H. Gault..... 3345
Wm. Darling..... 1627

MUSKOKA, (1872.)

A. P. Cockburn..... 1259
W. E. O'Brien..... 1196

NAPIERVILLE.

Sixte Coupal, *dit* la Reine.. 749
J. E. Bureau..... 617

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Thos. R. McInnes..... 388
Jas. Robinson..... 289

NIAGARA.

P. Hughes..... 312
J. B. Plumb..... 310

NICOLET.

F. X. O. Methot..... 1759
— *Turcotte*..... 1018

Digitized by Google

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. Charlton..... 1492
Aquilla Walsh..... 1348

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Wallace..... 1327
H. W. Allan..... 1310

NORTHUMBERLAND, (N.B.)

J. B. Snowball..... 1585
Hon. P. Mitchell..... 1384

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT. E.)

Jos. Keeler..... 1799
—Biggar..... 1736

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT. W.)

Hon. Jas. Cockburn..... 1315
Wm. Kerr..... 1227

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Geo. Wheeler..... 2215
W. H. Gibbs..... 2161
A recount by Judge Burham reduced Mr. Wheeler's vote to..... 2213

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

F. W. Glen..... 1867
Hon. T. N. Gibbs..... 1661

OTTAWA CITY.*

J. M. Currier..... 1854
Joseph Tasse..... 1748
P. St. Jean..... 1353
C. W. Bangs..... 1239

OTTAWA COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright..... 3024
J. A Cameron..... 1400

OXFORD, NORTH.

Thos. Oliver..... 1706
J. H. Ward..... 803

OXFORD, SOUTH.

J. A. Skinner..... 1915
Jos. Gibson..... 1554

PEEL.

W. Elliott..... 1414
Robert Smith..... 1325

PERTH, NORTH, (1867.)

S. R. Hesson..... 2533
Jas. Fisher..... 2450

PERTH, SOUTH, (1867).

Jas Trow..... 1796
Ed. Hornibrook..... 1719

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, (1867).

John Burnham..... 1262
Thos. Buck..... 1236

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, (1867).

Geo. Hilliard..... 1071
John Bertram..... 874

PICTOU.*

Hon. Jas. McDonald..... 2747
R. Doull..... 2681
—Carmichael..... 2433
—Dawson..... 2378
On acceptance of Portfolio of Justice by Hon. Mr. McDonald, new writ:
Hon. Jas. McDonald....Acclam.

PONTIAC.

J. Poupore..... 1381
Thos. Murray (Pembroke). 1174

PORTNEUF.

R. P. Vallee..... 1628
E. De St. Georges, M.D..... 1628

*Given an additional member, 1872.

* Given an additional member, 1872.

Digitized by Google

The returning officer voted for St. Georges, there being a tie, but on a recounting Judge Casault declared Mr. Valee to have a majority of one.

PRESCOTT.

F. Routhier..... 875
Hagar..... 870
Urquhart..... 661

PRINCE, (1873).

Jas. Yeo..... 1716
Edward Hackett..... 1655
C. Homatt..... 1605
S. F. Perry..... 1491

PRINCE EDWARD.

J. S. McCuaig..... 1991
J. M. Platt..... 1701

PROVENCHER, (1871.)

Jos. Dubuc.....Acclamation.

QUEBEC CENTRE.

Jacques Malouin..... 1001
J. G. Ross..... 782

QUEBEC EAST.

Hon. W. Laurier..... 1946
P. Valliere..... 1168

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy. Acclamation.

QUEBEC COUNTY.

A. P. Caron..... 1701
Hon. J. Thibaudeau..... 1072

QUEEN'S, N.B.

G. G. King..... 1143
L. S. Wiggins..... 630

QUEEN'S, N.S.

S. T. R. Bill..... 670
J. T. Forbes..... 637

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

J. C. Pope..... 3275
F. De St. Croix Brecken.. 3102
P. Sinclair..... 2392
W. McGill..... 2272

On acceptance of Portfolio of Marine and Fisheries by Hon. Mr. Pope, new writ:

Hon J. C. Pope..Acclamation.

RENFREW, NORTH, (1867).

P. White..... 1273
Jas. Findlay..... 920

RENFREW, SOUTH.

W. Bannerman..... 962
R. Campbell..... 738

RESTIGOUCHE.

George Haddow..Acclamation.

RICHELIEU.

L. H. Massue..... 1227
G. J. Barthe..... 1117

RICHMOND, N.S.

E. P. Flynn..... 666
R. Benoit..... 552

RICHMOND AND WOLFE, P.Q.

W. B. Ives Sherbrooke.. 1684
Hon. Hy. Aylmer..... 1069

RIMOUSKI.

J. B. R. Fiset 2003
Hon. H. L. Langevin.... 1554

ROUVILLE.

G. A. Gigault..... 1073
— *Cheval*..... 1038

RUSSELL.

Hon. John O'Connor.... 1612

Digitized by Google

Ira Morgan..... 1097
On acceptance of Presidency of Council by Hon. John O'Connor, Oct. 1878, new writ:
Hon. John O'Connor....Acclm.

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. Tellier..... 1181
H. Mercier..... 1175

ST. JOHN'S, P.Q.

F. Bourassa..... 780
C. Loupret..... 583

ST. JOHN, CITY AND COUNTY.

J. Burpee..... 2686
C. W. Weldon..... 2449
G. E. King..... 2180
A. L. Palmer..... 1981

ST. JOHN CITY.

Hon. S. L. Tilley..... 1475
J. S. B DeVeber..... 1466
On acceptance of Portfolio of Finance by Hon. Mr. Tilley, Oct. 1878, new writ:
Hon. S. L. Tilley....Acclm.

ST. MAURICE.

L. L. L. Desaulniers.... 811
S. J. Kemington..... 731

SELKIRK, (1871).

Hon. D. A. Smith..... 555
Hon. A. Morris..... 546
A petition was entered against return of Hon. D. A. Smith, and case is now before courts.

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington.. 1414
R. Nicol..... 1186
M. Auger..... 272

SHELBURNE.

Thos. Robertson..... 966
R. W. Freeman..... 899
T. Coffin..... 198

SHERBROOKE.

E. T. Brooks....Acclamation.

SIMCOE, NORTH.

Dalton McCarthy.....
H. H. Cook.....

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little..... 1137
Geo. Fletcher..... 694

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lantier..... 852
— *Masson*..... 325

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby..... 1492
E. K. Johnson..... 738

STORMONT.

Oscar Fulton..... 1082
C. Archibald..... 885

SUNBURY.

Charles Burpee..... 558
P. W. Dell..... 517

TEMISCOUATA.

P. E. Grandbois..... 1079
A. Pouliot..... 952

TERREBONNE.

L. F. R. Masson..... 1194
A. B. Longpre..... 181

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall..... 584
H. G. Malhiot..... 436

Digitized by Google

On Mr. McDougall's acceptance of an office of emolument under the Crown, new writ:

Hon. H. L. Langevin, Postmaster General..Acclamation.

TORONTO CENTRE (1872.)

R. Hay..... 1631
John Macdonald..... 1141

TORONTO EAST.

S. Platt, Toronto..... 1743
E. Galley..... 1044

TORONTO WEST.

J. B. Robinson..... 2165
Thos. Hodgins..... 1528

TWO MOUNTAINS.

J. B. Daoust..... 791
J. A. Chaynon..... 11

VANCOUVER (1871.)

A. Bunster..... 336
D. W. Gordon..... 267
A. J. McLellan..... 74
John Jessop..... 40

VAUDREUIL.

J. B. Mongenais..... 764
— *Harwood*..... 702

VERCHERES.

Hon F. Geoffrion..... 935
M. E. Ducharme..... 880

VICTORIA, B.C. (1871.)

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald..... 896
Hon. Amor DeCosmos..... 538
Judah P. Davies..... 480

VICTORIA, N.B.

J. Costigan..... 831
F. H. Bernier..... 368

VICTORIA, N.S.

D. McDonald..... 748
C. J. Campbell..... 645

VICTORIA, ONT., NORTH (1867).

H. Cameron..... 917
James McLennan..... 741

VICTORIA, ONT., SOUTH (1867).

A. McQuade..... 1705
— *Connolly*..... 1281

WATERLOO, NORTH.

Hugo Kranz..... 1412
J. C. Bowman..... 1279

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

S. Merner..... 1468
James Young..... 1424

WELLAND.

C. W. Bunting..... 1926
H. Edwin..... 1810

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

Dr. Orton..... Acclamation.

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

G. A. Drew..... 1713
N. Higginbotham..... 1605

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Donald Guthrie..... 1832
James Goldie..... 1529

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Bain..... 1343
Thomas Stock..... 1237

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

Joseph Rymal..... 1169
F. M. Carpenter..... 1095

Digitized by Google

WESTMORELAND.

Sir A. J. Smith..... 2572
R. A. Chapman..... 1928

YALE.

E. Dewdney..... Acclamation

YAMASKA.

. Gill..... 1029
F. Gouin..... 706

YARMOUTH.

rank Killam..... 1343
. *B. Flint*..... 802

YORK.

J. Pickard..... 1490
C. H. B. Fisher..... 834

YORK, EAST.

A. Boultbee..... 1526
James Metcalfe..... 1460

YORK, NORTH.

F. W. Strange..... 1782
A. H. Dymond..... 1772

YORK, WEST.

N. C. Wallace..... 1326
— Blain..... 1124

Digitized by Google

PART XII.

The Local Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

*The Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *P.C.* S. of a Scottish Highlander, and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ontario, 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B.N.A., 1867; was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at St. Raphael's College, under the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M. 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Cornwall (she d. 1844); 2nd, Catharine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry, (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Acted as Vice-Presdt. of the Constitutional Reform Convention at Toronto, 1859. Declined the Treasurership of Ont., Dec. 1871. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Postmaster-Genl. from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 18 May 1875. [*Salary*, $10,000.] Sat for Glengarry, in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in House of Commons, where he continued

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Genl. Henry William Stisted, C.B., from 1 July 1867, until 14 July 1868. Died 10 Dec. 1875.
2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July 1868, until 5 Nov. 1872.
3. John Willoughby Crawford, Esq., Q.C., from 5 Nov. 1873, until his death, 13 May 1875.

Digitized by Google

to sit until his elevation to the Lieut.-Governorship. Mr. Macdonald's ministerial achievements included the establishment of direct mail communication with the West Indies, free postal delivery in cities and towns, and a reciprocal reduction in postal rates between the United States and Can. He was also instrumental in securing the grant of $50,000 as a reward to the surviving militia veterans of 1812.—*Government House, Toronto; Alexandria; Rideau Club.*

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary.—Capt. W. Forsyth Grant, late 82nd Foot. [Apptd. 1875; *Salary*, $1,200.]

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 25th Oct. 1872.]

Hon. OLIVER MOWAT, *Q.C., Attorney-General (Prime Minister.)*
" C. F. FRASER, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
" ADAM CROOKS, *Q.C., D.C.L., Minister of Education.*
" T. B. PARDEE, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" S. C. WOOD, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer.*
" ARTHUR S. HARDY, *Secretary and Provincial Registrar.*

Clerk :—JOHN G. SCOTT, Barrister-at-law. (Apptd. 1870; *Salary*, $2,800.)

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected 11th—18th Jan. 1875.]

Hon. RUPERT MEARSE WELLS, *Speaker.**

[Elected 7 Jan., 1873; re-elected 24 Nov., 1875.]

Clerk :—Lieut.-Col. CHAS. TODD GILLMOR.—B. in Irel. Served for many years in H.M.'s Customs. Was for some years Lieut.-

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stephenson. from 27 Dec. 1867, to March 1871,
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott. Q.C. from 7 to 21 Dec. 1871.
3. Hon. James G Currie from 21 Dec 1871, to 30 March 1873.
4. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan 1873.

Digitized by Google

Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles, of Toronto, [Volunteers], which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon "team," 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L.A. Ont., 27 Dec. 1867. [*Salary*, $1,800.]—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

APPLEBY, NATHANIEL STEPHEN, *J.P.* [*East Hastings.*]

Ancestors, paternally, from Eng.; maternally, from Holland. Grandfather, Stephen Appleby, emigrated from Westmoreland Eng., to New York, and settled in Westchester Co., 1758; father came to Can., 1798, and settled in Prince Edward, Ont. B. there, 27 Feb. 1820. Ed. at Belleville. M. Nov. 1842, Miss Sarah Maria Lewis, of Shannonville, Ont. A J.P. since 1856. Was Reeve of Tyendinaga from 1851 to 1870; and Warden of Hastings from 1858 to 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative. In favor of perpetuating the connection now existing with the British Empire.—*Shannonville.*

BAKER, ADAM JACOB. [*Russell.*] 2ND MEN.

Of Dutch origin, ond descended from U.E. Loyalists. S. of William Baker, by Catharine Waddorff. B. and ed. at Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont. M. Miss Janet McDonell. Elected Reeve of Osgoode, 1876. Was postmaster at Osgoode for 20 years. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 4 June 1875; re-elected 12 Aug. 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of a well-digested Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Osgoode, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug. 1829. Ed. there. Came to Canada 1852. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and was for two years Presdt. of the Can. Dairymen's Assn. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e. 1871. Unanimously nominated by South Perth Reform Convention for the Commons at g.e 1872, but declined. First returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford.*

Digitized by Google

BARR, JOHN, *M.D.* (*Dufferin.*)

Father a native of Ireland, came to Can., 1822, and settled near Brockville, in Co. Leeds, Ont., thence moved to Middlesex, 1848. B. in Leeds, 4 March 1842. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria Univ. 1866. Unmarried. Is Deputy Master of South Grey County Grange Lodge. Has been an Associate Coroner for Grey. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Horning's Mills.*

BAXTER, JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont.; and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Ireland and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York city. M. 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BELL, ROBERT. [*Toronto West.*]

Is Chairman of Board of Waterworks Commr's., Toronto. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Royal Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. 1875. Has sat in the City Council of same city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—22 *Camden street, Toronto; U.E. Club.*

BETHUNE, JAMES, *LL.B.* (*Stormont.*)

Descended from a family of U.E. Loyalists that has resided in Glengarry, Ont, since 1797. Son of Angus Bethune, Esq., for many years Deputy Sheriff of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. B. in Glengarry, 7 July 1840. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, and at University College, Toronto, at which latter he graduated LL.B 1861. M. 1860, the dau. of the late Dr. Charles Rattray, of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1862; and to that of Quebec, 1869. Is head of the extensive law firm of Bethune, Osler and Moss, and Lecturer on General Juris-

Digitized by Google

prudence for the Law Society of Ont. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1875. Was County Crown Attorney for united counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry from 1865 until 1870 when he resigned. Has also acted as Deputy Judge for same counties. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1871. First returned on sitting member being unseated and new election taking place, Jan. 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. In favor of compulsory voting, and introduced a measure in that behalf, 1872.—*Stormont Lodge*, 238 *Adelaide street West, Toronto.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Has been Reeve of Osborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the county. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on resignation of sitting mem. 5 Oct. 1873. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Hay, Ont.*

BONFIELD, JAMES. [*South Renfrew.*]

S. of John Bonfield, of Gartmore, Tipperary, Irel., by Elizabeth O'Meara. B. at Gartmore, 1825. Ed. there. M. in Ottawa, 1855, Miss Treacy. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Eganville, Ont.*

BOULTER, *Lieut.-Col.*, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of George Boulter, Esq., Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ontario, 17 July, 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D. in 1852. M. 1853, Deborah, second dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq.; of Sidney County, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's University, Kingston; Vice-Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; was for several years Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction. A director and Vice-Presdt. of the Grand Junction Railway Company; and Major in the 49 Batt. Hastings Rifles, Active Militia. Was Reeve of the village of Sterling from 1862 to 1868, and Warden of the County of Hastings for the year 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Sterling, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

Digitized by Google

BROWN, NICHOLAS WOOD, *J.P.* (*South Ontario.*)

Of Scottish descent. Parents came from State of Vermont, and settled in Tp. of Whitby, 1821. B. there, 8 Aug. 1821. Ed. there. M. Miss Susan Chapman, of Pickering. An iron founder. Has been Town Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve, and has also filled the Mayoralty of Whitby. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, but inclined to be Independent.—*Whitby.*

BRODER, ANDREW. (*Dundas.*) 2ND MEM.

Is W.M. of Dundas County Orange Lodge. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 16 June 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*West Winchester.*

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. (*Frontenac.*)

B. in the State of New York, at commencement of present century. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin & Co., Garden Island, lumber merchants, forwarders and shipowners. Has been Reeve of Garden Island and Warden of Frontenac. Sat in the Local Legislature of Ontario for present constituency from 1868 to 1874, when he retired. Was a member of the Canal Commission, 1870. Returned for present seat upon decease of sitting member, Mr. Graham, Feb. 1877. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in Co. of Peel. A merchant. Held the Wardenship of the County for three years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition 14 June 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Alderlea, Brampton, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J.P.* [*Wellington Centre.*]

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lin-

Digitized by Google

colnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th Wellington Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal* and *Express* [Hamilton], from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman*, [Elora] for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. —*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, JOHN FITZGERALD, *M.D.* [*North Norfolk.*]

S. of the Rev. W. Clarke, one of the three first Congregational ministers that came to Canada; and grands. of James Clarke, Esq., a large landed proprietor in Staffordshire, Eng. B. in Coventry, Eng. 16 July 1827. Ed. in Eng. M. 1st, 1847, Susan Maria, second dau. of Joseph Vannorman, Esq. of Normandale (she d. 1853); 2nd, 1855, Maria, second dau. of Thomas J. Mulkins, Esq., of Simcoe. A licentiate of Montreal Medical Board, 1847. Is Vice-President of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League. Was a Coroner for Norfolk from 1847 to 1871. Has been a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Simcoe.*

CODE, ABRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

Youngest s. of Mr. John Code, who came to Canada from Ireland, 1817. B. in Tp. Lanark, 28 Dec., 1828. Ed. there. M. 1858, Eliza, eld. dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., of Ramsay (she died May, 1875.) A woolen manufacturer. Was Reeve of Drummond from 1860 to 1875. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt. 1869, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Carleton Place; U.E. Club.*

COLE, *Lieut.-Col.* WILMOT HOWARD. [*Brockville.*]

S. of Mr. Abel Cole, and grands. of Adam Cole, who served in the Royalist forces in the Am. colonies, and on the breaking out of the war of independence, came to Canada, and was one of the first U.E. Loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence,

Digitized by Google

in the Tp. of Elizabethtown. B. at Brockville, 16 Feb. 1834. Ed. there. M. Jane Adelaide, youngest dau. of the late Abram Phillips, of New York. Sits in Brockville Town Council. Is a Dir. [and has been President] of the Johnstown Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Elected Grand High Priest of the Grand Encampment, I.O.O.F., 1875. Joined the Volunteer Militia Force in 1855, and is now Lieut.-Col., Commanding 41st Brockville Batt. Rifles. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Main street, Brockville.*

COUTTS, ALEXANDER. (*West Kent.*)

S. of Mr. John Coutts; and grands. of Mr. John Coutts, of the Parish of Crorthie, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Tullich, near Balmoral Castle, 17 April 1824. Came to Canada, 1834, and was ed. in Tilbury East. M. June, 1856, Jane, eld. dau. of Archd. McVean, of the Gore of Toronto. A Farmer. Was Township Councillor for 18 years in succession, and has been Reeve of Tilbury East for 12 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Valetta.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. [*North Grey.*] 2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April 1843. Came to Canada with his parents, 1855. M. 15 Oct. 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 30 Oct 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat. —*Owen Sound.*

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D.Q.C.* (*South Oxford.*)

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Canada. B. at West Flamboro' Ont., 11 Dec. 1827. Ed. at U.C. College and at the University of Toronto, where he was Gold Medalist in Classics and Silver Medalist in Metaphysics, and graduated B.A., 1860, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M. 4 Dec. 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C.B., [she d. 5 Nov. 1868.] Called

Digitized by Google

to the Bar, U.C. Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was one of the Examiners in and Lecturers on Commercial Law, for Law Society of Ont.; and Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community*, (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem. of Ex-Council, and Attorney-General of Ont., 20 Dec. 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership, 25 Oct. 1872, to which was added the First Minister of Education, 1876. Appointed 1877, Minister of Education, on the separation of the Educational and Treasury Departments. Contested Toronto West unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867, and Toronto East at last g.e. Sat for Toronto West from g.e. 1871 until last g.e. Returned for present seat, 19 Sept. 1875. A Liberal.—75 *Peter street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

CURRIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES GEORGE. (*Welland.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. Lachlan Currie, of the Tp. of Niagara, Lincoln, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Toronto, 24 Nov. 1827. Ed. at Niagara. M. 1 June 1854, a dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Brown, of Niagara Township (she d. June 1863); 2 Oct. 1865, Miss Emma Harvey. Called to the Bar, U C., Michaelmas Term, 1853. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1875. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 19 Batt. Lincoln V.I. Was Warden of Lincoln and Mayor of St. Catharines from 1859 to 1863. Was Speaker of the Ontario Assembly from 21 Dec. 1871 until 30 March 1873, when he resigned. Sat for Niagara in L.C., Can., from 1862 until Aug. 1866, when he resigned. Was in favor of submitting the Confederation scheme to popular vote. Returned to present House at g.e. 1871. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 28 May 1873; re-elected 2 July 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Introduced measures, 1875, in favor of manhood suffrage in local parliamentary elections; for the establishment of cumulative voting in municipalities; and for the abolition of Grand Juries.—*James street, St. Catharines, Ont.*

DEACON, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

Sixth s. of Mr. John Deacon, a native of Kilkenny, Ireland, and of Mary Harper, who came to Can, 1816, and settled in Perth, Lanark, Ont.. B. there, 7 Nov. 1832. Ed. at Perth Grammar

Digitized by Google

School. M. 1864, Caroline Rebecca, eldest dau. of John Dunlop Esq., lumber merchant, Pembroke, Ont. Called to the Bar, L.C., Michaelmas Term, 1862. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway; Co. Master of Co. Orange Lodge, a position he has held for ten years; and is a Master and a Deputy Registrar in Chancery. Has been Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Was sole Official Assignee for Renfrew from the passage of the Insolvent Act of 1864 until the coming into force of new Act, 1875. Has also been a Grammar School Trustee, and a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Conservative. In favor of aiding, by grants of public money, railways running into the interior of the country; colonization roads; immigration; and the settlement of the back country by free grants to actual settlers. Carried through Parlt. Act to amend the Division Court Act.—*Pembroke, Ont.; U. E. Club.*

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. (*Adddington.*)

Of French descent. B. in Ont. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M. Dec. 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, second dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. A Barrister. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Napanee, Ont.*

FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*) 2ND MEM.

Family settled after the Cromwellian was at Florence Court Fermanagh, Irel. S. of the late Matthew Ferris, by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M. 1857, Catharine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fraick, Esq., of Sydney, Hastings, Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford since 1860, and Reeve of Seymour since 1868. Has also held the office of Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e Unseated, on petition, 10 Oct. 1875; re-elected 9 Nov. 1875. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Campbellford.*

FINLAYSON, HUGH. (*North Brant.*)

B. in Scot. A merchant. Is Mayor of Paris. Sat for East

Digitized by Google

Brant in Can. Assembly from 1858 to g e. 1861. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected at g.e 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paris, Ont.*

FLESHER, JOHN. (*Cardwell.*)

S. of the late Rev. John Flesher, of Forest Moor House, Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Duffield, Yorkshire, 8 June 1833. Ed. at Dumpton Hall, Kent, Eng. M. 1855, M.A., only dau. of the Rev. Wm. Fowler, of New York city. A storekeeper. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Orangeville.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*South Grenville.*

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M. Miss Lafayette, of the same town. Studied law with the Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Assn., of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. Catholic League. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov. 1873, and was Provl.-Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April 1864, when appointed Commissioner of Public Works, (*Salary* $4,500.) An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House, at g.e. 1867, and for South Grenville at last g.e. First returned, March 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct. 1872, and by acclamation, on his appt. to office; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal—*Rossin House, Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan. 1825. Ed. there. M. 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* [*East Lambton.*]

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng.

Digitized by Google

who emigrated to L.C., 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Warwick, in succession ; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

GRANGE, JOHN THOMAS. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Mr. William Grange, a native of Napanee, and grandson of the late Mr. John Grange, of Ayr. Scot., who emigrated to Can. 1793. B. at Napanee, 30 Jan. 1837 Ed. there. M. Jan. 1875, Miss Jane Ann Scales. A merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Napanee. An unsuccessful candidate for Lennox in the House of Commons at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Napanee, Ont.*

GRANT ALEXANDER J. [*Glengarry.*]

Of Scottish descent. B. in Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ontario. Ed. there. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons, at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Will give an independent support to the present Govt. —*Williamstown.*

HARDY, ARTHUR STURGIS, *Q.C.* (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. Loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec. 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy. M. 19 Jan. 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1873, on resignat on of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Created a Q.C. 1876. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Brantford; Toronto.*

Digitized by Google

HARGRAFT, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*West Northumberland.*]

Family originally from Eng., went to Irel. about the time of the Protectorate. B. at Templemore, Tipperary, Irel., (of which place, his father, George Hargraft, was postmaster, 16 Oct. 1829. Came to Can. 1833, and was ed at the Grammar School, Cobourg. M. April 1853, Mary, sister of Alex Ross, Esq., of Kingston, Ont. A merchant. Is Mayor of Cobourg; and a dir. of the Hand-in-Hand Fire Insurance Company. Has sat 14 years in Town Council; and is also a Commr. of the Town Trust. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. Approves of the general policy of the Mowat Administration, reserving to himself the right to criticise their future action, and support or oppose it as he believes best for the interests of the Province.—*Greenbank, Cobourg.*

HARKIN, WILLIAM, *M.D.C.M.* (*Prescott.*)

Parents came from Donegal, Irel. B. at West Hawkesbury, Ont. 1831. Ed. at the Vankleek Hill and L'Orignal High Schools; graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1858. M. 24 May 1859, Eliza, dau. of Duncan McDonnell, Esq., of Vankleek Hill. A mem. of High School Board. Has been Reeve for past three years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Vankleek Hill.*

HARCOURT, J. [*Monck.*]

First returned to Parlt. on death of sitting mem. 1878. A Liberal.—*Welland, Ont.*

HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Family from Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot. 1828. Ed. by private tuition. M. 1849, Miss Jane Rogerson, of Co. Simcoe, Ont. Has been Reeve of Elma, and of the Village of Listowel. Served as Emigration Commr. to Scot. for Ont., 1873-4, when apptd. General Emigration Agent for Ontario, an office he held until Jan. 1875, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present

Digitized by Google

seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at last g e. A Reformer. In respect of administration, is in favor of economy, combined with wise and liberal expenditure on public works to develop the resources of the Province, especially Colonization Railroads. In respect to legislation, will support a bill for compulsory voting, improved assessment laws, the simplifying and cheapening of the legal machinery of the courts, etc.—*Listowel*.

HODGINS, THOMAS, *M.A., Q.C.* (*West Elgin*.)

Fourth s. of the late William Hodgins, Esq., of Dublin, formerly of the Co. Wicklow, Irel., by Fanny, dau. of the late James Doyle, Esq., of Newcastle, Co. Wicklow. B. in Dublin. Ed. there and at Bristol, Eng., and at University College, Toronto. Entered the University of Toronto 1853, where he gained the University Scholarship in Civil Polity and History, and also obtained first class honors with his degree of B.A., in 1856, and afterwards proceeded to the degrees of LL.B. in 1858, and M.A. in 1860. M. 22 Nov. 1858, Maria Burgoyne, dau. of the late John Scoble, Esq., who represented West Elgin in the Can Parlt. from 1863 until Confederation. Called to the Bar, U C., Hilary Term, 1858. Created Q.C., Feb. 1873. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, as successor to Mr. (now Justice) Patterson, Trinity Term, 1874, and apptd. Chairman of the Legal Education Committee of the Law Society, as successor to Mr. (now Chief Justice) Moss, Michaelmas Term, 1875. Was Senior Law Examiner in the Faculty of Law, in the University of Toronto, for some years, until elected by the Benchers to be the Representative of the Law Society in the Senate of the University of Toronto, as successor to the late Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C., M.P. Edited, with Mr. [now Chief Justice] Harrison, a volume of Municipal Law Reports, in 1863; and has also published Educational Law Manuals, and other works. Was a contributor and equity reporter to the U.C. *Law Journal* for some years, and is now an occasional writer for the Periodical Press on Parliamentary and Legal questions. Was one of the originators of the Toronto University Association, and of the present University College Literary and Scientific Society (founded 1854), of which he afterwards became Presdt. His Parliamentary measures include amendments to the law of Property and Trusts, *Choses in Action*, Fusion of the Courts of Law and Equity, Finality of the Voters' Lists in Parliamentary Elections, Short-hand Reporting in the Courts, &c. First returned to Parlt. g.e. March 1871. Defeated at

Digitized by Google

last g.e., but on an election petition and scrutiny of votes, declared entitled to the seat, 24 June 1875. A Liberal.— 29 *Bloor street, West, Toronto.*

HUNTER, JAMES HILL. [*South Grey.*]

Parents both natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Kilbarchall, in that Co., 26 July 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, Goderich, and at U.C. College. M. Oct. 1863, Kate, youngest dau. of Alex. McDonald, Esq., of Belleville. A merchant. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve of Glenelg. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Durham.*

KEAN, JOHN, *J.P.* [*East Simcoe.*]

S. of Mr. Benjamin Kean, by Jane McKinley, both of Antrim, Irel., who came to Can. 1824, and settled in Halton, Ont. B. in town of Bushmill, Antrim, Irel., 4 June 1820. Ed. in Can. M. 1850, at Brantford, Ont., Miss Mary Jordon, of the Tp. of Norwich. Was Reeve of Orillia and Matchedash, from 1862 to 1867, and Warden of Simcoe, 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Marchmont.*

LANE, JOHN, *J.P.* [*East York.*]

Family branch of the Lanes, of Lane's Park, Tipperary, Irel. B. in Tipperary, 28 Nov. 1818. Came to Can. when young, and was ed. here. M. 16 April 1845, Miss Sarah Barker, of Yorkshire, Eng. A mem. of the County Council. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. "Has been, during his whole life, a Liberal," and is therefore a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Thornhill.*

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. [*East Grey.*]

S. of the late Thos. D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont., and grands. of the Rev. Wm. Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M. 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of Senate of University of Victoria College, Cobourg. Appt. Govt. Trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, 1869. Sat

Digitized by Google

for South Grey from 1867 to 1871, when unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872, and continued to sit for that seat until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—262 *Victoria street, Toronto; U.E. Club.*

LONG, THOMAS. [*North Simcoe.*]

B. at Mount David, Limerick, Irel., 1836. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M. 1861, Ann, eld. dau. of Mr. Chas. Patton, of Collingwood. A store-keeper. Was a Councilman of Collingwood from 1864 to 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Collingwood.*

LYON, WILLIAM DURIE. [*Halton.*] 2ND MEM.

A store-keeper. Is Reeve of Milton, and has been Warden of Halton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1871. First returned 2 Nov. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Reformer. A supporter of Mr. Mowat, and a strict adherent to party Govt.—*Milton.*

LYON, ROBERT ADAM. [*Algoma.*]

A brother of W. D. Lyon, Esq., M.P.P. for Halton. First returned to Parlt. on resignation of sitting mem., Sept. 1878.—*Michael's Bay, Ont.*

MASTERS, ISAAC. [*South Waterloo.*]

An agriculturist. An old resident, township of Wilmot. First returned to Parliament for present seat, 19 Feb. 1877. A Reformer.

MASSIE, JAMES. [*South Wellington.*]

B. in the Parish of Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire, 1833; emigrated to Canada 1844, and settled in Guelph, where he has since resided. Entered the firm of N. J. Brown & Co., general merchants, as assistant salesman; three years afterwards became a partner and at the end of five years assumed control of the entire business. Besides a wholesale grocery business, is also proprietor of the most

Digitized by Google

complete Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory in Ontario. Was for many years in the Town and County Council, and upon appointment of Mr. Gow to the Shrievalty of Wellington, was elected by acclamation to fill his place in the Ontario Legislature, October 1876. M. 1862, Mary A. third dau. of the late Robert Armstrong, of Guelph. Is a Reformer and supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Guelph, Ont.*

McCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Tp. of Trafalgar, Halton, Ont., one of the early settlers and pioneers of the Province, and younger brother of the member for Halton in the House of Commons. B. in Trafalgar 1 July, 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar School. M. at Oakville, 1866, the eld. dau. of the late George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Sept. 1875, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, "and gives a hearty support to the Governments of Mackenzie and Mowat."—*Bothwell.*

McDOUGALL, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Of Scottish descent. Has been Reeve of Lobo. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government. —*Komoka.*

McGOWAN, JOHN. [*West Wellington.*] 2ND MEM.

Father's family came originally from the Highlands of Scotland; mother's from Ayrshire. B. and ed. in town of Greenock, Scotland. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of Tp. of Peel for past two years. First returned to Parliament for present seat Feb. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 June 1875; re-elected 27 Sept, 1875. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to the present Government.—*Alma, Ont.*

McLAWS, DAVID. [*West Elgin*].

First elected to Parlt. on resignation of sitting mem., Sept. 1878.—*Dutton, Ont.*

Digitized by Google

MCLEOD, JOHN. (*West Durham.*)

Parents came to Canada from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in Lancaster, Glengarry, 1815. B. there 20 September 1833. Ed. there. M. 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the united Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a dir. of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt at g.e. 1867. Again returned by acclamation, January 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

MCMAHON, JAMES, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*) 2ND MEM.

Is President of the North Wentworth Reform Association. Obtained license from Medical Board, U.C., 1850. First returned to Parliament for present seat 29 October 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified on petition. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

MCRAE, DUNCAN. (*North Victoria.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot. Came to Can. when young, and lived with his father in Glengarry, whence he moved into Eldon, County Victoria, about 1850. Carries on an extensive business as a farmer, merchant and miller; and as a contractor, built a large part of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway. Has been Warden of Victoria. Sat for present seat from g.e. 1871 to g.e. 1875, when defeated. Again returned 24 Sept. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Balsover.*

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*London.*)

S. of John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School and at Toronto Univ., where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M. 26 June 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Is a member of the Senate of Toronto University. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected

Digitized by Google

at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. Favors compulsory voting.—*Talbot street, London, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

MERRICK, HENRY. (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

S. of Mr. Stephen Merrick, and grandson of Wm. Merrick, who settled on site of present village of Merickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A woolen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A. 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

MILLER, JOHN CLASSON. [*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*]

Grandfather served in the British Army in Am. under Burgoyne, was taken prisoner at the battle of Stillwater, and at the close of the war came to Can. and settled in Leeds, Ont. where his s. (the father of the sitting mem.) was born, 1796. B. in Yonge, Leeds, Ont. 16 Dec. 1836. Ed. at local schools. M. 2 Aug. 1859, Adelaide Augusta, only dau. of A. A. Chamberlain, Esq. M.D. of Farmersville. A lumber merchant and mill owner. Was Supt. of Woods and Forests, in Crown Lands Dept. Ont. (and as such succeeded in largely increasing the public revenue), from March, 1868, until 1871, when, owing to partial blindness, he was compelled to resign. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Unseated and disqualified, on petition, 17 Sept. 1875; decision reversed by Court of Error and Appeal, 22 Jan. 1876. A Liberal.—*Carleton street, Toronto.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grands. of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired, and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench, in N.S.; and great-grandson of Sir James Monk, Atty.-Genl. of N.S. who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albermarle. B. 10 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa). M. Jan. 1863, Emily

Digitized by Google

Blanch, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Is a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*South March, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

MORRIS, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *D.C.L., P.C.* [*Toronto East.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Legislative Assembly and Council of U.C., and of the Legislative Council of Canada continuously from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of thirty-nine years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M. Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct. 1872. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal; a Governor of the University of McGill College, and a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Author of *Canada and Her Resources*, an essay, to which was awarded, by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor-General, on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Can., in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B.N.A., published 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation; and of *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture, in which he also urged the incorporation of the North-West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons, from the latter event until g.e. 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov. 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when appointed Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of

Digitized by Google

Manitoba, 2 Dec. same year, and held that position until 1877. Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the N. W. Territories, 16 June, 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the N. W. Territories was settled. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vic., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan. 1876. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting mem., Dec. 1878.—*Toronto, Ont.*

MOSTYN, WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*North Lanark.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family moved to Irel. at time of Cromwell, and became large land owners in Connaught. B. in town of Elphin, Roscommon, Irel. 5 June, 1836. Accompanied his parents to Can. in following year; and was ed. at the Grammar School, Kingston, in which city they settled. Graduated as M.D. at the Queen's Univ. Kingston, 1858. Unmarried. Is Surgeon 42nd Brockville Batt. V.I. Has been Presdt. North Lanark Agricultural Society since 1867. Elected first Reeve of Almonte, 1871, a position he continued to retain for three years. Represented Rideau and Bathurst Division in the Ont. Medical Council from 1869 to 1872; and was Associate Coroner of Lanark for fifteen years. Was D.D. G.M. for Ottawa dist. in the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Can. in 1867 and 1873. He also held a fellowship in Queen's University. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Almonte.*

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C., LL.D* (*North Oxford.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq. formerly of Cainsby, Caithness-shire, Scot, who, after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can. 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of the Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M. 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq. of Toronto. Studied law with the Hon. [now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, U.C. in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C. 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; a bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont. and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclenan and Downey.

Digitized by Google

Sat in the City Council of Toronto for a short period. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont. Jan. 1875. Was Provl. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug. 1858; Postmaster-Genl. (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May, 1863, until March, 1864; held the same office (in the Taché-Macdonald Coalition Gov.) from June, 1864, until Nov. 14, same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C. an office he resigned 25 Oct. 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ontario. Appt. a mem. of the Ex-Council, and Attorney-Gen. 31 Oct. 1872. (*Salary*, $5,500.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic. Chap. 7 (Ont.) to enquire into and report upon Estate bills in the Ont. Assembly. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov. 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov. 1872, and again at last g.e.—181-183, *Simcoe street, Toronto*.

O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL JOHN. (*City of Ottawa.*)

A lineal descendant of the family of "The O'Donoghue's of the Glen." Eld. s. of John O'Donoghue and Catherine Flynor, of the County Kerry, Ireland. B. at the Lakes of Killarney, in that County, Aug. 1844. Came to Canada, 1852. M. September, 1870, Mary Margaret, only dau. of M. George Cloutier, of Ottawa. Is Vice-President of the Canada Labor League, and has been President of the Ottawa Trades Council and Ottawa Typographical Union. Introduced and carried the "Mechanics' Lien Law," 1874. First returned to Parliament for present seat, January, 1874, on the resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Ran on both occasions as the "Workingman's Candidate," and is indepenvent in politics.—96 *Water street, Ottawa*.

O'SULLIVAN, JOHN, *M.D.* [*East Peterborough.*] 2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. Northumberland, Ontario, 1841. Ed. at Victoria University; graduated as M.D., at Queen's University, 1868. M. 1871, Margaret, eld dau. of Michael Flanagan, Esq., City Clerk of Kingston. First returned to Parliament for

Digitized by Google

present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 August, 1875; re-elected 24 Sept., 1876. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Peterborough.*

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR. [*West Lambton.*]

S. of A.B. Pardee, Esq., of County of Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec. 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ontario, Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, 1871. Appointed a member of Ex. Council, 25 October, 1872, and was Provl. Secretary from that date until 4 Dec. 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. (*Salary*, $4,500.) Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation, at g.e. 1871. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—125 *Wellington street, West, Toronto; Sarnia.*

PARKHILL, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Simcoe, South.*]

B. in Co. Tyrone, Ire. 27 Nov. 1839. Ed. there. Came to Can. 25 June, 1856. M. Miss Crossley, dau. of N. P. Crossley, Esq., of King, Ont., 30 Oct. 1862. Is Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Lodge of Ontario West, and D. G. Master of the Grand Lodge of B.A., and D. G. Master of Royal Black of B.A. Was Deputy Reeve of Mulmur for the years 1874-5, and elected Reeve in 1876, each time by acclamation. President of the Mulmur branch of the Conservative Association. First returned for present seat 29 Oct, 1878, on the resignation of Hon. William Macdougall, C.B., now mem. for Halton, in the House of Commons. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to the present Government.—*Randwich P.O., Ont.*

PATTERSON, PETER. (*West York.*)

Ancestors came from Co. Antrim, Irel., to New Hampshire, in Am. 1736. There many members of the family subsequently distinguished themselves in the service of their country as judges, legislators and governors. S. of the late Col. Robert Patterson, of Perry, N.Y., a mem. of the Legislature of New Hampshire, and subsequently of that of New York. B. in Londonderry, N.H., 10

Digitized by Google

April 1845. Ed. at Huntington Academy, Perry. Came to York, Can. 1849. M. Sept. 1859, Miss K. E. Haffy, of Yonge street. An Agricultural Implement Manufacture. Was Reeve of Vaughan from 1868 to 1871, when elected Warden of the County. First returned to Parliament g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Patterson.*

PAXTON, THOMAS. (*North Ontario.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of Wm. Paxton, Esq., of Walsingham, Eng., who, with his wife, Elizabeth Dryden, came to Can. 1820, and settled in Whitby, Ont. B. there, 27 Nov. 1820. Ed. there. M. 7 Nov. 1847, Miss Eliza Huckins, of Whitby. Settled at Scugog, now Port Perry, 1846, and built a steam saw mill, of which he is still the proprietor. Is a Dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reech and Scugog. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, and at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 June 1875; re-elected, 21 Oct. 1875. A Reformer, and an admirer and supporter of Messrs. Mackenzie and Mowat. Carried through several bills, of which the settlement of tax titles were the most prominent.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

PRESTON, ROBERT HENRY, *M.D.* (*South Leeds.*)

B. in South Elmsley, Leeds, Ont., 15 March 1840. Ed. at Grammar School, Smith's Falls, and at Ann Arbor Univ., Mich. M. 3 Nov. 1868, Elizabeth, second dau. of Benjamin Tett., Esq., who represented South Leeds in Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1863, and afterwards sat for the same Riding in the first Parlt. of Ont. Studied medicine, &c., at Bellevue College Hospital, N.Y., and at Queen's College, Kingston, where he received degree of M.D. 1864, and in 1867 became a M.R.C.P. & S., Ont. Has been an Associate Coroner for Leeds. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government. —*Newboro'.*

RICHARDSON, RICHARD, *J.P.* (*South Norfolk.*)

S. of Richard and Mary Richardson. B. in the city of Lincoln, England, 23 June 1820. Ed. there. M. Oct. 1844, Miss Louisa Munro, of Southwold, Elgin, Ont. Has been Reeve of Walshingham since 1874. Is Capt. and Adjutant in the 4th Batt. Norfolk Militia.

Digitized by Google

(apptd 1856.) First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Port Rowan.*

ROBINSON, WILLIAM. (*Kingston.*)

B. in Ballymony, Antrim, Irel., 5 Nov. 1823. Came to Can. and settled at Kingston, 1846. Is Presdt. of the Kingston and Marmora Railway. Was an Alderman of Kingston for 16 years; and held the office of Mayor 1869-1870. An unsuccessful candidate for latter office, 1876. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Bagot street, Kingston, Ont.*

ROSEVEAR, JOHN. (*East Durham.*)

Is Reeve of Hope; and Major of East Durham Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Port Hope.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER MCLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M. Nov. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd, Esq., Postmaster of Goderich. Has been Manager at Goderich of Bank of Commerce since 1870; and Treas. of the united Cos. of Huron and Bruce since 1858. Was a clerk in Bank of U.C. from 1849 to 1856; and Paymaster on the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway from latter date to 1858. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Goderich.*

SCOTT, WILLIAM HEPBURNE, *B.A., Q.C.* [*West Peterborough.*] 2ND MEM.

Third surviving s. of the late John Scott, Esq., of Brampton, Ont., formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot., who was one of the earliest settlers in Peel; and brother of A. H. Scott, Esq., Judge of the Co. Court of Peel B. at Brampton, 5 Nov. 1837. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he took degree of B.A., 1860. M. 19 March 1863, Jane, dau. of the late George Wright, Esq., who represented West York in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854 [she d. Oct. 8, 1876.] Is a dir.

Digitized by Google

of Huron and Quebec Railway Co., and Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Club of Peterborough. An unsuccessful candidate for West Peterborough in the House of Commons at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Ont. Assembly, June 1874; defeated at g.e. 1875; again returned 26 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of compulsory voting.—*Peterborough; U.E. Club.*

SEXTON, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of the late Mr Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grands. of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. at Schenectady, 3 Jan. 1819. M. 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins, of Ancaster. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867; Reeve of Ancaster, 1859; Deputy Reeve, 1862, 1865-67. Is a Commr. in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1857. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Jerseyville.*

SINCLAIR, DONALD. [*North Bruce.*]

B. in Island of Islay, Scot. Ed. at Bowmore School. Came to Jan. 1851. M. 1871, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Adair, Esq., of Southampton, Ont. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paisley.*

SNETSINGER, JOHN GOODALL. [*Cornwall.*] 2ND MEM.

A merchant. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned for present seat, July 1872, on death of sitting mem. Defeated at last g.e., but again returned 17 July 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*White House, Moulinette, Ont.*

SPRINGER, Moses, *J.P.* [*North Waterloo.*]

Of Dutch descent. S. of Benjamin Springer, who came to Can.

Digitized by Google

with his mother at the close of the first Am. revolution, and grands. of David Springer, shot by the rebels near Poughkeepsie, N.Y., at the commencement of the revolution, and had all his property confiscated. B. in Waterloo, Ont. 31 Aug. 1834 Ed. there. A merchant, and a dir. of the Economical Insurance Co. of Berlin, and of the Agricultural Assn. of London. Was the founder, and for many years Presdt. of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Reeve of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a firm believer in Mr. Mowat.—*Waterloo.*

STRIKER, *Lieut.-Col.* GIDEON. [*Prince Edward.*]

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family that emigrated from Dutchess Co. N.Y. to Can. and settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinté shortly after the American Revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Prince Edward Reserve Militia. Has been Reeve of Picton, and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; new election Jan. 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated, and Mr. Striker declared the sitting mem. by the Judge, Aug. the same year. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Picton.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. [*East Middlesex.*]

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov. 1827. M. April 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan Wideomb in the Moor, Devonshire. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Belmont.*

WATTERWORTH, JOHN. [*West Middlesex.*]

Of Eng. parentage. Third s. of the late Mr. Wm. Watterworth, who came to Canada about 1819, and settled in Co. Elgin, Ont. B. in Elgin, 24 Nov. 1827. Ed. in Middlesex. M. 1854, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Mosa. Has been Reeve of Mosa and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for

Digitized by Google

present seat Sept. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wardsville.*

WELLS, *Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE. [*South Bruce.*]

Of Eng. descent. S. of James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the united counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 1835. Ed. at Toronto University, where he was Jameson medallist and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A., 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1857. Was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake from 1860 to 1870, but is now a partner of Mr. Angus Morrison, Q.C. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York from 30 March to 14 Sept. 1872, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned. Re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Ontario Assembly on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan. 1873; re-elected 24 Nov. 1875. [*Salary*, $1,500.] . A Reformer. *Speaker's Chambers, and* 125 *Wellington street, West, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

WHITE, SOLOMON. [*North Essex.*]

Eld. s. of Joseph White, of the T'p. of Anderdon, in the Co. of Essex, and m. Angelique Fortier, dau. of the late Captain Pierre Fortier, formerly of Quebec. Ed. in the Co. of Essex. Admitted an Atty. at Law in Hilary term 1865, and called to the Bar of Ontario in Michaelmas term of the same year, and practiced law until July 1869 in partnership with the Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C. M. Jan 1867, Mary N. Drew, of the city of Detroit. In Nov. 1868 purchased the Clair House Vineyards, at Cooksville, and carried on the business of vinegrowing and wine making under his personal management under the corporate name of the Canada Vine Growers' Association, and having brought that business to successful notice, made what may be considered a favorable sale of the vineyards. Takes a great interest in vine growing, and agricultural interests, and the improvement of the breeding of horses, cattle and other stock. Has since his sale of the vineyards resumed his practice of the law. Contested the Co. of Peel for the Local House in Dec. 1873 unsuccessfully against Kenneth C. Chisholm, of Brampton, on a vacancy occuring through the death of the late John Coyne. Was first elected to the Legis-

Digitized by Google

lature in Oct. 1878 for the North Riding of the Co. of Essex, by a majority of 616 over Mr. George Rankin. Was offered but declined nomination for the House of Commons for the Co. of Peel in Jan. 1874, and was also nominated for the same constituency for the Legislature in Jan. 1875, but declined, and was again nominated for the same county for the Local House in May 1878, for the general election, but since his election for Essex, declined. Liberal Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.*

WIDDIFIELD, JOSEPH HENRY, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* [Eng.]; *L.R.C.P.* [Edin.] [*North York.*]

Family came originally from Eng. S. of Charles Elis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont.; and grands. of Henry Widdifield, a U.E. loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers there. B. at Maple Grove Farm, 12 June 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High School and Victoria University. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, at the Royal College of Physicians of Edin.—[of both of which he is a mem.,] and at St. Thomas's Hospital, Medical and Surgical College. Is Presdt. Young Men's Reform Assn. of North York. Has been a Coroner for York. Holds first-class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and was elected as an independent supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Prospect Cottage, Newmarket.*

WIGLE, LEWIS. [*South Essex.*] 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. Eld. s. of Solomon Wigle, Esq., who represented Essex in Ont. Assembly from 1867 until g.e. 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in Tp. of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March 1845. Ed. there. M. in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hairsine, Esq. A storekeeper. Has been Reeve of Mersea for past six years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 30 July 1875; re-elected 16 Sept. 1875. A Liberal Conservative. "Unbiassed by prejudice, and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavor to record his vote upon all questions to the best of his judgment and according to the dictates of his conscience."—*Leamington.*

Digitized by Google

WILLIAMS, JAMES MILLER. [*Hamilton.*]

B. in the U.S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil Co., and dir of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can.; of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway, and of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Mapleside, Hamilton.*

WILLS, *Lieut-Col.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*West Hastings.*]

B. at Salisbury, Eng., 1826. Ed. there. M. 1852 Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Capt. Henry Le Vesconte, R.N. Is Clerk of the County of Hastings, and Lieut.-Col. commanding East Hastings Reserve Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for West Hastings in Commons, at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belleville.*

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin.*)

Grandfather a U.E. Loyalist, a veteran of the Am. revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. in Ont. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at University College, New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858. M. 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, U.S., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U.E. Loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria University. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Favors advanced Liberal principles,—*St. Thomas.*

WOOD, *Hon.* SAMUEL CASEY. (*South Victoria.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec. 1830. Ed. there. Was for some years a Public School Teacher, and subsequently followed mercantile pursuits. Was Official Assignee for Victoria, and County Clerk and Treasurer from 1860 until his appt. to office, when he resigned. Is Chairman of Board of High and Public Schools, Lindsay. Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, (to represent the School Inspectors), 1874; resigned July 1875. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Agriculture, and Provl. Sec. and Registrar, 24 July 1875. [*Salary,*

Digitized by Google

$4,500.) Apptd. 1877, Commr. of Agriculture and Provl. Treasurer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. and again returned an his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Lindsay.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE.

Clerk of the Executive Council—JOHN G. SCOTT, Q.C., barrister, [see ante.]

Assistant Provincial Secretary, and Deputy Lieutenant-Governor for signing Marriage Licenses—ISAAC R. ECKART. Apptd. 1 Feb. 1873.

Deputy Minister of Education—J. G. HODGINS.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—THOMAS HALL JOHNSON. Apptd. 21 Aug. 1869. [*Salary*, $2,800.]

Deputy Provincial Registrar—JOHN F. C. USSHER. Apptd. 1 Feb. 1873.

Inspector of Vital Statistics, Province of Ontario—H. S. CREWE.

Architect and Chief Officer of the Department of Public Works—KIVAS TULLY, C.E. [*Salary*, $2,200.

Auditor of Public Accounts—*Hon.* WILLIAM CAYLEY. Apptd. 17 July 1869. (*Salary*, $2,200.)

Inspector of Asylums, Hospitals, Common Gaols and Reformatories—JOHN WOODBURN LANGMUIR. Apptd. 20 June 1868. (*Salary*, $3,000.)

Queen's Printer—JOHN NOTMAN. Apptd. 19 March 1870. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Digitized by Google

COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO THE ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates in each constituency at the General Election, January 1875, together with the population of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON.

H. M. Deroche..... 1453
George Lake (Camden).... 938
Pop..... 21,312

ALGOMA. *

S. J. Dawson, C.E..... 510
Edward Biggings, journalist (Sault Ste. Marie)..... 283
On resignation of Mr. Dawson, Sept., 1878, new writ:
R. A. Lyon.....

BRANT, NORTH.

H. Finlayson..... 747
J. S. Crawford..... 632
Pop..... 11,493

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy....Acclam.
On Mr. Hardy's acceptance of portfolio of Secretary and Provincial Treasurer, March 1877, new writ:
Hon. A. S. Hardy....Acclam.
Pop..... 20,766

BROCKVILLE.

Lt.-Col. Cole..... 1247
Wm. Fitzsimmons (Brockville)..... 1174
Pop..... 13,937

BRUCE, NORTH.

D. Sinclair..... 1832
Archibald Connell Sinclair, M.D. [Port Elgin]..... 970
Pop..... 17,183

BRUCE, SOUTH.

Hon. R. M. Wells..... 1864
Donald Wilson Ross, attorney, (Walkerton)..... 966
Pop..... 31,332

CARDWELL.

John Flesher..... 1208
Thomas O. Bowles (Sandhill) 1080
Pop..... 17,248

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 21,739

CORNWALL.

A. F. McIntyre..... 499
John. G. Snetsinger (Moulinette)..... 494
On Mr. McIntyre's being unseated, on petition, 8 June 1875, new writ:
John G. Snetsinger..... 481
Alex. Frazer McIntyre, barrister, (Ottawa)..... 473
Pop..... 7,114

DUFFERIN.

Dr. Barr..... 982
Maitland McCarthy, attor-

*This election did not take place until 11 Aug.

Digitized by Google

ney (Orangeville)..... 727
Thomas Armstrong, M.D. (Rosemont) 309
William Parsons, (Orangeville) 33
Pop..... 15,508

DUNDAS.

Andrew Broder..... 1458
Simon S. Cook, lumber merchant, (Morrisburgh).... 1364
On Mr. Broder's being unseated, on petition, 16 June 1875, new writ:
Andrew Broder..... 1505
Mr. Rose 1274
Pop..... 18,777

DURHAM, EAST.

John Rosevere..... 1453
Seth Soper Smith, barrister, (Port Hope) 1179
Pop..... 19,064

DURHAM, WEST.

John McLeod 1257
Jas. McClung, merchant, (Bowmanville) 1073
On resignation of Mr. Hodgins, Sept. 1878, new writ:
David McLaws.....
Pop..... 18,316

ELGIN, EAST.

Dr. Wilson 1924
Thomas Arkell, merchant, (St. Thomas)..... 1900
Pop..... 20,870

ELGIN, WEST.

M. G. Munroe..... 1101
Thomas Hodgins, M.A., U.C. (Toronto)..... 1091
On petition, Mr. Hodgins was declared entitled to the seat, by Election Court, Chancellor Spragge presiding, 24 June 1875.
Pop..... 12,796

ESSEX, NORTH.

J. C. Patterson..... 1209
Luc Montreuil, (Sandwich East) 755
On resignation of Mr. Patterson, September, 1878, new writ:
S White .....
Geo. Rankin.....
Pop..... 17,988

ESSEX, SOUTH.

Lewis Wigle 1014
John C. Iler, (Colchester).. 967
On Mr. Wigle's being unseated, on petition, 30 July 1875, new writ:
Lewis Igle 1310
John C. Iler..... 926
Pop..... 14,709

FRONTENAC.

Peter Graham..... 884
Thomas Dawson, (Wolfe Island) 599
On death of sitting member, January 1877, new writ:
D. D. Calvin..... 747
Dawson 388
Bawden. 292
Murray 203
Pop..... 16,310

GLENGARRY.

A. J. Grant..... 1125
Archibald McNab, (Lochiel) 1078
Pop..... 20,524

Digitized by Google

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

Hon. C. F. Fraser 1136
J. C. Irvine (Edwardsburg) 993
Pop..... 13,197

GREY, EAST.

A. W. Lauder..... 1297
Wm. Brown, [Markdale].. 623
Pop..... 18,425

GREY, NORTH.

T. Scott..... 1431
Chas. McFayden, barrister, (Owen Sound)..... 1249
On Mr. Scott's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 25 Sept. 1875, new writ:
D. Creighton..... 1261
Robt McKnight, (Meaford)*. 1171
Pop..... 20,305

GREY, SOUTH.

J. H. Hunter..... 1017
John Naismith, (Mount Forest) 724
James Hopkins, (Bentinck) 457
Pop..... 18,622

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter..... 1476
Robert Waldbrook, (Walpole) 1264
Pop..... 19,042

HALTON.

W. Barber 1609
W. C. Beatty, (Milton).... 1457
On Mr. Barber's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 14 May 1875, new writ:
W. D. Lyon 1363
Col. Wm. Clay, (Norval).. 1196

HAMILTON.

J. M. Williams.... Acclamation.
Pop..... 23,716

HASTINGS, EAST.

N. S. Appleby 1064
Benjamin S. Wilson, M.D., (Roslin)..... 571
George Jerold Potts, M.D. (Belleville)..... 44
Pop..... 17,392

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Dr. Boulter..... 960
Edmund D. O'Flynn, (Madoc) 781
Pop..... 16,607

HASTINGS, WEST.

Thomas Wills..... 720
Ketchum Graham, (Belleville)..... 618
John Lewis, [Belleville].... 615
Pop..... 14,365

HURON, EAST.

Thomas Gibson..... 1530
Fred. Van Norman, barrister, [Brantford] 1361
Pop..... 21,976

HURON, WEST.

Lt.-Col. Ross..... 1595
John Davison, barrister, [Goderich] 1503
Pop..... 21,434

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop..... 1440
George Case, [Seaforth].... 1312
Pop..... 22,755

KENT, EAST.

Hon. A. McKellar..... 1425

*Apptd. Registrar of North Grey, 20 Nov. 1875.

Digitized by Google

James G. Laird, (Harwich) 1328
On Mr. McKellar's appt. as Sheriff of Wentworth, 7 Aug. 1875, new writ:
D. McCraney 1590
J. G. Laird..... 1345
Pop..... 19,772

KENT, WEST.

Alex. Coutts 1440
Stephen White, [Charing Cross] 1294
Pop..... 20,862

KINGSTON.

W. Robinson..... 935
James McCammon, M.D., [Kingston] 791
Pop..... 12,407

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham..... 1443
George Shirley, [Brooke].. 1262
Pop..... 19,289

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee..... 1372
Robert S. Chalmers, [Sarnia] 754
Pop..... 19,608

LANARK, NORTH.

Dr. Mostyn..... 913
Wm. Clyde Caldwell, lumber merchant, [Lanark]. 887
Pop..... 15,035

LANARK, SOUTH.

A. Code 1234
Wm. Doran, [Perth]..... 1065
Pop..... 18,985

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

H. Merrick..... 1035
Henry Dolphus Smith, [Merrickville] 646
Pop..... 13,530

LEEDS, SOUTH.

Dr. Preston..... 1481
Reuben Fields, (Mallorytown)..... 1042
Pop..... 17,254

LENNOX.

J. T. Grange..... 1065
T. W. Casey, journalist (Napanee)..... 510
P. D. Booth, (Odessa).... 384
Pop..... 16,396

LINCOLN.

Sylvester Neelon 2118
John Chas. Rykert, barrister, (St. Catherines)..... 2095
On Mr. Neelon's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 17 Sept. 1875 new writ:
Chas. J. Rykert..... 1934
Sylvester Neelon 1914
On the case being carried before an election court, Mr. Rykert unseated, but seat not given to respondent. Full judgment still pending.
Pop..... 24,765

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith 1311
Jas. Durand, builder, London 1170
Pop..... 15,826

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

R. Tooley..... 2185
James Evans, (London)..... 1929
Pop..... 25,055

Digitized by Google

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. McDougall..... 1565
James Sinclair Smith [Ailsa Craig] 1286
Pop..... 21,519

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

J. Watterworth..... 1415
Nathaniel Currie, (Glencoe) 1131
Pop..... 20,195

MONCK.

Dr. Haney..... 1412
S. W. Hill [Ridgeville].. 1100
On Dr. Haney's being unseated, on petition, 13 May 1875, new writ:
Dr. Haney..... 1362
Geo. Secord (St. Ann's).... 1101
On death of Dr. Haney, Dec. 1878, new writ:
J. Harcourt .....
Pop..... 16,179

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

J. C. Miller..... 839
James Long (Bracebridge).. 582
Pop .....

NORFOLK, NORTH.

Dr. Clarke..... 1417
Jas. McKnight (Windham).
Pop..... 15,390

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

R. Richardson..... 1293
Simpson McCall (Victoria).. 926
Pop..... 15,370

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. M. Ferris..... 1551
Ed. Cochrane (Cramahe).. 1448
Wilson Wm. Webb (Brighton) 214
On Mr Ferris being unseated, on petition, 1 Oct. 1875, new writ:
J. M. Ferris..... 1709
Edward Cochrane..... 1549
Pop..... 21,758

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

W. Hargraft..... 1251
Captain Charles Gifford (Cobourg.)..... 1128
Pop..... 17,328

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Thos. Paxton..... 1858
Philip McRae (Mara)..... 1728
On Mr. Paxton's being unseated, on petition, 2 June 1875, new writ:
Thos. Paxton..... 1635
Norman F. Patterson, barrister, [Beaverton.]..... 1450
Pop..... 25,967

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

N. W. Brown 1614
Abram Farewell, merchant, [Oshawa.] 1581
Pop..... 19,923

OTTAWA CITY.

D. J. O'Donoghue..... 852
John P. Featherston, Mayor, [Ottawa] 800
Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C., (Ottawa) 758
Pop..... 21,545

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat....Acclamation
Pop..... 24,559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

A. Oliver..... 1305

Digitized by Google

Benjamin Hopkins, farmer, (Brownsville)..... 1262
John McDonald, (Ingersoll) 372
James A. Devlin, M D (Hamilton) 9
On Mr. Oliver's being unseated, on petition, 15 July 1875, new writ:
Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q.C 1612
Benj. Hopkins 1352
Pop..... 23,678

PEEL.

K. Chisholm 1349
John W. Beynon, barrister, [Brampton]..... 1246
Pop..... 16,369

PERTH, NORTH.

D. D. Hay 1847
Thos. Mayne Daly, merchant [Stratford] 1707
D. D. Campbell (Listowel) 9
Robert Keyes, (Bornholm).. 9
George Towner, (Listowel) 1
Pop..... 25,377

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thomas Ballantyne..... 1508
George Leversage, (Carlingford)..... 1326
Pop..... 21,159

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

Dr. O'Sullivan..... 759
James Stra:ton, journalist, [Peterborough] 697
On Dr. O'Sullivan's being unseated, on petition, 2 Aug. 1875, new writ:
Dr. O'Sullivan..... 722
Jas. Hogon, [Peterborough] 365
W. Sargent, (Peterborough) 340
Pop..... 14,983

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

G. A. Cox..... 970
William Hepburn Scott, barrister, (Peterborough).... 925
On Mr. Cox's being unseatseated, on petition, 17 Sept. 1875, new writ:
W. H. Scott..... 995
George Alburtus Cox, insurance) agent, (Peterborough) 994
Pop..... 12,948
Election protested, but prosecution thereof finally abandoned, Dec. 1876..

PRESCOTT.

Dr. Harkin..... 988
Richard Philo Pattee, (L'Orignal)..... 591
Pop..... 17,647

PRINCE EDWARD.

G. Striker 1762
Robert Clapp, (Milford).... 1699
Pop..... 20,336

RENFREW, NORTH.

T. Deacon..... 894
William Moffat, (Pembroke) 779
Pop..... 14,833

RENFREW, SOUTH.

Jas. Bonfield..... Acclamation
Pop..... 14,935

RUSSELL.

A. J. Baker..... 1066
Ira Morgan, Warden of Carleton, (Metcalfe) 673

Digitized by Google

On Mr. Baker's being unseated, on petition, 4 June 1875, new writ:

A. J. Baker..... 1353
Ovide Arthur Rocque, contractor, (Ottawa) 731
Pop..... 18,344

SIMCOE, EAST.

John Kean..... 1133
Hugh McKay Sutherland, millowner, (Orillia).... 965
Pop..... 14,974

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

D'Arcy Bolton, Q.C..... 1057
Richard Snelling, LL.D., barrister, (Toronto) 760
On the death of Mr. Bolton, 15 Feb. 1875, new writ:
Hon. W. Macdougall, C.B.. 817
George Dinwoodie, (Tecumseth) 538
On resignation of Hon. W. Macdougall, new writ:
W. J. Parkhill .....
J. W. H. Wilson .....
Pop..... 15,437

SIMCOE, WEST.

Thos. Long..... 1353
Thos. David McConkey, (Barrie) 1292
Pop..... 18,745

STORMONT.

James Bethune..... 948
Wm. Colquhoun, (Dickinson's Landing)..... 815
Pop..... 11,873

TORONTO, EAST.

Hon. M. C Cameron.... 1849
Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D, Q.C., (Toronto)..... 1579
Robt. M. Allan, barrister, (Toronto) 7
On Mr. Cameron's elevation to the Bench, new writ, Dec, 1878:
Hon. Alex. Morrison .....
Pop..... 19,991

TORONTO, WEST.

Robert Bell..... 2145
Wm. Thompson, merchant, (Toronto) 2085
Pop..... 24,830

VICTORIA, NORTH.

J. D. Smith..... 724
Duncan McRae, (Bolsover) 720
On Mr. Smith's being unseated, on petition, 18 Aug. 1875, new writ:
Duncan McRae..... 837
Peter Henry Clark, M.D. [Woodville] 719
Pop..... 13,167

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

S. C. Wood..... 1326
W. Cottingham, [Omemee]* 1026
On Mr. Wood's appt. to office, 24 July, 1875, new writ:
Hon. S. C. Wood..... 1304
Adam Hudsperth, barrister [Lindsay] 1228
Pop..... 19,244

WATERLOO, NORTH.

M. Springer..... 1363
Alex. Miller, barrister, [Ber-

*Apptd. Sheriff of Simcoe, 6 March 1875.

Digitized by Google

lin)..... 650
Pop.....19,256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

John Fleming.....Acclamation
On death of sitting member.
Jan. 1877, new writ:
Isaac Masters..... 1252
Samuel Merner, (New Hamburg)..... 1247
A new count of ballots was made on 6 March, 1877, which gave Mr. Masters 23 majority.
Pop.....20,995

WELLAND.

Hon. J. G. Currie..... 1719
Wm. Buckner, [Crowland]. 1641
On Mr. Currie's being unseated, on petition, 28 May, 1875, new writ:
Hon. J. G. Currie..... 1747
Wm. Buckner..... 1580
Pop.....20,572

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

Lt.-Col. Clark.....Acclamation
Pop.....18,435

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

J. McGowan..... 1553
Robert McKim, [Parker.]... 1455
On Mr. McGowan's being removed, on petition, 26 June, 1875, new writ:
J. McGowan..... 1238
Thomas Garbutt, [Peel].... 1210
Pop.....26,769

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Hon. P. Gow.....Acclamation
On appointment of Mr. Gow to the Shrievalty, new writ:
Jas. Massie.....Acclamation
Pop.....18,105

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Stock..... 1222
Robert Christie, (Flamboro') 1199
On Mr. Stock's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 20 Mav, 1875, new writ:
Dr. McMahon 1142
Thos. Miller, M.D., (West Flamboro')..... 1016
Pop.....16,245

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

W. Sexton..... 944
Jacob Van Wagner Spohn, barrister, (Hamilton)... 383
Pop.....14,638

YORK, EAST.

John Lane..... 1266
Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B. barrister, [Toronto]..... 1067
Pop.....19,360

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield..... 1835
Erastus Jackson, journalist, (Newmarket) 1346
Pop.....24,265

YORK, WEST.

P. Patterson.....Acclamation.
Pop.....16,260

Digitized by Google

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July 1867.

The Lieut.-Governor :—The Honorable LUC LETELLIER DE ST. JUST. S. of Francois Letellier, Esq., of St. Valier, Co. Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Charles Casgrain, Esq., *Seigneur* of River Ouelle, P. Q. B. at River Ouelle, 12 May 1820. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. Eugenie, dau. of the late F. Laurent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May 1863, to March 1864. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 7 Nov. 1873. Was *ex-officio* Commr. of Patents, and co-leader with Hon. R. W. Scott, for the Govt. in the Senate up to Dec. 1876, when he succeeded the late Hon. Rene E. Caron, as Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly during the Session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g.e. 1852, a second time at g.e. 1857, and again for Quebec Assembly in Feb. 1869. Was also an unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in Quebec Assembly at g.e. 1871. Represented Granville division in L.C., Can., from May 1860, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. to present office Dec. 1876. [*Salary*, $10,000.] *Spencer Wood, Quebec.*

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary.—Capt. FREDERICK E. A. GAUTHIER. Ensign 1st Batt. G.G.F.G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. March 8, 1878.)

Hon. HENRI GUSTAVE JOLY, Premier and Minister of Public Works.

Hon. D. A ROSS, Attorney-General.

Hon. F. C. S. LANGELIER, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Hon. A. CHAUVEAU, Solicitor General.

Hon. F. G. MARCHAND, Provincial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Hon. HENRY STARNES, President of the Council.

The Department of Provincial Treasurer is vacant owing to the death of Hon. P. Bachand.

Clerk of the Executive Council.—FELIX FORTIER, Advocate. Apptd. 29 Oct. 1867. [*Salary*, $2,400.]—31 *St. Genevieve street Cape, Quebec.*

Department of Public Instruction.—Superintendent, Hon. GIDEON OUIMET. [*Salary*, $4,000.]

Legislative Council.

Speaker.—Hon.* HENRY STARNES. (Apptd. March 8, 1878.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme de e'tude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* [1862,] and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of Lower Can. and Can., respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 6 July 1867; resigned on his appt. to present office, 30 Oct. same year. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*Port Dauphin street, Quebec.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Repentigny.*)

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov. 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch l'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption, where he has since resided. *Maire* of St. Rochs and Presdt. of School Commrs.; and was *Maire* of the Co. Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same Co. 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1 Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July 1867 to Feb. 1873.
2 Hon. John J Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb 1873 to 7 Aug. 1874.
3 Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, N.P., from 22 Sept. 1874 to Jan. 1876.
4 Hon. John J. Ross, from 1876 until 8 March 1878.

Digitized by Google

of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected Presdt. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works from July 1867, until the retirement of the Ouimet Govt., 8 Sept. 1874. Sat for L'Assomption in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857 until g.e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e. 1863 until the Union; and for same seat in the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption.*

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal; Presdt. of *La Banque Jacques Cartier;* and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and Presdt. of *La Banque du Peuple,* and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C. 1868. A Conservative.—31 *Drummond street, Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec. 1813. Came to Can. 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, March 1843, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant, and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assembly in the fall of 1857, but Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for the same seat at g.e. 1857-8. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the Co. for four successive terms. Called to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge.*

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZEE. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. 1852 Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1851. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Pocatiere.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* [*De La Naudiere.*]

A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Berthier in Canada Assembly from g.e. 1854 to g.e. 1857, when defeated, and

Digitized by Google

from g.e. 1861 to g.e. 1863, when again defeated. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut.*

FERRIER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Victoria.*)

See Senate.

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. [*Laurentides.*]

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a member of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L. C. Canada from 1864 until the Union. Appted. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Sauveur, Quebec.*

GAUDET, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Kennebec.*)

B. in Quebec. A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until appointed to present position, 31 Oct. 1877. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1871. A Conservative.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

HEARN, JOHN. (*Quebec.*)

B. in Irel. Came to Can. when young. Is Presdt. of the Hibernian Benevolent Society of Quebec. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. Sat for Quebec West in Legislative Assembly from g.e. 1867 until 31 Oct. 1877, when appointed to Legislative Council. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—46½ *Grand Allee, St. Lewis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUERE, PIERRE BOUCHER DE. [*Rougement.*]

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher de LaBruere, physician, and Dlle. M. H. Boucher de LaBroquerie. In possession of two flags given to the battalion of his grandfather, René B. de LaBruere, during the war of 1812-13 by Princess Charlotte, of England, later Queen of Belgium, and of the medal of Chateauguay given to his grandfather by Queen Victoria. B. at St. Hyacinthe July 5, 1837. Ed. at the village of St. Hyacinthe. M. Jan. 186[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Dlle. Marie Victorine Alice Leclère. Formerly Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St. Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe*. Called to L.C. Oct. 1877. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, Que.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Hon.* J. G. (*Lorimier, Napierville, Que.*)

LEMAIRE, *Hon.* FELIX HYACINTHE, *N.P.* (*Mille Isles.*)

B. at the Mission of the Lake of Two Mountains, P.Q., 14 March, 1808. M. January 1837, Delle Luce Artemise Barcelo. Admitted as a Notary Public, 16 January 1836. Is Major Two Mountains Reserve Militia. Has been Agent for the Seminary of St. Sulpice at Montreal, at the Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, since 1842. Was a member of Ex. Council, and Speaker of the L.C., from 22 September 1874, until January 1876. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit.*

LERY, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE-RÈNÈ-CHAUSSEGROS, DE. (*Lauzon.*)

Descended from the Chevalier Gaspard Chaussegros de Lery, head of the family in this country, a nobleman who was sent out in 1716 by the King of France to construct a system of fortifications in Canada; one of his cousins became a Vice-Admiral in the French navy, and his grandson, Vicomte de Lery, attained the high position of Engineer-in-Chief of the Imperial army. S. of the late Hon. Charles G. de Lery, an Ex-Councillor of L.C. B. 28 March 1818. Ed. in Canada. M. 1844, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Antoine Gaspard Couillard de L'Espinay, a member of the L.C. of Lower Canada. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Is *Seigneur* of Rigaud, Vaudreuil. Has been Presdt. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Appointed member for Lauzon in the L.C., Quebec, 1767. Called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 13 Dec. 1871. Resigned, 1876. A Conservative.—13 *D'Auteuil street, Quebec.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS. (*La Salle.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.C. Assembly, and afterwards a member of the L.C., of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. A Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sat as a

Digitized by Google

life member of L.C., Canada, from 1852 until the Union. Sat in the Senate from February 1871, to March 1874, when he resigned. Appointed to the L.C of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—5 *St. Louis street, Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. (*De La Vallière.*)

Sat for De La Valliere in the L.C., Canada, from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* J. EUSTACHE. (*Rigaud.*)

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Canada, from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Piérre.*

REMILLARD, *Hon.* EDOUARD. [*Le La Durantaye.*]

S. of the late Adrieu Remillard, in hislife time of the Parish of Saint Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, P.Q., and of Dame Marguerite Boucher. B. in the Parish of Saint Gervais, 9 January, 1831. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. at Quebec, 12 June 1860, to Miss Malvina Evanturel, sister of the Hon. Francois Evanturel, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada, District of Quebec, 5 March 1856. Apptd. Legislative Councillor, 27 May 1878, to replace the late Hon. J. O. Beaubien. Ex-President of the L. Institut Canadien de Quebec; of St. Jean Baptiste Society of Quebec, and *Ex-Syndic* of the Bar, District of Quebec. Has practised his profession as Advocate, first with the Hon. F. Lemieny deceased; then with Hon. Judge Gauthier, deceased; subsequently with the Hon. L. B. Caron, I.S.C., and now with E. J. Flynn, Esq., LL.D., and M.P.P. First returned to the Parliament of United Canada for Co. of Bellechasse, P.Q., at g.e. 1861, and a second time, at g.e. 1863. Sat during two Parliaments consecutively. Liberal.—*Quebec City, Upper Town.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* (*Shawinigan.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon, Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Batt. Champlain Militia; Presdt.

Digitized by Google

of the Champlain Agricultural Society; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C., from 27 Feb. 1873, to Aug. 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan. 1876, and retained position until March 1878, when ministry was dismissed by Lieut.-Governor. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appt. to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e. 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec; St. Anne de la Perade.*

ROY, *Hon.* PIERRE EUCLIDE. (*Sorel.*)

Is Treasurer of the Phillipsburg, Farnham & Yamaska Railway. Apptd. to L.C., Nov. 1873. A Conservative.—*St. Pie.*

SAVAGE, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Golfe.*)

Of English descent. Born in the Island of Jersey, 16 Sept. 1808. Educated there. M. at Berthier, (*en haut*), P.Q., April 1847, Mdlle. Julie Laliberte. A merchant and ship-owner. Is a major in the militia. Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assembly, g.e. 1863. Apptd to L.C., 19 Nov. 1873. A Conservative.—*Cape Cove, Gaspé.*

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* (*Salaberry.*)

S. of a U. E. Loyalist, of Scottish descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia; President of the Montreal and St. Jerome Railway; Vice-President of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societie;* and of the Montreal Warehousing Co.; and a Dir. of the Richelieu Steamboat Co.; of the Can. Engine and Machinery Co.; and of the International Transportation Co. Was Presdt. of the Metropolitan Bank from its establishment until Nov. 1875. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a Dir. of *La Banque du Peuple;* a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for

Digitized by Google

Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857, to g.e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e. 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WEBB, *Hon.* WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* (*Wellington.*)

Eld. s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can. 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Created a Q.C., 1867. Is Presdt. of the Richmond Agricultural Society, and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q. Was the first Warden elected for Richmond. Has been Mayor of the Municipality. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g.e. 1861, when defeated, and from g.e. 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C. division of Wellington, 1856. Apptd. to present House, 9 Oct. 1875. A Conservative.—*Melbourne.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancestors came from Eng., and settled in present U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B. at village of Dunham, P.Q, 7 March 1815. Ed. there. M. 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens [she d. 1841]; 2nd, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Is Mayor of the village of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; and Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co. Has been Mayor of the Township of Dunham; Presdt of the Agricultural Society; and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Assn.; and Warden of the county. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1861. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

Digitized by Google

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected May 1878; term expires 1882]

Speaker.—HON. ARTHUR TURCOTTE.*

Elected Speaker, 5 June 1878.

Clerk.—GEORGE MANLY MUIR. S. of the late Major Adam Charles Muir, 41st Regt., who highly distinguished himself during the war of 1812, and received the gold medal for Detroit. B. at Amherstburgh, Ont. 16 April 1807. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1830. Entered service L.C. Assembly 1831, and after the Union of U. and L. Can., continued in service of Can. Assembly. Sworn in as Clerk of the Ex. Council of Quebec, 1 July 1867, and apptd. Clerk of the Quebec Assembly, 3 Dec., same year. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 13 April 1869. [*Salary*, $2,000.] —1 *Rampart street, Quebec.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—GEDEON LAROCQUE, M.D. Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871, until apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July, 1875. [*Salary* $1,200.]—*Parliament House, Quebec.*

AUDET, NICODÈME. (*Dorchester.*)

Of French descent. B. at St. Gervais, 13 Sept. 1822. Elementary Ed. M. 28 Nov. 1856, at St Anselme, to Marie Celina Turgeon. Was a Census Commr. for the Co. Dorchester. First elected to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anselme, Co. Dorchester, Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* LOUIS. [*Hochelaga.*]

B. 27 July 1837. S. of Dr. Pierre Beaubien, of the University of Paris, of Dame Justine Casgrain, dau. of Pierre Casgrain, Seigneur of Riviere-Ouelle; was ed. in the St. Sulpice College of Montreal.

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1 Lieut.Col Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2 Hon. Pierre Fortin M.D. from 5 Nov. 1875, to 9 Nov. 1876.
3 Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876, to March 1878.

Digitized by Google

Did not pursue any of the liberal professions, but devoted himself to agriculture and to the management of his extensive landed property. Was a Captain in the old *Chasseurs Canadien*. Advocated from the first, the opening of the country by railways; the active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway; Vice-Presdt. of that road; worked for it and for the Laurentides Railway, in and out of Parlt. with all his might, sparing no pains, no trouble, to advance his object. Was elected in 1867 for Hochelaga to the Local House, which seat he has held ever since; and in 1872 to the Commons, where he held his seat until 1874, and the abolition of dual representation; unanimously elected Speaker of the Assembly on the 11 Nov. 1876, which position he held until April 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A member of the Agricultural Council, and President of the Agricultural Society of Hochelaga. Owns and cultivates farms at Coteau St. Louis and Cote Ste. Catherine. His family's founder in Canada was one Trottier de Beaubien, who came from St. Martin d'Igé Perche in France in 1650. His father represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851 in the Can. Assembly. M. 1864 Susanna Lauretta, dau. of Hon. Judge Andrew Stuart, of Quebec. A Conservative. —16 *St. James' street, Montreal, or Outremont, near Montreal.*

BERGERIN, CELESTIN. (*Beauharnois.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. Timothée, Q.*

BERTRAND, SOLIME. [*Rouville.*]

S. of Paul Bertrand, Notary. Ancestors came from Bourges, France, in 1720 and settled in St. Mathias as farmers. B. 12 Dec. 1827 at St. Mathias. Ed. at Chambly College. M. at Chambly, 24 Sept. 1854, Miss Marie Louise Hermine Demers. A Notary by profession. Has been for seven years Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Rouville; is Secretary of the Municipal and School Trustees for St. Mathias and member of the committee for public examination in the District of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Mathias, P.Q.*

BLAIS, NARCISSE. (*Bagot.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. Liboire, Q.*

Digitized by Google

BOUTIN, PIERRE. (*Bellechasse.*)

S. of Pierre Boutin, farmer, of St. Henry, and of the late Rose Morrisette, of the same place. B. at St. Henry. Ed. in the parish schools. M. 21 May 1848, Esther Bernard. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Was always a Liberal in politics.—*St. Raphael, Co. Bellechasse, Q.*

BROUSSEAU, JEAN BAPTISTE. [*Vercheres.*]

Eld. s. of Jean Baptiste Brousseau, Esq., M.D., and Marie-Ann-Charlotte Hertel de Rouville, [for a sketch of the *Hertel de Rouville* family, see Abbe Tanguay's Dictionary.] B. Belœil, Co. of Vercheres, P.Q. 1 Jan. 1841. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe and L'Assomption Colleges, P.Q. M. at Belœil 11 May 1864, Miss Eulalie Malot, only dau. of the late Prudent Malot, Esq., Justice of the Peace, and merchant of Belœil, and of Sophronie Rottot, his wife. Admitted to the Bar of L.C., July 1863. Studied under Hon. L. T. Drummond, J.Q.B. and Hon. L. Belanger, J.S.C. Acted as substitute for the Attorney-General (Crown Prosecutor) for the District of Richelieu from 1871 to 1874. Was editor of *Le Messager de Sorel*, from 1870 to 1874; and co-editor of *La Gazette de Sorel*, from 1874 to 1876. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. Liberal in politics, and a supporter of the Joly Administration; took a prominent part in the famous debate on the Constitutionality of the dismissal of the DeBoucherville Cabinet by Lieut.-Governor Letellier, raised on the voting of the Address, at the opening of the 1st Session of the 14th Parliament of the Province of Quebec, June 1878. During that Session introduced an important Bill entiled :—"An Act to complete the Judiciary and to improve the system of Judicial Procedure in Lower Canada.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

CARON, EDOUARD. (*Maskinonge.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Maskinonge.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, *M.D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

A doctor of medicine. Has been Mayor of Huntingdon. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on death of the then sitting member, 29 May 1874. Unseated on petition, 1876, and re-elected by acclamation. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Huntingdon, Q.*

Digitized by Google

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* [*Terrebonne.*] 2ND MEM.

Ancestors came from France and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov. 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. M. 25 Nov. 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut.-Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada.* Is a professor of the Laval University (criminal jurisprudence) in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor-General from 27 Feb. 1873, until 8 Sept. 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet. Appt. Provl. Secretary and Registrar 27 Jan. 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just 1878. Unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again on his appointmen. to office. Again returned at g.e. 1875, and by acclamation on his second appt. to office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec;* 29 *St. Gabriel street, and St Lawrence Hall, Montreal.*

CHAMPAGNE, CHAS. A. [*Two Mountains.*]

B. at St. Eustache, 24 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Seminary of Ste. Therese. Engaged in agriculture for several years, and afterwards studied law with Messrs. Moreau, Ouimet and Chapleau, advocates, Montreal. Admitted to the Bar 1 Sept. 1865. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 1876, on resignation of Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

CHARLEBOIS, LEON BENOIT ALFRED. [*Laprairie.*]

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant of Laprairie by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M. 24 Aug. 1868 Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond. A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e A Conservative.—*Laprairie.*

CHAUVEAU, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *B.C.L.* [*Rimouski.*]

Second s. of Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., late Prime

Digitized by Google

Minister of Que, and ex-Speaker of the Senate of Can. B. 14 Feb. 1847. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal, and at Laval and McGill Universities, at which latter he took the degree of B.C.L., 1867. M. 1 Aug. 1871, at Rimouski, Adele, eld. dau. of the Hon. U. J. Tessier, LL.D, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Quebec. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1868. Apptd. Solicitor-General March 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, May 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—6 *St. Genevieve street, Cape, Quebec.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* LEVI RUGGLES, *Q.C.* [*Pontiac.*]

Descended from one of the oldest families in New England, his ancestors having emigrated from the Old Country to the then Colony of Massachusetts in the early part of the 17th century. One of them, Col. Benjamin Church, distinguished himself in the French and Indian wars, in which the New England colonists were engaged, having commanded the volunteer army, which, in a protracted kind of guerilla warfare, defeated and afterwards killed the celebrated Indian King Philip, who had given so much trouble and alarm to the early settlers. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary war, the Church family, respectable both in numbers and position, being Whigs, espoused the Republican cause, except two, who took up arms to defend the Royal prerogative. One of these was killed in battle, and the other, Jonathan Mills Church, was taken prisoner in 1777 by the Am. army, from whose custody he escaped and came to Can., and ultimately settled in the neighborhood of Brockville. He took an active part in defending Canada during the war of 1812-13-14, and died at a very advanced age in 1846. Second s. of the late Dr. Peter Howard Church, of Aylmer, P.Q., and grands. of the above mentioned Jonathan Mills Church. B. at Aylmer, 26 May 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg. M. 3 Sept. 1859, Jane Erskine, dau. of Wm. Bell, Esq., barrister, and niece of Genl. Sir George Bell, K.C.B. Graduated in medicine at the Albany Medical College, and at McGill University, where he took primary, final and thesis prizes. Studied law under the late Henry Stewart, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently under Edward Carter, Q.C. and was called to the Bar, L.C. 1859. Created a Q.C. 1874. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. and of the Bank of Ottawa; and a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. A mem. of the law firm of Fleming, Church and Ken-

Digitized by Google

ney, Aylmer, and was Prosecuting Attorney for the District of Ottawa from July, 1868, until his appt. to office. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 22 Sept. 1874, and was Attorney-Genl. from that date until transferred to the Treasurership, 27 Jan. 1876. Held latter position until dismissal of Govt. by Lieut.-Governor in 1878. Sat for Ottawa from 1867 until g.e. 1871, when he retired. Returned for present seat by acclamation on his appt. to office, 26 Oct. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. Visited England upon financial business during the summer of 1876, and successfully negotiated a large Provincial Loan. A Liberal Conservative.—*Aylmer, Quebec.*

DÉCHESNE, GEORGE HONORÉ. [*Temiscouata.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Epiphane.*

DESAULNIERS, FRANÇOIS SEVÈRE LESIEUR. [*St. Maurice.*]

S. of François Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq. and of the late Marguerite Potlier. B. at Yamachiche, 19 Sept. 1850. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. at St. Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July, 1877, Marie Aglac Maher, dau. of Francis Maher, Esq. Merchant. Has been a Justice of Peace for district of Three Rivers, since 1878. Was editor of the *Constitutionel* of Three Rivers, one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, Quebec, and is now one of the editors of *Le Foyer Domestique*, Ottawa, and *Revue Canadienne*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Moderate Conservative, and opposed to the Joly Government.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DUCKETT, WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from William Duckett, a native of Ireland, Co. Waterford, and of Marie Chevrier, a native of Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. B. in Montreal, 12 Feb. 1825. Ed. at the public school. M. at St. Polycarpe, 23 Aug. 1848, Miss Ephigenie Prieur, dau. of Francis Regis Prieur, and of Elizabeth Lemay of St. Polycarpe, Can. East. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1863. Sat for four sessions in Quebec, and one in Ottawa, for the Co. of Soulanges. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Coteau Landing, P.Q.*

Digitized by Google

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, *M.D.* [*Ottawa.*]

Family, which resided at Contrecœur," P.Q. for some time, removed to Ottawa some years since. A brother of the Right Rev. J. T. Duhamel, D.D., R.C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1860. M. Madame Bourgois, a dau. of M. Joseph LeBel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wright.*

DUPUIS, J. BTE. (*L'Islet.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St Roch des Aulnets, Q.*

FLYNN, EDMUND JAMES, LL.L., LL.D. (*Gaspé.*)

His parents, on the paternal side, are of Irish descent, but born in Gaspé. On the maternal side they are from Guernsey. Father's name, James Flynn, trader and farmer; mother's, Elizabeth Fortevin. B. 16 Nov. 1847, in Percé, Shiretown of the Co. of Gaspé. Ed. in the Quebec Seminary. M. 11 May 1875, to M. Augustine Côté, dau. of Augustin Côté, editor of *Le Journal de Quebec*. Graduated as LL.L. at Laval University, 30 June 1873. Called to the Bar, 15 Sept. 1873. Received title of LL.D., from Laval University, 15 May 1878. Has been Professor of Roman Law in the Laval University since 1874. Has been a practicing attorney before Quebec Bar since his admission to the Bar. A moderate Liberal. A supporter of the policy of the late Mackenzie Govt., and of the Joly Cabinet.

FORTIN, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *M.D.* (*Montmagny.*)

B. 8 August 1850. Ed. at St. Ann's College, and awarded diploma M.L. with Morrin prize at Laval University, June 1874. Unmarried. S. of the late Louis Fortin, Esq., and grandson of the late J. Bte. Fortin, Esq., who for thirty-two years represented the Co. of Devon in the Legislative Assembly. First elected to Parlt. 30 Nov. 1876, to succeed Ph. Landry, disqualified; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and member of the Club Canada, Quebec.—*Cap Ste. Ignace, Montmagny, P.Q.*

Digitized by Google

GAGNON, CHARLES ANTOINE ERNEST. [*Kamouraska.*]

S. of Antoine Gagnon, merchant, Rivière Ouelle, and of the late Julie Adèle Pelletier, sister of the ex-Minister of Agriculture in the Mackenzie Government. The family originally came from Vendee, France, and is one of the oldest French-Canadian families, having settled in Canada in 1633. B. at Rivière Ouelle, 4 Dec. 1846. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M. at Rivière Ouelle, 14 June 1870, Marie Malvina, third dau. of François Gagnon, farmer. Was valuator on the Intercolonial Railway (St. Lawrence District) from Dec. 1873 to March 1878. Receiver of Wreck for District of Kamouraska, from June 1874 to March 1878. Apptd. Notary Public, 2 March 1869. Is Secy. of the Municipality; Secy. of the School Commrs., and Treasurer of the Fabrique; Commr. to receive affidavits in the Supreme Court. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National-Liberal; in favor of a Revenue Tariff; opposed to Prohibitive Protection; a supporter of the Joly Government; moved, with Mr. Nelson, M.P.P. for Montreal Centre, the answer to the Speech from the Throne, at the memorable session of 4 June, 1878.—*Rivière Ouelle, Que.*

GAUTHIER, ONESIME, *J.P.* (*Charlevoix.*)

Descended from an old French family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime*. S. of the late M. Michael Gauthier, *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St. Urbain, P.Q., 2 Dec. 1834. Ed. there. M. 17 Nov. 1871, Delle. Melanie Simard of Baie St. Paul. A farmer, and agent of the "(Canadian Titantic Iron Company limited)" at St. Urbain. Is Mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain.*

HOUDE, CHARLES EDWARD. (*Nicolet.*)

B. at Riviere du Loup, District of Three Rivers, 17 December, 1826. At the age of 22 years he entered into commerce. At the age of 23 m. Miss Marie M. Therien, of St. David, Co. of Yamaska. He commenced business in St. Michel, Yamaska. After four years' residence there he removed to St. Celestin, which was then a new parish, where he has ever since resided. Shortly after his arrival there he was apptd. a Justice of the Peace, and in 1854, be-

Digitized by Google

came a Postmaster. When the Parish became a Municipality he accepted the position of Secretary-Treasurer, which he held for ten years. He subsequently became a Councillor, then Mayor. In 1875 he opposed Mr. Methot in the election for the Local Legislature, but was defeated. The election was contested, and Mr. Methot was unseated and disqualified; upon issuance of new writ was elected, July 1876; re-elected at last g.e.—*Celestin, P.Q.*

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Megantic*).

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, and grands. of the late Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parliament of L.C.B. in Quebec, 16 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's school in that city. M. Aug. 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry LeMesurier, Esq., of Quebec, formerly an officer in H.M. 48th Regt. Called to the Bar L.C. 1848. Created Q.C. 1867. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Holt & Irvine. Is Prof. of Com. Law in Morrin College, Quebec, *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, a dir. of the Union Bank of L.C., a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co.; and Vice-Chancellor of Lennoxville Univ. Received Hon. degree of M.A., from Lennoxville, 1855. Apptd. a mem of the Ex. Council, July 1867, and was Solicitor-Genl. from that date until 27 Feb. 1873, when apptd. Attorney-Genl., which position he held until 1875. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to represent the County until g.e. 1872, when he declined re-election. Represented Megantic in present House from the Union until g.e. 1875, when defeated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

JOLY, HENRY GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julia Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, Speaker of the Quebec Assembly from 1794 until May 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in France, 5 Dec. 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowan, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C., March 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbinière Agricultural Society No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the Society for the Promo-

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY

tion of Canadian Industry, and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A.; and of the Society for the re-wooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship, 1874 Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the House of Commons and the Assembly. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e. 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assembly. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, and at last g.e. Offered a portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Agriculture, and elevation to the Senate, Jan. 1877, but declined. On the dismissal of the DeBoucherville Cabinet, by Lieut.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just, in March 1878, was called upon to form a new Ministry, which he succeeded in doing, assuming himself, as Premier, the portfolio of Public Works. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12 *St. Denis street, Cape, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* [*Chateauguay.*]

S. of M. François Laberge, of Chateauguay, P.Q., and grands. of M. Charles Laberge, formerly of L'Ange Gardien, P.Q. Born in Chateauguay, 22 Aug. 1829. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1856. M. Oct. 1862, Mdlle. Nathalie Poulin, sister of Rev. M. Poulin, curé of St. Philomene. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again elected at last g.e. A Liberal, or Nationalist.—*St. Philomene.*

LAFONTAINE, JOSEPH L., *N.P.* (*Shefford.*)

S. of the late M. Abraham Lafontaine, farmer, and of Marie Therese Robillard. B. at St. Antoine de Lavallier, Co. Berthier, 19 March 1829. After having completed his course of studies at the College of L'Assomption, in the district of Montreal, he was admitted to practice as a Notary, 16 Oct. 1856. M. 21 Feb. 1871. Resided at St. Ours, Co. Richelieu, where he practised as Notary until April 1863; then removed to Roxton Falls, Shefford Co., where he now practices his profession. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Has always given his support to the Liberal party.—*Roxton Falls, Q.*

Digitized by Google

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D.* [*Napierville.*]

B. at St. Phillippe, P.Q., Aug. 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M. Sept. 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Secy.-Treas. of Schools, and Agent for the Seigniory of St. George. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct. 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. Edouard.*

LALONDE, EMERY, *J.P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 29 May 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M. Aug. 1849, Delle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. Prévost, Esq, formerly M.P P. for Soulanges. Is Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Marthe.*

LANGELIER, CHARLES, *LL.L.* (*Montmorency.*)

S. of the late Sébastien Langelier and Julie Esther Casault, of the parish of Ste. Rosalie Co, of Bagot. B. at Ste. Rosalie, 23 Aug. 1850. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, and studied law at the Laval Univ., where he graduated LL.L. in 1875, taking Lord Dufferin's silver medal at the Faculty of Law, Laval Univ. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and strongly in favor of Free Trade —*No.* 3 *Parloir street, Quebec.*

LANGELIER, FRANÇOIS CHARLES STANISLAS. [*Portneuf.*]

S. of Capt. Louis Sébastien Langelier by Julie Esther Cassault. Descended on father's side from Sébastien Langelier who came to Can., from Fresquienne, near Rouen, France, 1659, settled at Sillery near Quebec and thence removed to L'Islet, of which family the celebrated Bishop Langelier was a mem., and on mother's side from the Casaults of Granville, France, to which the late Rev L. J. Casault, founder of Laval University, belonged. B at Ste. Rosalie, Bagot, P.Q., 24 Dec. 1838. Ed. in classics at St. Hyacinthe College, and in law at Laval University, where he graduated with great distinction, 1861. M. 2 Feb. 1864, Virginie Marie Sarah Sophie dau. of the late J. Legaré, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Quebec Bar, 1861. Is a mem. of the Council of Laval University, and has

Digitized by Google

been Professor of Civil Law and of Political Economy in that institution; previously held the chair of Roman Law. Was Secy. of the first Colonization Society established in Can., and has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*. Apptd. a member of the Executive Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands 8 March 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in present House, g.e. 1871. First returned, for Montmagny, 16 Dec. 1873 on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—3, *Parloir street, Quebec*.

LAVALEE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* (*Joliette.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavalee, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M. 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (dead); 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crapeau, N.P, of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Felix de Valois.*

LECAVALIER, NARCISSE MAXIMILIEN, *N.P.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

A Notary Public, and Secy. of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Laurent.*

LORANGER, LOUIS ONESIME. (*Laval.*)

S. of the late M. Joseph Loranger, by Marie Louise Dugal; and bro. of Hon. Justice Loranger, of the Superior Court. B. at St. Annie d'Yamachiche, P.Q., 10 April 1837. Ed. in Montreal. M. 3 Oct. 1867, Marie Annie Rosalie, dau. of Hon. Maurice Laframboise, M.P.P., by Marie Rosalie Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Has been a mem. of the Council, and is now one of the Examiners of the Bar of Montreal. Has been an Alderman of Montreal since 1870. Is Vice-Presdt. of the *Societie de St. Jean Baptiste*, and was elected Presdt. of the Special Committee apptd. to superintend the grand national demonstration, 1875. Acted with Mr. Ritchie, Q.C., as attorney for the Govt. in the investigation before the House into the Tanneries Land Transaction. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative and a Protectionist.—344 *Craig street, Montreal.*

Digitized by Google

LOVELL, HY. [*Stanstead.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Coaticook, Q.*

LYNCH, WILLIAM WARREN, *B.C.L.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 Sept. 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont Univ., and at McGill Univ., at which latter Institution he took the Elizabeth Torrence gold medal for proficiency in Roman-Law, and graduated B.C.L. 1868. M. 25 May 1874, Ellen Florence, eldest dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar, L.C., June 1868. Is D.D.G.M. of District of Bedford in Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Quebec. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period; and has held the Presidency of the Provincial Assn. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

MAGNAN, OCTAVE. (*Montcalm.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. Alexis, Q.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* FELIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* (*St. Johns*)

A Notary Public; Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry; and editor and proprietor of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, 1875. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte* (Quebec, 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. Apptd. Provincial Secretary 8 March 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Johns.*

MARTEL, MICHAEL DOSITHEE STANISLAS, *M.D., J.P.* (*Chambly.*)

Descended from a long established family in Quebec who came from Normandy about 1700. S. of the late Jean Martel, Esq. B. at Vercheres, P.Q. 11 Jan. 1838. Ed. at Montreal College. M. Delle. Marie Rose-de-Lima, Senecal of St. Hubert, 24 Sep. 1868. Received degree of M.D. from Victoria University, Montreal, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Has been a Councillor of Chambly since 1869, and Mayor since Feb. 1878. Is a Justice of the Peace; Capt. V.M., and Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to the Joly Administration.—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.*

MATHIEU, MICHEL, *N.P.* (*Richelieu.*)

S. of M. Joseph Mathieu, J.P., of Ste. Victoire, Richelieu, P.Q., by Edwidge Vandalle. B. at Ste. Victoire, 20 Dec. 1838. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. 1st, 22 June 1863, Marie Rose de Lima Thirza, dau. of Captain St Louis, of Sorel, [she died March 1870]; 2nd, 30 Oct. 1871, Arnelee Antoinette Amelie, dau. of the late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, a member of L.C., Quebec. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar, L.C, 1865. A dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway. Was Sheriff of Richelieu from June 1866 to August 1872, [when he resigned to become a candidate for Parlt.]; and the proprietor and co-editor of the *Revue Legale*. Sat for present seat in House of Commons from g.e. 1872, until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House, by acclamation at g e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*King street, Sorel.*

MEIKLE, ROBERT GREENSHIELDS. (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of the late John Meikle, Esq., and Jean Greenshields. John Meikle, Esq was formerly a manufacturer in Glasgow. Came to Canada and settled in Lachute in 1830. Was actively engaged in commercial and other pursuits till 1856, when he retired from business and died in 1877. B. in Lachute and ed. there. Unmarried. Is and has been for many years Commissioner of the Commissioners' Court. A Justice of the Peace. First returned to Parlt. at last g e. A Liberal.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

MCSHANE, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irel., but who have lived in Montreal for over 45 years. Father carried on business as cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U.S., but has retired from business for the last 10 years. B. in St. Josephs, city of Montreal. Ed in Montreal by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and finished

Digitized by Google

course of studies at St. Sulspician College, (College St.) Montreal. M. 1863, Elizabeth Jane Danaugh, of Montreal, who died 26 June 1867; again in Plattsburgh, N.Y., to Josephine Katheline Meron, 8 Jan. 1868. Merchant and exporter of live cattle to all parts of England. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England in 1874,—a branch of trade which has grown to large proportions. Was made a Justice of the Peace since 1864 by T. D. McGee. Elected Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for 11 years, and is now an Alderman. First returned to Parl. at last g.e. A Liberal. Wishes to carry out the railway policy and reduce taxation. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage emigration, and endeavour to do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and working classes.—*Sunny Bank Cottage, Lower Lachine Road, and 94 Foundling street, Montreal.*

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

Is President of St. John's Bank; and a dir. of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1867. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, and returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John's, Que.*

MURPHY, ARTHUR H. (*Quebec East.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Quebec.*

NELSON, HORATIO ADMIRAL. (*Montreal Centre.*)

Ancestors on father's side Scotch, and on mother's side Irish. B. 22 Oct. 1816 at Richmond, Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Ed at the same place. M. in June 1841, at Burlington, Vt, M. D. Davison, Has been eleven years an Alderman of the city of Montreal. The past ten years a member of the Finance Committee of the City Council, and Chairman of the same for the past three years, and holds that position now. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Liberal in politics. The financial and the railway policy are, in Mr. Nelson's opinion, the principal questions before this Province at present. He is in favor of economy and the finishing or completing of the railways now commenced as soon as the finances will permit.—344 *Mountain street, Montreal.*

Digitized by Google

PAQUET, ETIENNE THEODORE, *N.P.* (*Levis.*)

B. at St. Nicolas, Levis, P.Q., 8 Jan. 1850. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, at Fordham College, N.Y., and at Laval University. Unmarried. Vice-President of the *Club Canadien*, Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Nationalist.—*St. Nicolas.*

PELLETIER, ONUPHE. [*L'Assomption.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*L'Epiphanie.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Therese LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, District of Joliette, P.Q. B there, 2 July 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M. Jan. 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Genereaux, Esq, for some years in Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected Presdt of Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wotton.*

POIRIER, JOSEPH. (*Beauce.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. Joseph, Q.*

PRICE, WILLIAM EVAN. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

Family originally from Wales. Second s. of the late William Price, Esq., Wolfesfield, Quebec, and formerly of Elstree, Hertfordshire, Eng., by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec, and brother of the Hon. D. E. Price, Senator. B. at Wolfesfield, 17 Nov 1827. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's Classical School, Quebec, and at Kingston. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Price Brothers, lumber merchants, &c., Saguenay. Sat for present seat in Commons from g.e. 1872, until dissolution, 1874, when he retired. Returned to present House, during his absence in Europe, at g.e. 1875, and again at last

Digitized by Google

g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Chicoutimi, Saguenay; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

RACICOT, ERNEST, *J.C.* (*Mississquoi.*)

Father was a Notary at Sault au Recollet, near Montreal. Has two brothers in Montreal—one a priest and the other a trader. B. at Sault au Recollet, 13 July 1835. Ed. at Seminary St. Sulpice, Montreal. Studied law with A. & W. Robertson, Montreal, and called to the Bar in 1859; since which time has practised his profession at Sweetsburg. M. Aug 1868, Susan A. Bowker, dau of Milton R. Bowker, of Sweetsburg. First returned to Parlt. 1 May 1878. A Liberal.—*Sweetsburg, Que.*

RINFRET, *dit* MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June 1819. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies in Quebec and at Harvard University, where he graduated M.D., 1845. Has been an alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—19 *D'Aiguillon street, Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartsfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M. 1870, Mary J., eld. dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Is Presdt. of the Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway, and a dir. of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co. Was Secy.-Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868, and Presdt. Quebec Temperance League, 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 25 Oct. 1869, and was Provincial Treasurer of Quebec from that date until Sept. 1874, (when he retired from Govt on land exchange case); re-apptd. Treasurer in Mr. De Boucherville's Administration), 22 Sept. 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan, 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, again at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wellington street, Sherbrooke.*

Digitized by Google

ROBILLARD, JOSEPH. (*Berthier.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Lanoraie, Q.*

ROSS, *Hon.* DAVID ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Co.*)

Maternal grandfather, the late David Ross, merchant, of Quebec. Paternal grandfather, John Ross, born at Tain, in Scotland. He joined the expedition for the conquest of Can. under General Wolfe as a mem. of a volunteer company, attached to the 78th Highlanders, and was wounded at the battle of the Plains of Abraham, in Sept. 1759. John Ross, father of the subject of the present sketch, practised law at Quebec, and at the time of his death was Joint Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench with the late Mr. Perrault. He married the late Margaret Ross, by whom he had two children. B. at Quebec, 12 March, 1819. Ed. at the school of the late Dr. Wilkie, and at the Quebec Seminary. M. in March 1876, to Harriet A. Valentine, widow of the late James Gibb, jr., of Quebec, merchant. Is Presdt. of St. Andrew's Society and of the Caledonia Society. Queen's Counsel, and Atty. Gen. for the Pro. of Quebec. Has filled the office of *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal in politics. In favor of reasonable economy and prudent encouragement of all measures tending to the enlightenment of the people and increase of their material prosperity. An advocate of free trade.—*Westfield, near Quebec, on the road leading to Ste. Foye.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Compton.*)

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can. 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov. 1815. M. Sept. 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-dau. of Rev. N. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sawyersville.*

SHEHYN, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*Quebec East.*]

Of Irish and French-Canadian parentage. B. in the city of

Digitized by Google

Quebec, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 16 Aug. 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eld. dau. of M. Ambroise Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is a Dir. of the Stadacona Bank; and Vice-President of the Quebec Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—1 *George street, Ramparts, Quebec.*

ST. CYR, DOMINIQUE NAPOLEON, *N.P.* (*Champlain.*)

Grandfather served under Montcalm; was present at Carillon, and subsequently at Saratoga. S. of M. Jean Baptiste Deshayes St. Cyr, by Josepthe Lebebre Des Coteaux. B. at Nicolet, P.Q. 4 Aug. 1825. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 15 Sept. 1854, Marie Rose Anne Deshayes St. Cyr. Admitted as a Notary Public, 1867. Had previously been admitted a model school and an academy teacher. Was Secy-Treasurer of St. Anne de la Perade from 1856 to 1863. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Perade.*

TAILLON, LOUIS OLIVIER. [*Montreal East.*]

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 16 Sept. 1840. Ed. at Masson College. M. July 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan. 1876.) Called to the Bar, C. 1865. A member of the law firm of Trudel, Taillon & Labelle. Was one of the originators of the great French-Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of M. De Boucherville.—*Dorchester, near St. Hubert street, Montreal.*

TARTE, J. ISRAEL. (*Bonaventure.*)

B. on 11 Jan. 1848. Has been connected with *L'Canadien*, Quebec, as chief editor, for some years. Was nominated to oppose Hon. J. E. Cauchon for Quebec Centre, when that hon. gentleman was apptd. Presdt. of the Council, 1876, but retired three days before votation. First elected to Quebec Assembly, for present seat, 23 Feb. 1877, upon unseating of former mem. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Quebec.*

Digitized by Google

TURCOTTE, ARTHUR. [*Three Rivers.*]

S. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte. B. 19 Jan. 1845. Ed. at Jesuits' College, Montreal, and Stonyhurst College [Jesuit], Lancashire, Eng. Returned to Canada, 1863. Admitted to the Bar in Montreal, June 1867. M. 16 Jan. 1873, Marie Elenor Isabella Macdonald, only dau. of Angus Macdonald, Esq., of Becancour. Elected Town Councillor for Three Rivers, July 1873; Alderman, 1875, and Mayor, 1876. Elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, June 1878. Elected for present seat, 18 March 1876. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B.A., B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative,—*Drummond,*

WURTELE, JONATHAN SAXTON CAMPBELL, *Q.C., B.C.L.* (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strumpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, South Germany, and can be traced back to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Esq., Seignior of River David. B. in the city of Quebec, 27 January, 1828. Grands. of Josias Wurtele, who emigrated from Germany in 1780. Ed. at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M. 1st, 7 Jan. 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal (dead); 2nd, 1 June 1875, Mrs. Sarah O'Brien, dau. of Thomas Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850; received degree of B.C.L. from McGill Univ., 1870; created a Q.C. 1873; is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill Univ.; a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C.; and Honorary Counsel of the German Society of Montreal; has been Chief Clerk of the Seigniorial Commission, Montreal; Mayor of St. David; Presdt. of School Commrs. St. David; and Presdt. of Agricultural Society of Yamaska, and Solicitor for many years of the Trust and Loan Co. of Can. for Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. (1 May 1878) by a majority of 310. "A Liberal Conservative, and independent of parties.

Digitized by Google

Devotes much attention to legislation affecting civil and municipal law."—416 *St. Antoine street, Montreal; River David, P.Q.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC.

Clerk of the Executive Council—FELIX FORTIER [see *ante.*]

Assistant Secretary of the Province—PHILLIPPE J. JOLICOEUR, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July 1867. [*Salary*, $2,400.]

Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, advocate. Apptd. 2 March 1868. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Auditor of the Province—GASPARD DROLET. Apptd. 25 Oct. 1867. (*Salary*, $2,800.)

Assistant Treasurer—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9 Nov. 1874. (*Salary*, $2,600.)

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—EUGENE TACHE, *C.E., P.L.S.* Apptd. 25 Sept. 1869. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works—SIMEON LESAGE, advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction—LOUIS GIRARD, *M.D.* Apptd. 2 March 1868. (*Salary*, $2,600.)

Digitized by Google

QUEBEC ASSEMBLY.

Names of candidates with number of votes polled for each one respectively at General Election, 1878, and at each casual election since held.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ARGENTEUIL.

R. G. Meikle 832
A. Pridham..... 771
No. of voters... 2162

BAGOT.

N. Blais 1374
I. Dupont..... 1204
No. of voters....3660

BEAUCE.

J. Poirier..... 1576
I. X. Dalac..... 1138
No. of voters.....4185

BEAUHARNOIS.

G. Bergerin 894
E. H. Bisson..... 656
No. of voters.... 2006

BELLECHASSE.

P. Boutin..... 1090
P. Fradette..... 859
No. of voters.... 2540

BERTHIER.

J. Robillard 1139
L. Sylvestre..... 973
No. of voters... 2958

BONAVENTURE.

J. I. Tarte..... 1110
F. X. Lemieux 742
No. of voters.... 2564

BROME.

W. W. Lynch..... 1060
R. F. Hamilton..... 816
No. of voters... 3099

CHAMBLY.

D. S. Martel..... 823
R. Prefontaine..... 817
No. of voters... 2274

CHAMPLAIN.

D. N. St. Cyr..... 1552
J. Massicotte 986
No. of voters... 3281

CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier..... 1041
P. A. Tremblay..... 1011
No. of voters... 2474

CHATEAUGUAY.

E. Laberge..... 741
P. Laberge..... 657
No. of voters... 2520

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

W. E. Price..... 1277
J. A. Gagne..... 1182
No. of voters... 3104

COMPTON.

W. Sawyer 1398
J. Doak..... 945
No. of voters... 3860

DORCHESTER.

N. Audet..... 1376
M. Paradis..... 566
L. Gagnon 53
No. of voters... 2811

Digitized by Google

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

W. J. Watts..... 2088
N. Leonard..... 1743
No. of voters... 5151

GASPE.

Prof E. J. Flynn.....

HOCHELAGA.

Hon. L. Beaubien..... 2495
G. H. Dugas..... 2098
No. of voters.. 8140

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. Cameron.....

IBERVILLE.

L. Molleur..... 818
Jules Fortin..... 529
No. of voters.. 2133

JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. LeCavalier..... 1012
H. C. St. Pierre..... 776
No. of voters.. 2420

JOLIETTE.

Dr. Lavallee..... 1156
A. Guilbault..... 948
No. of voters.. 3085

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. E. Gagnon..... 1249
P. V. Tache..... 1224
No. of voters.. 3017

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois..... 731
D. Monette..... 485
No. of voters.. 1541

L'ASSOMPTION.

O. Pelletier..... 963
P. A. A. Dorion..... 771
No. of voters.. 2363

LAVAL.

L. O. Loranger.....

LEVIS.

E. T. Paquet, N.P..... 2214
F. X. Couillard..... 2031
No. of voters.. 4881

L'ISLET.

J B. Dupuis..... 745
P. Marcotte..... 601
No. of voters.. 2062

LOTBINIERE.

H. G. Joly..... 1383
Guillaume E. Amyot, advocate and journalist, Quebec..... 1047
No. of voters.. 3110

MASKINONGE.

E. Caron..... 720
A. B. Lafremere..... 456
M. Houde..... 248
No. of voters.. 2278

MEGANTIC.

Hon. Geo. Irvine, Q.C.... 1482
Andrew Kennedy..... 851
No. of voters.. 3227

MISSISQUOI.

E. Racicot..... 1156
Hon. G. B. Baker..... 1138
No. of voters.. 3582

MONTCALM.

O. Magnan..... 885
L. G. Martin..... 735
No. of voters.. 2362

MONTMAGNY.

L. N. Fortin..... 835
J. B. Roy..... 793
No. of voters.. 2118

Digitized by Google

MONTMORENCI.

C. Langelier 779
Hon. A. R. Angers 765
No. of voters.....1754

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

H. A. Nelson..... 1008
W. H. Kerr..... 836
No. of voters....2840

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. Taillon..... 3924
J. Grenier..... 3794
No. of voters....12144

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. McShane, Jr..... 2926
John McGauvran..... 2603
No. of voters....12527

NAPIERVILLE.

Dr. Lafontaine..... 590
F. X. Paradis..... 331
M. Blain..... 162
N. Coupal..... 135
No. of voters....1893

NICOLET.

Charles E. Houde, merchant 1385
G. Turcotte..... 1334
No. of voters....3936

OTTAWA.

Dr. Duhamel..... 1965
Thomas P. Foran, advocate [Montreal]..... 1713
No. of voters....7446

PONTIAC.

Hon. L. R. Church, Q.C... 1031
G. A. Purvis..... 806
No. of voters.....3206

PORTNEUF.

Hon. F. Langelier..... 1613
J. Belleau..... 1556
No. of voters....3946

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Dr. Rinfret..... 1067
Jean Cote..... 364
No. of voters....2567

QUEBEC, EAST.

Joseph Shehyn..... 1995
C. J. Sampson..... 937
No. of voters....4489

QUEBEC, WEST.

A. H. Murphy..... 832
R. Alleyn..... 654
No. of voters....1981

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. D. A. Ross..... 1560
Hon. P. Garneau..... 1197
No. of voters.....

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard..... 1483
— *Richard*..... 1159

RICHELIEU.

M. Mathieu..... 1230
P. Bergeron..... 1042
No. of voters.....3412

RIMOUSKI.

Hon. A. Chauveau..... 1688
R. P. Vallée..... 1688
The Returning Officer cast his vote in favour of Hon. Mr. Chauveau, who was declared elected.....
No. of voters.....4220

ROUVILLE.

Solime Bertrand..... 942
V. Robert..... 779
No. of voters.....2944

Digitized by Google

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. P. Bachand	1162
A. Casavant	1094
No. of voters.....3139	

ST. JOHNS.

F. G. Marchand	927
L. L. Roy, storekeeper, [L'Acadie]	655
No. of voters.....2189	

ST. MAURICE.

F. S. L. Desaulniers	761
L. A. Lord	526
No. of voters.....1867	

SHEFFORD.

J. L. Lafontaine	1393
L. A. Brodeur	1267
No. of Voters.. 4,558	

SHERBROOKE.

SOULANGES.

W. Duckett	883
G. R. L. G. H. Laveuse de Beaujeau	564
No. of Voters.. 1885	

STANSTEAD.

H. Lovell	1184
J. Thornton	921
No. of Voters.... 3270	

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Déchesne	1181
A. Pouliot	805
No. of Voters.. 2668	

TERREBONNE.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau	1355
J. E. Prevost	1135
No. of voters.. 3149	

THREE RIVERS.

A. Turcotte..... Acclamation

TWO MOUNTAINS.

Charles L. Champagne, advocate	914
David Marsh	697
No. of voters.. 2262	

VAUDREUIL.

E. Lalonde	878
M. Denis	491
No. of voters.. 2036	

VERCHÈRES.

J. Brosseau	834
J. B. Brillon	829
No. of voters.. 2114	

YAMASKA.

J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.	1426
M. Brassard	616
No. of voters.. 3288	

Digitized by Google

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant-Governor—His Honor Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M. 1 June 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel; and Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., 1st, as Solicitor-Genl., from 14 Aug. 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb. 1857; secondly, as Attorney Genl., from 10 Feb. 1860, until 11 June 1863. Was a delegate to Eng. with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt. and General Mining Assn. in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, from 20 May 1870, until May 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, from 24 June 1873, until 4 July same year, when he was apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. [*Salary* $9,000.] Was one of the dirs. of the Can. Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1873. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1872. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when Co. being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the House of Commons from Sept. 1869, until

Digitized by Google

apptd. Lieut. Governor of Manitoba, in May 1870.—*Govt. House, Halifax; The Cottage, Truro. N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Private Secretary—Lieut.-Col. HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N.S.M.*, (Appd. 1 Aug. 1877. Salary $1 250.

Provl. Aides de-Camp:—Lieut. Col. HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N.S.M.*, (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1878.)—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt. (Appd. 1 Aug. 1874.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 22 Oct. 1878.]

Hon. SIMON H. HOLMES, *Premier and Provl. Secy.*

" JOHN S. D. THOMPSON, *Atty.-Genl.*

" SAMUEL CREELMAN, *Commr. of Mines and Works.*

" CHARLES J. McDONALD,
" WILLIAM B. TROOP,
" J. S. McDONALD,
" NATHANIEL W. WHITE,
" CHARLES J. TOUN-HEND,
" HECTOR F. McDOUGALL,

} Without Department.

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir WILLIAM YOUNG, *Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*

" CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*

" ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia.*

" W. A. HENRY, *Q.C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion.*

Hon. JAMES McDONALD, *Q.C.*

" S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

" ALEX. MACFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Vacant, Feb. 1879.†

Clerk—JOHN G. HALLIBURTON. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1829. Was Deputy Clerk to the L.C. from 1820 to 16 Jan. 1838, when apptd. Clerk.—*Halifax.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod—ROBERT ROMANS. Apptd. 11 March 1874.

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax 1808. Ed. there. M. 1st, Miss Cuff (she d); 2nd, Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N.S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform Party led by the late Hon. Joseph Howe, which established responsible Govt., settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened outports to the advantage of foreign trade. Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston 1858.) Is also author of a phamplet on Confederation (London 1866.) Has long been a public writer on the N S. press. Held the office of Queen's Printer for some years. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Financial Secy., N.S. from 1859 to 1863. Called upon to form an Administration for Nova Scotia, Nov. 1867, a duty he satisfactorily accomplished, and in which he held the office of Provincial Treasurer from above date until Jan. 1875, when he was transferred to the Presidency of the Council, which he resigned, with the Premiership, 8 May 1875 Appt. Agent in London for the promotion of immigration, and for more effectually representing the interests of the Provinces of N.S. and N.B in the United Kingdom and on the Continent of Europe, 11 May 1875. Was a repeal delegate to Eng. with Mr. Howe and others in 1866 and 1868, and a Commr. with Messrs. Allison and Kirk, to enquire into system of managing Inebriate Asylums in U.S. and neighboring Provinces, 1873. Sat for

---

†PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

(1.) *Hon.* Alexander Keith, from 23 June 1867, until his death, 14 Dec. 1873.

(2.) *Hon.* Stayley Brown, from 11 March 1874, until 19 Jan. 1875, when he resigned on his appt as Provl. Treas

(3.) *Hon.* John Creighton, from March, 1875, until 1878.

Digitized by Google

Halifax in N.S. Assembly before the Union. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for Commons at g.e. 1867. Called to L.C. 1867. A Liberal.—*Canada Government Building, King street, Westminster, London, C.W., Eng.; Dartmouth.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

A commission merchant. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co.; and of the Merchant Insurance Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax; and of the Sydney Coal Mining Co.; and Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-8. Called to the L.C. 21 Feb. 1872. A Liberal.—36 *Morris street, Halifax.*

BOUDROIT, *Hon.* CHARLES, *J.P.*

Of French descent. Family long settled in N.S., his grandfather having been born in Cape Breton upwards of a hundred years ago. B. at Arichat, 1822. Ed. there. M. 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mr. Peter Forest. A master mariner. First returned to Parlt. for Richmond, March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878 Occupies an independent position in politics.—*Arichat, N.S.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

B. Oct. 1791. Called to L.C. 1863. A Liberal.—*Cornwallis.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* ARTHUR MCNUTT.

Sat in the N.S. Assembly for some years previous to Confederation. Appointed to L.C., 3 Sept. 1875. A Liberal.—*Maitland.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *Q.C.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S., from North of Ireland about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S. 19 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance; and Vice-President of the Y.M.C. Association for the Maritime Provinces. Has been G.W.P. of

Digitized by Google

the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary, and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S, from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Govt. for a few months, in 1867. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commr Re-appointed to L.C. 1867. A Liberal.—*Roundhill, Upper Stewiacke.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

B. in England. Sat in N.S. Assembly from 1839 to 1850. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1816. Is senior Queen's Counsel in N.S. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.S. for some years. Apptd. Speaker of the L.C. March, 1875. Called to L.C. 1859. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col.*, *Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.

Only s. of the late Thomas Cutler, Esq. a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N.S. immediately after the American revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provincial Legislature, and ultimately became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct. 1784. Ed. there. M. 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Apptd. to L.C. 1838. A Conservative.—*Guysborough.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Irel. and settled in N.S. 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S. 1800. Ed. there. M. 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Re-apptd. 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* JOHN B.

Family came to N.S. from Derry, Irel. about 1760 and settled

Digitized by Google

in Cornwallis. B. there, 30 March 1829. Ed. at Horton, Sackville and Halifax. M. 1st, Oct. 1850, at Stewiacke, Miss Ellen Putnam, (she d.); 2nd, July, 1858, at Onslow, Miss Harriet Dickson. Is Custos Rotulorum for Colchester; Commr. of Schools; Presdt. of the Truro Marine Assn.; and Agent at Truro for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. Was Speaker of the Legislative Assembly from 11 March to 1 May 1875, when he resigned. Has been Presdt. of the Onslow Agricultural Soc., and was for many years an elder in the Presbyterian Church. First returned to Parlt. for Colchester, at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal.—*Truro, N.S.*

FRANCHEVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES MULLER.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq. by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. and ed. at Guysborough, N.S. M. June, 1864, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. First returned to Parlt. for Guysboro', March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Reformer.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 March 1802. Came to N.S. 1804, where, and in N.B. he was educated. M. 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a commission in the militia of N B. and N.S. Called to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES SIMON.

Eldest s. of the late Robert Macdonald, of Halifax, N.S., formerly of Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at Halifax, N.S., 7 May 1837. Ed. at Dal College, Halifax. M. Grace, dau. of Jas. Thomson, Esq., of Halifax. Called to Leg. Council, Dec. 1878. Was Presdt. of the North British Society, Scottish National, 1873. A Captain of Militia. A Liberal Conservative.—69 *Victoria Road, Halifax, N.S.*

Digitized by Google

McCURDY, *Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S.; and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq. who sat in the N.S. Parlt. for several years. Is a cousin of the Lieut.-Governor of N.S. B. at Onslow, 1810. Ed. there. M. in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria, at g.e. 1871. First returned, Nov. 1873, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Reformer.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

McKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot. and settled in the then Co. of Sidney; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonsh, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq. of same place. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S. without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for N.S. in Antigonsh N.S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

MORRISON, *Hon.* THOMAS FLETCHER.

Family originally from Scot.; removed to Irel. many years ago. Great-grandf. emigrated to Am. colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S Parlt for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S, 22 Feb. 1818. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who died 1842); 2nd, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Legislature the Act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1876 until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 5 Jan. 1876. A Liberal—*Little Dyke, Londonderry.*

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who, at the age of nine years, came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co. N.S., from

Digitized by Google

Long Island, N.Y, after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq. also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S. Ed. at Digby. M. there, Georgina Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. A merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g.e. 1874, until called to the L.C., Oct. 1874. A Liberal Conservative.—*Digby, N.S*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.* (*Edin.*)

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N.S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary Janet McNeill, formerly of H.M. Service. B. at Windsor, Hants, N.S, 28 April 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh Univ. M. 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr Justice Johnstone, of N.S. (dead); 2nd, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College, Horton, N.S. A Commr. of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum, and a dir of the Windsor & Annapolis Ry.; and of the Acadia Provident Assn; and Presdt. of the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Assn.; of the Medical Society of N.S., and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute, and Chairman of the Commrs. of the Hospital for the Insane. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

SMYTH, *Hon.* PETER.

B. in Irel. 1802. Ed. in N.S. M. 1st, Miss O'Grady (dead); 2nd, Miss Helen Keating. Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly for nearly twenty years previous to the Union. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queen's, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Liverpool.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.

Called to the L.C. 1861. A Liberal.—*Lawrencetown.*

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 17 Sept. 1878.]

*Speaker—*Hon.* E. T. MOSELEY.

Clerk—HENRY C. D. TWINING.

BARTLING, JAS. C. (*Queens.*)

First returned to Legislative Assembly, Province of Nova Scotia, at last g.e.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

BELL, ADAM C. (*Pictou.*)

First elected to the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia at last g.e.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

BILL, W. C. (*Kings.*)

First returned to the Local Legislature of Nova Scotia at last g.e.—*Billtown, King's Co., N.S.*

BLAIR, WILLIAM M, *J.P.* [*Colchester.*]

Family originally from Blair Athol, Scot. B. in Onslow. Ed. there. M. 26 Jan. 1854, Harriet, dau. of Samuel James Blair. A farmer. Is a Justice of the Peace, Mayor and Brevet Lt.-Col. Commanding 78th Batt. Highlanders, Colchester and Hants Militia. Chairman of the Agricultural Exhibition Committee, and President of the Onslow Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Onslow, Co. Colchester, N.S.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* John J. Marshall, from 30 Jan. 1868, until his death. 26 Oct. 1870.
2. *Hon.* Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb. 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
3. *Hon.* John B Dickie, from 11 March to 1 May 1875.
4. *Hon.* W. B Des Brisay, from 3 May 1875 to Sept. 1878. Vacated upon his appt to County Judgeship.
5. *Hon.* J. N. Mack, from Feb. 1877 until Sept. 1878.

Digitized by Google

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* [*Inverness.*]

S. of Archibald Campbell of the Argyll family or Clan, by Margaret McLean, grand-dau. of Major McLeod, whose distinguished services to his country are so well known. B. in the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot., A.D. 1826. Emigrated to Cape Breton in 1830. Ed. in this country. M. in 1853 to Mary, dau. of John McLean, Esq., of this county, [she d]; 2nd, Ella G. Grant, dau. of the late James Grant, Esq., of Pictou Co. Holds the office of senior Major of N.S. Militia. Is a Notary Public and Magistrate for the County. First returned to Parlt. of Nova Scotia 1867 and retained seat until 1871. Again elected at last g.e. His opponent in 1867 was Horeham Blanchard, Esq., for some time Attorney-General of the Province. Liberal Conservative. Believes that our industries should be protected, and is hopeful of the National Policy, if carried through by the present Government, being a decided improvement. —*Willow Bank, Strath-Lorn, Inverness Co., Cape Breton.*

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN J., *M.D., J.P.* [*Inverness.*]

S. of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of Margaree Forks, Inverness, N.S. B. there, 1845. Ed. at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. M. Feb. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C. Is a Coroner and Health Officer for Inverness. Apptd. Immigration Agent for N.S. 6 June 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

FORD, LEANDER STARR. [*Queen's.*]

Descended from an old loyalist family, from Mass. U.S., on his father's side; and from the McLeod clan, on his mother's. B. Ed. and M. in Milton, Queen's Co., N.S. B. 23 Dec. 1836. M. a dau. of the late Zoheth Freeman, Esq., of Milton, 1860. Is First Major of Queen's Co. Militia. A carriage manufacturer. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in Protection and Civic Service reform. The case would be extreme when he would advocate discharging an efficient public servant. An advocate of Prohibition on the Temperance Question. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Milton, Queen's Co. N.S.*

Digitized by Google

GAYTON, ALBERT. [*Yarmouth.*]

Eld. s. of James Gayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm, Hamilton, Esq.; and grands. of Thos. Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were U. E. loyalists. B. at Argyll, N.S., 30 Dec. 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M. 2 Dec. 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Lower Argyll, N.S.*

HADLEY, JOS. W. [*Guysboro'.*]

Contested Guysboro' at g.e. 1871, unsuccessfully. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Guysboro', N.S.*

HARRINGTON, W. D. [*Halifax.*]

First returned to the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, at last g.e.—*Halifax, N.S.*

HOLMES, SIMON H. [*Pictou.*]

S. of Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. M. 23 Dec. 1874, Isabella J., eld. dau. of James Little, Esq., of Haliburton Stream, Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Has been editor and proprietor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou), for the past fourteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; again returned, by acclamation, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pictou, N.S.*

JAMES, EDWARD. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of English and German descent. S. of Arthur James, and grands. of Edward James, who was High Sheriff of the Co. Lunenburg, N.S., for some years, and mem. of the N.S. Parlt. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., in 1825. Ed. in Lunenburg. M. in Lunenburg, 1853, Eliza, dau. of Phillip and Elizabeth Lantz, of the same place. Has been captain of the Garrison Artillery of Active Militia since 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mahone Bay, Co. Lunenburg, N.S.*

Digitized by Google

KINNEY, JOSEPH ROBBINS. (*Yarmouth.*)

Descended from a New England family, who came to this country early in the present century. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 1839. M. at Yarmouth, in 1860, Ada E. dau. of Andrew Ritchie, of Annapolis, (she d. 1878) Is Consular Agent for the U.S. A Notary Public. Believes that the county would be better governed if the Local Governments were abolished, and, also, that the general Government should own all railroads and telegraph lines. Is a believer in free trade. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

LE BLANC, ISIDORE, *J.P.*

Descended from French parents. B. in Arichat, N. S. Ed. in Arichat. M. at Arichat, Saraphine Bobing. A Notary Public, and Agent for Underwriters' and Shipping Insurance Companies. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Independent.—*Arichat, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES JOHN. (*Halifax.*)

Third s. of the late Robert Macdonald, of Halifax, N.S., formerly of Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, Scotland. B. at Halifax, 4 April 1841. Ed. at Dalhousie College, Halifax. M. 1st, Mary Tamson, youngest dau. of William Evens; 2nd, Annie, dau. of James McLearn. Is a mem. of the Ex. Council. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 66th Batt. Alderman of the City of Halifax. Presdt. of the North British Scottish National Society. Past Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of N.S. Representative of the Grand Lodge of Ohio. A Barrister and Attorney-at-Law. Called to the Bar, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —135 *Hollis street, Halifax, N.S.*

MACGILLIVRAY, ANGUS. [*Antigonish.*]

Grandf., Angus Macgillivray, emigrated from Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at Bailey's Brook, Pictou Co., N.S., in 1842, but removed with parents when quite young to Antigonish. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier's College, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S., 23 July 1874. Is junior partner of the law firm of McIsaac & Macgillivray. M. 5 Feb. 1878, Maggie, dau. of the late Alexander McIntosh, Esq., Antigonish. First returned to Prov. Assembly, for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

Digitized by Google

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

Parents emigrated from Sutherland-shire, Scot., in 1815. B. at West River, Pictou Co., N.S., 3 April 1878. Ed. at Pictou. M. 25 April 1851. First returned to Local Assembly, N.S, for Pictou Co., in 1863. Sat in Legislature until 1867. Was defeated at the g.e. of that year. Was again returned by said county in 1872, and sat until 1874, and at the g.e, held that year, was returned by acclamation, and again returned at the last g.e. A Conservative. Supported the Confederation of the British Colonies, also Free Non-Sectarian Schools, and extension of the railway system.—*West River, Pictou Co., N.S.*

MCCUISH, ALEX. (*Richmond.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. Peters, C.B.*

MCCURDY, W. F. (*Victoria.*)

Contested Victoria for N S. Assembly unsuccessfully at g.e. 1871. First returned at last g.e.—*Baddeck, C.B.*

MCDONALD, ALEX. WM., *J.P.* [*Guysboro'.*]

Eldest s. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., who was born in the Isle of Rum, Scot. Emigrated to Nova Scotia A.D. 1808, and M. Elizabeth E. Archibald, of Truro, N.S., dau. of David Archibald, Esq., A.D. 1816. He [Hugh McDonald] represented the Co. of Guysboro' for two sessions in the Local Legislature. Held the offices of Judge of Probate, Postmaster, Registrar of Deeds, &c., &c., for a number of years, and died A.D. 1877, aged 88 years. B. 30 Sept. 1818, in Sherbrooke, Co. of Guysboro'. Ed. at Sherbrooke Grammar School. M. Nov. 1845, at Truro, Rebecca Archibald, third dau. of the late Samuel Archibald, Esq., [and sister of the present Governor Archibald] who died Sept. 1870. M. again in Truro, Oct. 1873, to Sarah Blanchard, youngest dau. of the late Edward S. Blanchard, Esq., of that place, and sister of the High Sheriff of the Co. of Colchester and Judge Blanchard, of King's Co., N.S. Held the offices of Comptroller of Customs, Collector of Excise and Surveyor of Shipping for a number of years, but has now resigned on account of becoming an importer and a candidate. First returned at last g.e. Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, Guysboro' Co., N.S.*

Digitized by Google

MCDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES STAINFORTH. (*Kings.*)

B. 3 Oct. 1839, at East Point, P.E.I. Ed. in the Public Schools of P.E.I. M. at Wolfville, N.S. 12 Jan. 1870, Miss Alice Sarah Young. Apptd. a member of the Executive Council of N.S. 22 Oct. 1878. Returned to the Local Legislature of N.S. for the first time at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of a National Policy, having for its object the fostering of native industries, and the development of the great natural resources of our country.—*Wolfville, Horton, King's Co. N.S.*

MCDOUGALL, *Hon.* HECTOR F., *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

S. of Malcolm McDougall, merchant, of Christmas Island, and Mary McNeil. B. at Christmas Island, C.B., 6 June 1848. Ed. at Christmas Island, C.B. M. at Arichat C.B, 6 Sept. 1875, by the Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, to Christina, dau. of Allan Cameron and Catherine McGillivray, of Antigonish, N.S. Has been a Justice of the Peace since 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., and appointed member of the Ex. Council of N.S. on 22 Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Christmas Island, C.B., N.S.*

MCGRAY, NEHEMIAH DOANE. (*Shelburne.*)

Ancestors came from Ireland and settled in the State of Maine, whence they removed to Nova Scotia. Son of the late Asa McGray, Esq., by Eliza Ann, dau. of the late Nehemiah Doane, Esq. B. 29 June 1838, at Cape Island, Barrington. Ed. there. M. there, 29 Jan. 1861, Mary Jane Smith, eld. dau. of James C. Smith, Esq., of Cape Island. Has been 16 years in command of large ships in the foreign trade. Has visited many parts of the world in that capacity. Is now a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cape Island, Barrington, N.S.*

MORRISON, JOHN. (*Victoria.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Englishtown, Victoria, N.S.*

MOSELEY, E. TILTON. (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandfather a U.E. Loyalist, who left the United States at the

Digitized by Google

time of the revolutionary war, and settled at Halifax. B. at Halifax 2 June 1844. Ed. at St. John and Dalhousie Colleges, Halifax. M. at Sydney, Isabel, dau. of late Samuel Brookman, Esq. First returned to Parlt. for the Co. of Cape Breton in the Local Legislature at g.e. Dec. 1874, defeating Hon. John Ferguson, Liberal, by a majority of 457. Again returned for same seat at g.e. 17 Sept. 1878, defeating Attorney-General White and Duncan McKenzie, Liberal, by majorities of 597 and 909 respectively. Is a Commr. of Schools for the Co. of Cape Breton. After the g.e. of 17 Sept. 1878, at the meeting of members elected for the Local Legislature on the Liberal Conservative ticket, received the unanimous nomination of the Party for the Speakership of the new House of Assembly. A Liberal Conservative and a firm supporter of the Sir John A. Macdonald party and Administration.—*Sydney Club; Wentworth Place, Sydney, N.S.*

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Pictou, N.S., by Christiana eld. dau. of Rev. James McGregor. D.D, First Presbyterian Minister at Pictou, and grandson of John Patterson, who came to N.S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July 1841. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 23 Dec. 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell, Esq., late Collector of Customs at Tatamagouche. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Independent.—*Tatamagouche, N.S.*

PUGH, JOHN. (*Halifax.*)

Family originally from Co. Wicklow, Ireland. B. in the city of Dublin 1821. Ed. at the same place. Went to sea in the year 1834; became captain of a ship in 1843, and retired from the profession in 1857. Has since followed mercantile pursuits. M. at Halifax 1859, Alice Saunders, of Halifax. Was a mem. of the Board of Works, under the Tupper Administration, from 1864 to 1867. Is Chairman of the Pilot Commission, and mem. of the School Board of the city of Halifax. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

THOMPSON, J. S. D. (*Antigonish.*)

First returned to Parlt., on resignation of sitting mem., July

Digitized by Google

1877. Again returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N.S. after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B. there, 12 Sept. 1838. Ed. in Clare. M. 27 Aug. 1875, Mddlc. Madeline Le Blanc, of Metaghan (she d. April 1875). Is a Captain in the Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N.S.*

SHAFFNER, CALEB WILLOUGHBY. (*Annapolis.*)

Father's family of German descent; mother's family of English and Scotch descent. B. at Nicteaux, Annapolis, Feb. 1845. Ed. at Acadia. M. at Wilmot 1871, Miss Annie Wood. Is Adjutant of the 72nd Batt. Infantry. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wilmot, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

SMITH, CHARLES A. (*Lunenburg.*)

B. 18 May 1845 at Chester, N.S. M. 23 Nov. 1870 at Windsor, N.S., Miss Eleanor Caldwell. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and believes in a wise and judicious Protective Policy.—*Chester, Lunenburg Co, N.S.*

SMITH, THOMAS BARLOW. (*Hants.*)

S. of Bennett Smith, Esq., and M.P.P., shipowner and head of the large shipowning firm of Bennett, Smith & Co., Windsor, N.S. B. in Windsor, 28 Oct. 1839. Ed. at Windsor. M. in Windsor 6 April 1864, Miss A. Scott, dau. of the late David Scott, Esq. Returned to Parlt. 4 March 1874, Prov. N.S., Co. of Hants, Local House. Sat one session, 1874. Defeated by a small majority at g.e. 17 Dec. 1874. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

SPENCE, NATHANIEL. [*Hants.*]

First returned to the Nova Scotia Legislature at last g.e.—*St. Croix, Hants Co. N.S.*

Digitized by Google

TOWNSHEND, *Hon.* CHARLES JAMES. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from the Townshends of Norfolk, Eng. S. of the Rev. Canon Townshend, Rector of Amherst, N.S., and grands. of the late Hon. Alexander Stewart, Master of the Rolls, and Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax. B. at Amherst, N.S., 22 March 1844. Ed. at the Collegiate School and at Kings College, Windsor, N.S.; graduated with honors. June 1862; degree of B.A. in 1863, and B.C.L. in 1868. Admitted to the Bar in April 1866. M. April 23 1877 at Amherst, Laura, fourth dau. of J. D. Kinnear, Esq. A mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Favorable to the policy of Protection, as enunciated and advocated by Sir John A Macdonald and his colleagues, and to the National Policy. —*Amherst, N.S.*

TROOP, WILLIAM BOTSFORD, *J.P.* (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from the Hon. Amos Botsford, a U.E. loyalist, who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province, and held the office for a period of 21 years. S. of Israel Troop, of N.S., and grandson of John Troop, a native of Germany. B. at Granville, N.S., 13 April 1834. Ed. there. M. at Cornwallas, N.S. 10 Jan. 1872, Miss Elizabeth Ann Magee. A storekeeper and shipowner. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Granville Centre, N.S.*

VANBLASCOM BENJAMIN. (*Digby.*)

First returned to the Nova Scotia Legislative Assembly at last g.e. Sept. 1878.—*Brighton, Digby Co., N.S.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from U.E. loyalists; a grandson of Jonathan Vickery, who removed from Boston, Mass., to Nova Scotia at the time of the American Revolution. B. 21 Sept. 1823 at Parrsboro', N.S. Ed. at Horton. M. 26 Jan. 1869 at Amherst, to Miss Matilda Church, of Amherst. Has been a Commissioner of Schools since 1863. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867. First returned to Local House for the Co. of Cumberland, N.S. at

Digitized by Google

the g.e. 1871 ; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at the last g.e. Conservative.—*Parrsboro', N.S.*

WHITE, *Hon.* NATHANIEL WHITWORTH, *Q.C.* (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Rev. Dr. White, Rural Dean and Rector of Shelburne, N.S., and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon White, of the 4th, or Duke of Cumberland's Regiment, who sat for Barrington in the N.S. House of Assembly from 1789 to 1793. A lineal descendant of Peregrine White, first white child born in New England, who was the grandchild of the then Bishop of Exeter. B. at Shelburne, N.S, 2 June, 1837. Ed. there. M. 1st, 15 Aug. 1860, Mary, third dau. of the late Joshua Snow, Esq., of Shelburne (she died) ; 2nd, Fannie S., eldest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. DeWolfe. Called to the Bar N.S., 1859 ; created Q.C 26 Dec. 1872. Apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S., 22 Oct. 1878. First returned to Local House, for Co of Shelburne, in Feb. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Liberal Conservative.—*Shelburne Co., Shelburne, N.S.*

Digitized by Google

NOVA SCOTIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election, 17 Sept. 1878.

The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ANNAPOLIS.	
Wm. B. Troop	1350
Caleb W. Shafner	1295
Obediah M. Taylor	1235
Edmund Bent	1163
ANTIGONISH.	
J. S. D. Thompson	Acclamation
Angus McGillivray	Acclamation
CAPE BRETON.	
E. Tilton Mosely	1523
Hector F. Dougall	1027
Alonzo J. White	930
James H. Hearn	716
Duncan McKenzie	614
Joseph McVarish	371
Michael McKinnon	349
COLCHESTER.	
Wm. A. Patterson	1846
Wm. M. Blair	1885
Charles N. Cummings	1402
Frederick Tupper	1398
CUMBERLAND.	
Charles J Townshend	1792
Edward S. Vickery	1667
Wm. Oxley	1657
Caleb Lewis	1311
DIGBY.	
Benj. VanBlarcom	833
Henry M. Robicheau	831
Urbain Doucette	733
Colin Campbell	725
John S. McNeil	527
GUYSBORO'.	
Joseph W. Hadley	803
A. N. McDonald	698
Duncan C. Fraser	596
Otto. S. Weeks	592
Herbert R. Cunningham	502
HALIFAX.	
Charles J. McDonald	3375
Wm. D Harrington	3353
John Pugh	3135
Philip Carteret Hill	2866
Michael J. Power	2739
Donald Archibald	2722
HANTS.	
Nathaniel Spence	1621
Thomas B. Smith	1507
Fred S. Creelman	1465
William Lawrence	1298
INVERNESS	
Duncan J. Campbell, M.D.	1650
Alex. Campbell	1548
John McKinnon	1440
Donald Gillies	1393
KINGS.	
W. C. Bill	1601
Geo. W. Fisher	1414
Enoch A. Forsyth	1143
James S. McDonald	1527
LUNENBURG.	
Edward James	1479
Charles A. Scott	1719
James Eisenhauer	1263
Fletcher B. Wade	1286

Digitized by Google

PICTOU.

Simon H. Holmes	2752
Alexander McKay	2592
Adam C. Bell	2694
John D. McLeod	2250
George Murray	2349
Robert McNeil	2183

QUEENS.

Leander S. Ford	607
James C. Bartling	534
Samuel Freeman	531
J. Newton Mack	503
Albert M. Hemmeon	315

RICHMOND.

Isidore LeBlanc	599
Alex McCuish	643
Eduard Gagnon	551
Joseph Matheson	501

SHELBURNE.

Nathaniel W. White	1140
Nehemiah McGray	989
Wm. F. McCoy	892
Moses Nickerson	871

VICTORIA.

Wm. F. McCurdy	594
John Morrison	617
Wm. Kidston	120
John Ross	580
J. S. McLean	368

YARMOUTH.

Albert Gayton	1086
Joseph R. Rinney	1000
Bowman Corning	669
Abram S. Lent	491
Wm. V. Brown	470

Digitized by Google

NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* EDWARD BARRON CHANDLER, *Q.C.* S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N.S.; and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well-known loyalist, and a mem. of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N.S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. revolution. (*See Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N.B., Oct. 1823. Was Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland, and Clerk of the Peace for same Co. from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N B., from 1844 to 1858; and from 1867 to 1869, when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commr. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto with the late Hon. Joseph Howe, 1850, on the subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. (now Sir F.) Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Hon. Messrs. Tache, Hincks and John Young, on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1827 to 1836, when called to the L.C. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Apptd. a Commr. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1868. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of New

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. *Lieut.-Gen* Sir Chas Hastings Doyle, *K C M G.*, from 1 July to 18 Oct 1867
2. *Lieut.-Col* Francis Pym Harding, *C.B.*, H M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July 1868.
3. *Hon* Lemuel Allan Wilmot, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, from latter date until 5 Nov. 1873.
4. *Hon.* S. L. Tilley, *C.B.*, *P.C.*, from latter date until Sept. 1878.

Digitized by Google

Brunswick, on resignation of Hon. S. L. Tilley, July 1878.—*Dorchester, N.B.; Fredericton, N.B.*

Private Secretary, JOSHUA CHANDLER, ESQ. Apptd. July 1878. (*Salary*, $920).

A.D.C., Lieut.-Col. JOHN SAUNDERS. Apptd. July 1878.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. June 1878.)

Hon. ROBERT YOUNG, *President of the Council.*
" J. J. FRASER, *Q.C., Attorney-General and Premier.*
" WM. WEDDERBURN, *Q.C., Provincial Secretary.*
" PIERRE A. LANDRY, *Chief Commissioner Board of Works.*
" MICHAEL ADAMS, *Surveyor-General.*
" WM. E. PERLEY,
" J. HERBERT CRAWFORD, } Without Department.
" DANIEL L. HARRINGTON,

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence. by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. E. B. CHANDLER, *Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick.*
" R. D. WILMOT, *Secretary.*
" J. H. GRAY, *Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*
" S. L. TILLEY, *C.B., Minister of Finance in the Dominion Government.*
" C. FISHER, *D.C.L., Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President.—*Hon.* A. McL. SEELY.

Clerk.—GEORGE BOTSFORD. Apptd. (on resignation of Mr. G. J. Bliss), 19 March 1873. (Salary, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

Digitized by Google

BAILEY, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* GIDEON DORE, *J.P.*

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N.B., 25 Feb. 1819. M. Feb. 1848, Miss Bronscombe. Is Lieut. Col., Queen's Militia, and Presdt. Agricultural Society. Sat for Queen's in N.B. Assembly from 1865 to 1866, and again from g.e. 1870, until 30 April 1872, when called to the L.C. A Conservative.—*Newcastle Creek.*

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A.

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun Du Plassis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal de Richelieu. B. at Fredericton, N. B., 1 Dec. 1800. Ed. there and at Toronto, Montreal and Windsor, N.S. M. 1st, Miss Annie L. Jouett (dead); 2nd, Miss Maria A. Berton, both of Fredericton. A Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of N.B. Has been Mayor of Fredericton; Deputy Commr. of Crown Lands and Survey Genl.; Chairman Pro. Board of Agriculture; Major 1st Batt. York Co. Militia, and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy.; and Registrar, N.B., from Sept. 1867, to Feb. 1871. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.*

B. in Kinrosshire, Scot. Came to N.B., 1828. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, Sept. 1867, and Presdt. Ex. Council, Oct. 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on retirement of Govt., 21 Feb. 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 12 Jan. 1869, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique.*

FLEWELLING, *Hon.* John.

A store-keeper and postmaster at Hampton Ferry. Is Treasurer King's Co. Board of Trade. Sat for King's from 1866 until 1870, when defeated. Again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct. 1873. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal, and in favor of non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton Ferry.*

Digitized by Google

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A. Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1870, by the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M. 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assembly, 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e. 1870 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

HIBBARD, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

A lumber merchant. Is a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the United States at St. George, N.B. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*St. George.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELL.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. and ed. in St. John. M. Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N.A. Railway for extension Westward; and of the N.B Deaf and Dumb Institution; Vice-Presdt. of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from 23 Feb. to

Digitized by Google

2 June 1871. Called to L.C., 12 Jan. 1869. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M. 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. [dead]; 2nd, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. A dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 1868. [*Salary*, $2,400.] First returned to Parlt., June 1867, for present seat, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1870, and again at last g.e. Called to L.C., 1878. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton; Chatham.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U. E. loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the American revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., Aug. 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M. 1 June 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d. 1863); 2nd, Mary, relic of the late Captain William Bennett. Is Presdt. of the Albert Co. Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from Jan. 1852, almost uninterruptedly, up to the Union, 1867, when apptd. to the L.C. Has been Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-General, from Oct. 1870 to 21 Feb. 1871, when he retired with the other members of Govt. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly from 1862 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

MCINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 12 Jan. 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

Digitized by Google

ROBINSON, *Hon.* ROBERT.

B. in Irel. A dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Canterbury.*

RYAN, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B. 15 March 1821. Ed. in N.B. M. 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 17 July, 1875; re-elected 28 Aug. 1875. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Middle Coverdale.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B.; and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn. a U.E. loyalist. A merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Education Society; of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board; and of the Baptist Convention or N.S. and N.B.; and Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B.; and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C. 1854. Elected Presdt. L.C. 1879. A Liberal.—104 *Germain street, St. John.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq. of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov. 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M. Dec. 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq. J.P. of Tignish, P E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Presdt. of that body, 17 July 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assembly from July 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C. Sept. 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquette.*

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected June 1878; term expires, 188 .]

Speaker—Hon. R. B. STEVENSON.

[Elected 26 Feb. 1879.]

Clerk.—GEORGE JOHNSTON BLISS. Was previously clerk of the L.C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000.) —*Fredericton.*

ADAMS, *Hon.* MICHAEL. [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. at Miramichi. Ed. there. M. Catherine L. Patterson. A Barrister. Is Surveyor-General for the Province of N.B. First returned in 1870, for Northumberland, to the Local House. Sat until 1874. Defeated at g.e. 1874, on the School Law Question. A Conservative, and believes in the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B.*

BARBERIE, JOSEPH CUNARD. (*Restigouche.*)

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English Army, and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the county. He was a Conservative in politics. B. in Dalhousie 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar School. M. in Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B.. 7 June 1866, to Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq., ex-M.P.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM B. (*Victoria.*)

S. of the Hon. B. Beveridge, M.L.C. A merchant, and postmaster at Andover. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in House of Commons, at g.e. 1867. First returned to present House at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Andover.*

Digitized by Google

BLACK, JOSEPH LAURENCE, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Grandfather came from Yorkshire, Eng. He was a brother of the late Bishop Black, of the Methodist Church, who died in Halifax, N.S. Born in Amherst, N.S. Ed. at Amherst schools and at Sackville, N.B. Academy. M. 17 Aug. 1861, Miss Mary Snowball, dau. of late Rev. John Snowball, of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference. Apptd. Justice of Peace 1863. Elected to a seat in first Municipal Council of Westmoreland Co. May 1877. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Dom. politics. Independent as between Local Government and Opposition.—*Sackville, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

BLAIR, ANDREW GEORGE. [*York.*]

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 7 March 1844. M. 31 Oct. 1866, Annie E., eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq., Education Department, Fredericton. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Fredericton. A Barrister-at-Law. Admitted to the Bar, April 1866. First returned at last g.e. Resigned seat on petition being filed against his return, and on the issue of a new writ, was re-elected 14 Nov. 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BUTLER, WALTER SCOTT, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S., by Mary Smith, dau. of a U. E. Loyalist; and grands. of Mr. Walter Butler, who came from Waterford, Irel., 1790. B. at Grand Lake, Queen's Co., N.B., 22 July 1823. Ed there. M. 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. Sat for present seat from 1867 until g.e., 1870, when defeated. Again returned June 1872, on resignation of sit ing mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Grand Lake.*

COTTER, GEO. J. (*York.*)

First returned to Parlt at last g.e.—*Mouth of the Keswick, N.B.*

COTTRELL, THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Charlotte.*]

Descended from a Loyalist family. B. at St. David, N.B., 10

Digitized by Google

Aug. 1815. Ed. there. M. 9 Oct. 1836, Miss Annie Wyman of Waterville, Maine, U.S. Holds a Captaincy in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g e. 1874, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Oak Bay.*

COVERT, *Hon.* JOHN STEWART. [*Sunbury.*]

Descended from a Loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N.B. Ed. there. A shipbuilder. M. 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B., (dead); 2nd, the dau. of the late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 23 Feb. 1871, to Jan. 1872. First returned to Parlt.. 1868, for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1870, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. [*Kings.*]

Grand-parents were Loyalists who removed from Mass., 1873, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov. 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868, Lieut. in King's Volunteer Cavalry, and Secy. Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 17 Jan. 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Ossekeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DAVIDSON, ALLAN A., *Q.C.* [*Northumberland.*]

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Created a Q.C. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1870. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Newcastle.*

ELDER, WILLIAM, *A.M.* [*St. John County.*] 2ND MEM.

B. at Malin, Co. Donegal, Irel., 22 July 1822. Ed. at Belfast College, at the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and at New College, of latter city, at all of which he greatly distinguished himself. Studied theology, and was for some years a clergyman in the

Digitized by Google

Presbyterian Church. Well known as a public writer and speaker. Edited the *Colonial Presbyterian* and the *Morning Journal* newspapers, St. John, for a considerable period, and is now chief editor and proprietor of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*. A mem. of the Grammar School Board, and of the Council of the Dominion Board of Trade. An unsuccessful candidate for St. John in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 6 March 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Coram. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the free non-sectarian school system.—166 *Princess street, St. John.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *Q.C.* (*York.*)

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N.S. in 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubairs Island, Nelson, Miramichi, N.B., 1 Aug. 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle Grammar School. M. Sept. 1867, Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton, (she died March 1871.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852; created a Q.C., 1873; is one of the examiners for the Bar of N.B.; sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e. 1866, when defeated; apptd. to L.C., June 1870, where he sat until July 1872, when he resigned and was again returned for York in the Assembly; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for York, 1867; was Presdt. for Ex. Council from 2 June 1871, until July 1872, when appointed to offices of Provincial Secretary and Receiver-General, which he held until appointed Attorney-General in June 1878. [*Salary*, $2,400.) Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions, to press "Better Terms" for N.B. (See *Report.*) A Conservative, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

GILLESPIE, *Lt.-Col.* THOMAS F. (*Northumberland.*)

B. near Mallow, Cork, Irel. 15 Dec. 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal. M. Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of Chatham. Is Proprietor of the Chatham Iron Foundry. Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House Commons at g.e. 1867, for Local, same year, and again 1869. First returned at g.e 1870. Defeated on School Question in 1874. Again returned at last g.e. Conservative.—*Chatham, N.B.*

Digitized by Google

HANINGTON, *Hon.* DANIEL L. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and royalist descent. S. of Hon. Daniel Hanington, M.L.C., and grands. of Wm. Hanington, Esq., of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., of Queen's County, gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June 1835. M. Oct. 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of T. R. Wetmore, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to 1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to Parlt. Dec. 1870 for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was again elected at last g.e., and is now a member of the Executive Council. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal-Conservative Government of Can. Is a member of the Liberal Conservative Association of Westmoreland and took an active part in support of the candidates of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

HILL, GEORGE FREDERICK. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was for twenty-eight years a member of the Assembly or Legislative Council of N.B. B. at St. Stephen, Charlotte Co. Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. Studied law and was admitted as an Attorney in 1854. Went into the mercantile business same year and has continued ever since. Official Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June 1878. Returned from Charlotte Co. to N.B. Assembly in 1865, at the head of the poll on anti-confederate ticket. Sat two sessions and was defeated at the election in 1866 when Confederation was carried. A Liberal and opposed to an increase of indebtedness, Provincial or Dominion.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

HUTCHISON, DAVID ALEXANDER ERNEST. [*Northumberland.*]

Second s. of Hon. Richard Hutchison, Ex. M.P. B 1 Jan. 1847 at Douglastown, N.B. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M. 13 June 1871 at Chatham, N.B. Jenny, youngest dau. of R. Johnston, Esq., of Chatham. On the incorporation of the municipality of Northumberland was elected to represent the parish of Newcastle at the Council

Digitized by Google

Board and was elected Warden of the municipality at the first session of the Municipal Council. Held a captaincy in militia under the old militia regulations prior to the Confederation of the Provinces. Has filled various minor offices from time to time. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Independent in local politics.—*Douglastown, N.B.*

JOHNSON, URBAIN, *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Family came from Scotland about a century ago, and settled amongst the Acadians in the *Baie des Chaleurs*, whence descendants removed to Kouchibouguac. B. at St. Louis, N.B. 1824; ed. there. M. 1855, Mdlle. Nathalie Leblanc. Sat for present seat from 1869 to g.e. 1870, when defeated; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and in favor of separate schools.—*St. Louis.*

KENNY, THOS F. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of Michael Kenny, of County Wexford, Irel., who emigrated to Bathurst, Co. Gloucester, 1845. A tailor by trade. B. in Bathurst, Gloucester Co., 1847. M. 1873 to Helen Pritchard, of New Richmond, dau. of Ralph Pritchard, Co. Bonaventure, P.Q. Descended from an English family; grandf. one of the English Loyalists; a captain in the English army; settled in New Richmond, Bonaventure, P.Q. Is High School Trustee for Parish of Dalhousie, and has held office for six years; is also Overseer of the Poor. A tanner and currier; engaged in the manufacture of leather for last ten years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dalhousie, Restigouche, N.B.*

KILLAM, AMASA EMERSON, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Great-grandf. on father's side was an officer in the British army; served during the Am. Revolution, and upon the United States having secured their independence, came to this Province and settled in Sackville. Grandparents on mother's side were also Loyalists, and settled at Sackville after the close of the war. B. 25 Aug. 1834. Ed. at the Common School. M 25 July 1857, at Sackville, N.B., Melicent Wheaton. Held the office of Postmaster for several years, and is now Presdt. and Manager of the Albert Railway. First elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.

Digitized by Google

Believes in Protection, particularly for goods that can be manufactured in this country. Fully believes in the National Policy, and that it is the only policy that will secure the reciprocity of trade with the United States, which has been so much sought after for some years.—*Moncton, N.B.*

LANDRY, *Hon.* PIERRE A.

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up to 1870, when he retired from Parlt., by Miss Pelagi Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., 1 May 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B. 1870. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1870. Defeated at g.e. 1874. Again returned at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, June 1878.—*Fredericton; Sackville, N.B.*

LEWIS, WILLIAM JAMES, *M.D.* (*Albert.*)

Of Welsh descent. S. of Hon. John Lewis, M.L.C., N.B. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 1830. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M. 1877, Melissa Steaves, dau. of Richard E. Steaves, Esq., of Hillsborough, N.B. A Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scot., at which institutions he graduated, 1855. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

LYNOTT, JAMES E., *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Edward Lynott, a native of the Co. of Leitrim, Irl., and Mary Leddy, a native of the Co. of Cavan, Irl. In religion, a Roman Catholic. B. at St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B., 26 June 1839. Ed. there. M. at St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., N.B, 4 May 1863, to Kathleen A. Sullivan, third dau. of Daniel Sullivan, Esq.. of St. Stephen. Has been a Magistrate since 1855. Was Presdt. of the St. George and Pennfield Agricultural Society for ten years; of the St. George Catholic Total Abstinence Society for two years; Secy. of the Grand Southern Railway Co. for three years; Secy. of the Board of School Trustees, St. George, since 1872; County Councillor for Charlotte, from organization of the municipality until elected to the Local House. Has held various parish offices before becoming County Councillor and M.P.P. Was a candidate for Charlotte Co.

Digitized by Google

for the Local Legislature at g.e. 1870, when he was defeated. Elected at last g.e. A Liberal and free trader, as far as practicable. —*St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B.*

LEIGHTON, JOHN STEWART. (*Carleton.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

MARSHALL, ROBERT. (*St. John City.*)

B. in Pictou County, Province of Nova Scotia, 27 April 1832. S. of Mr. Alexander McNaughton Marshall, and great grandson of Robert Marshall, Esq., generally known as Deacon Marshall, who emigrated from Dumfries, Scotland, to Nova Scotia, in 1773. On the 26 August 1783, Deacon Robert Marshall received a grant of 350 acres of land on Middle River, Pictou County. And great grandson of John Crockett, Esq., who also emigrated from Dumfries at the same time, and who also received a grant of 500 acres of land, at Middle River, which is now the family homestead. The Johnson branch of the family emigrated in 1756, from the North of Ireland, to New Hampshire; his great grandfather, James Johnson, went to Truro, Nova Scotia, from New Eng in 1761. A Govt. deed, granting 80,000 acres of land to about seventy settlers (including the whole township of Truro) is on record, signed by Gov. Wilmot. The names of both James and John Johnson appear in the grant. Present member for St. John city; removed to Chatham, N.B. in 1837, where he was educated at the Grammar School, and afterwards accountant and confidential clerk in the well-known mercantile, lumbering and ship building firm of Johnson & Mackie, at Miramichi. Removed from there to St. John, 1859, being appointed accountant of Intercolonial Railway; organized system of returns and accounts prepared from personal inspection of systems prevailing on railways in United States and Western Canada. Established his general agency for fire and marine insurance, at the city of St. John, N B., in 1866, and now represents, as general agent for the Province, the following companies:—Imperial Fire Ins. Co., of London, established 1803; the Ætna Ins. Co., incorporated 1819; Hartford Fire Ins. Co., organized 1810; the Merchants' Marine Ins. Co. of Canada; the British America Assur. Co., incorporated 1833, and since then paid

Digitized by Google

losses incurred by companies represented at the agency, amounting to $2,000,000 and upwards. He now occupies the commodious premises known as "Insurance Block," erected in the *new* St. John, since the great fire of 1877. Is now President of the New Brunswick Board of Fire Underwriters. Is a Notary Public for Province, and Commr. of Peace for the counties of St. John and King's, being the only dual magistrate in the Province. Author of a paper on the subject of *Canadian System of Classification and Inspection of Shipping* (1868); several suggestions therein being carried out by the Dominion Government. Also a paper on the subject of *Deck Loads*, which was sent in 1873, by Earl Kimberley, with a recommendation for early consideration by the Dominion Ministry; several of these suggestions have since been made statutory. Also author of a paper on *Fire and Life Insurance*. Inducted as Chairman of a Committee of the Dominion Board of Trade at Ottawa, 1875; elected Vice-President of Dominion Board of Trade, 1875, for Province of New Brunswick; is dir. of the St. John Agricultural Society; wrote (1874) a paper on the subject of *Canadian Tonnage and Plimsoll's Mill*, in which he claimed for the Dominion the fourth, if not third, place in gross amount of tonnage, and more tonnage, measured by population, than any other country in the world. M. 1st, 27 Sept. 1855, Anna M., dau. of the late George Henderson, Esq., of Newcastle, Miramichi, merchant, who died at Chatham in 1856; 2nd, 16 June 1863, Charlotte Neill, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Ress, of St. John, N.B., and granddau. of the late James Shand, Esq., of the County of Aberdeen, Scot. Is a Commr. of the General Public Hospital of St. John; Chairman of the Commrs. of the Abattoir for city and county of St. John; a dir. and life mem. of the Highland Society of New Brunswick, at Miramichi; trustee of St. Andrew's Church, St. John; Treasurer and dir. of the Protestant Orphan's Asylum of St. John; Director of the Home for the Aged, St. John; a lieutenant 2nd Batt. St. John Light Infantry; life member of Young Men's Christian Assn. of St. John. Is President of St. Andrew's Society of St. John; was created (1870) a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, or thirty-third or last degree of Freemasonry in England. Is a dir. of the New Brunswick Masonic Hall Co., and aided in founding the higher grades of Masonic orders throughout the Province; is Provincial Prior of the Great Priory of Knights Templars of Canada, and Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada;

Digitized by Google

also special deputy for New Brunswick, and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of N B.; is Treas. and Dir. of N.B. Oddfellows' Hall Co. of St. John; Presdt. of the St. John Land and House Co.; a member of Enniskillen Loyal Orange Lodge, St. John. In 1874 Mr. Marshall offered as an Independent candidate for the city of St. John, on the platform that the N.B. School Law was too expensive, and that, without destroying the principle of non-sectarian free schools, modifications might be made in the Bill, which, while doing no wrong to Protestants, would lead the Catholics to accept it without further trouble. At that time he was defeated, and now these very modifications have been made, and general harmony on the education question has been secured. First elected in 1876; contested the seat rendered vacant by the death of the late William H. A. Keans, with Charles A. Everett, Esq., J.P., who polled 1,162 votes, Mr Marshall having 1,350 votes—majority for Mr. Marshall, 188. This election was most determinedly contested, and, to avoid complications, Mr. Marshall resigned; and on 19 Jan. 1877 he was re-elected by acclamation. At the general election in June, 1878, Mr. Marshall was again elected to represent the city of St. John in the Provincial Parliament. Mr. Marshall is a Liberal Conservative in politics, and supports the National Policy party.—*St. John, N.B.*

MCMANUS, FRANCIS JAMES. (*Gloucester.*)

Third s. of Terence McManus, Esq., J.P., who has resided for upwards of forty years at Memramcook, Co. Westmoreland. B. at Memram ook on 11 Jan. 1844. Ed. at the Common School, St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B., St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I., St. Michael's College, Chatham, N.B., and at the Grand Seminaire *de la Montagne*, Montreal. M. 19 Nov. 1876, Marie, second dau. of Hilarion Hachey, Esq., J.P., merchant, of Bathurst, N.B. First returned to Parlt. at last g e. A moderate Liberal. A believer in the principles of Free Trade and an advocate for the reduction of public salaries generally, but especially those of Cabinet Ministers and the higher State officers.—*Bathurst Village, N.B*

MCLELLAN, DAVID. (*St. John County.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Portland, N.B.*

Digitized by Google

MORTON, FINNEMORE E. (*Kings.*)

First returned to Parlt at last g.e.—*Sussex, N.B.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM E. (*Sunbury.*)

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office, from 1862 to 1865. Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct. 1874. Sat for present seat from 1854 until 1870, when defeated; again returned at last g e. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and again elected at g e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. member of Ex. Council, June 1878. A Liberal, and supports the free non-sectarian school system. In favor of an elective L.C.—*Blissville.*

RITCHIE, ROBERT J. (*St. John County.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, PATRICK J. (*Gloucester.*) 2ND MEM.

A tanner. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 31 Jan. 1876, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present school system.—*Upper Caraquette.*

SAYRE, CHARLES J. (*Kent.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

STEVENSON, *Hon.* BENJAMIN ROBERT. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot. to St. Andrew's, N.B. 1819. S. of Robert Stevenson, Esq. by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrew's, 10 April 1835. Ed. at Grammar School there, and at the University of N.B. where he graduated B.A. 1854. M. 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq. who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar, N.B. 1866; was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867; apptd. a member of Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl. 23 Feb. 1871; has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on behalf of the N.B. Govt. Resigned the office

Digitized by Google

of Surveyor-General in July 1878, retaining however his position as a mem. of the Ex. Council, which he held until Jan. 1879. Elected Speaker of Leg. Assembly, 26 Feb. 1879. First returned to Parlt. Oct. 1867, for present seat; re-elected at g.e. 1870, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law.—*St. Andrew's; Fredericton, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* LEVITE, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B. 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. P.Q. M. 13 Jan. 1875, Eugenie, dau. of Edouard Le Bel, Esq. of Kamouraska, P.Q. Is Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia; a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society; was a mem. of Ex. Council from July 1871, to Feb. 1872, when he resigned. Represented Victoria from 1867 to g e. 1874, when returned for the new county of Madawaska. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of separate schools.—*St. Basil.*

THOMPSON, FRED. PEMBERTON. (*York.*)

S. of Alexander Thompson, mill owner, Douglas, York Co., N.B. B. 1846 at Douglas. Ed. there and Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville. M. 19 Sept. 1876, at Sackville, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Snowball, Wesleyan Minister. Is a member of the firm of McFarlane, Thompson & Anderson, manufacturers of agricultural implements. Was a member of the County Council for six years, and Warden for three. First returned at last g.e. Resigned seat in August in consequence of a petition fyled against the member returned, by Dr. Dow, one of the defeated candidates, and was re-elected 14 Nov. 1878. A Liberal, and opposed to the National Policy.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

TURNER, GAINS SAMUEL, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaac Turner and Elizabeth Colpitts. B. in Albert Co., 12 Aug. 1838. Ed. in Albert Co. M. 16 Aug. 1876, in Albert Co., to Lucy E. Stiles. A Justice of the Peace, and director of the Albert Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Harvey, Albert Co., N.B.*

Digitized by Google

VAIL, EDWIN A., *M.D.* (*Kings.*)

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assembly for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. A doctor of medicine. Was Speaker of the N.B. Assembly for some years and sat for present seat. Returned at g.e. 1870, and again at last g.e.—*Sussex.*

WEDDERBURN, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of the late Alexander Wedderburn, Esq., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., who was H.M.'s Emigration Officer for N.B. for many years, and wrote several works on that Province, by Jane Heaviside of London, Eng. B. in St. John, N.B., 12 Oct. 1834 Ed. at St. John Grammar School. M. 29 April 1858, Jennie, dau. of C.C. Vaughan, Esq., of St. John. Studied law with the present Judge Gray of B.C., and was called to the Bar, 1858. Created a Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the N.B Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has been intimately connected with the newspaper press, as editor and contributor for many years. Apptd. Commr. [with Messrs. Mordison and Skinner], to consolidate the Provl. Statutes of N B. 1873. Held the office of Presdt. of St. John Mechanics' Institute for many years. Was G.W.P. of the Sons of Temperance of N.B. during two terms, and has also been successively Deputy Grand Master and Grand Master (being re-elected to both offices,) of the Freemasons of that Province. Elected Speaker of N.B. Assembly, 18 Feb. 1876, which position he held until June, 1878, when he accepted portfolio of Provincial Secretary in the new Government. Has always been identified with the Liberal Party, and was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, having lectured on "the Union of the Colonies," during the Portland course of lectures, 1857. Promoted the "Better Terms," agitation, and moved the resolutions in the present House shortly after his election, and has been on three occasions a Govt. delegate to Ottawa on this subject :—1stly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway, and Hon B. R Stevenson ; 2ndly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway, and Hon. J J. Fraser ; 3rdly, with the Hon. Messrs. Fraser, Young and King. Has also advocated a political union of the Maritime Provinces. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1870 ; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Stands pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law of N.B.—*St. John ; Hampton, King's County.*

Digitized by Google

WHITE, GEORGE W. (*Carleton.*)

Grandfather emigrated to St. John N B., from U.S., after the American revolution. B. 12 May 1827, in Queens Co., N.B. Ed. at the Common School. M. 17 Nov. 1849, in the same Co., to Mary Wiggins, grand-dau. of the late Jacob Wiggins. Held a seat in the Ex. Council from April 1872 until Aug. 1873. Holds the office of Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Wilmot at the present time. First returned to Local Legislature, Nov. 1868, for Carleton Co., upon the death of James Hartley, Esq. Sat two years, and at the g e. in 1871 was returned at the head of the poll. Resigned in 1873, and ran for the Dominion Parlt. Was defeated by Mr. Appleby; again elected to the Local Legislature, in 1878, at the head of the poll. A Conservative. In reference to tariff and trade, holds the opinion that we need reciprocity of trade or increased tariff on all that we can produce, giving us not only revenue but protection as well.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

WILLIS, *Hon.* EDWARD. (*St. John.*)

Of Irish and English parentage. S. of the late John Willis, Esq., a native of Cavan, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S. 5 Nov. 1835. Ed. there. M. Sarah, eld. dau. of Zechariah Adams, of St. John. A dir. of the St. John Building Society and Investment Fund; of the Maritime Mutual Fire Insurance Company; and is Master of the Loyal Orange Association of the County of St. John; has been connected with the New Brunswick press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time, the *Freemason's Monthly Monitor;* was chief editor of the (*Courier* St. John); and since 1863 has been editor and proprietor of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., of N.B.; and was elected Deputy Grand Master, 1872. Appointed a member of the Ex. Council of N.B. 20 Feb 1873, and which position he resigned in the fall of 1876. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in 1867; first returned at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law. In favor of a Legislative Union of the Maritime Provinces, respecting which he moved a resolution, 1875—*Princess street, St. John.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N.B.

Digitized by Google

from Ireland about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Ireland, 1819. Ed. in New Brunswick. M. Jan. 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and supports the non-sectarian school system.—*Welsford.*

Digitized by Google

NEW BRUNSWICK ASSEMBLY.

Names of the candidates, with total number of votes polled for each respectively, at General Election, June 1878.

The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ALBERT.

W. J. Lewis	1170
G. S. Turner	1130
A. Rogers	758
W. J. Hopper	642

CARLETON.

G. W. White	1749
J. S. Leighton	1546
B. N. Shaw	1034
— Colwell	357

CHARLOTTE.

George F. Hill	1366
Hon. B. R. Stevenson	1356
Thomas Botterell	1129
James E. Lynott	1099
David Main	900
Charles McGee	852
Joseph Donald	516
Capt. Archibald Lloyd	455
James McKay	433
W. S. Thompson	365
Hugh McKay	280
Dr. E. Cameron	279

GLOUCESTER.

Patrick J. Ryan, Caraquet, N.B	1289
Francis J. McManus. Bathurst Village, N.B	1051
John Sivewright, Bathurst, N. B	727

KENT.

Urbain Johnson	
Charles J. Sayre	

KINGS.

Hon. J. H. Crawford	
F. E. Morton	
E. A. Vail	

MADAWASKA.

Lévite Theriault	

NORTHUMBERLAND.

W. Adams, Newcastle, N.B.	1900
E. Hutchison, Douglastown, N.B.	1450
T. F. Gillespie, Chatham, N.B	1300
A. A. Davidson, Newcastle, N.B	1200
L. J. Tweedie, Chatham, NB.	950
R. Swim, Doaktown, N.B..	400
Wm. Swim, Blissfield, N.B.	350

QUEENS.

Walter S. Butler	
Francis Woods	

RESTIGOUCHE.

J. C. Barberie, Dalhousie..	279
Thomas F. Kenny, " ..	227
Robert Connacher, Jacquet River	200
Archibald McKenzie, Campbellton	193
J. B. McKenzie, Campbelltown	167

ST. JOHN CITY.

Hon. Wm. Wedderburn..	
Robert Marshall	

Digitized by Google

ST. JOHN COUNTY.

David McLellan.....
William Elder.....
Robert J. Ritchie.....
Edward Wallis.....

SUNBURY.

Hon. W. E. Perley.....
John Covert .....

VICTORIA.

W. B. Beveridge.....

WESTMORELAND.

A. E. Killam.....	2785
P. A. Landry.....	2728
D. L. Hanington.....	2721
J. L. Black.....	2703
John A. Humphrey.....	1787
John McKenzie.....	1564
A. McQueen	1839
Josiah Wood.....	1915

YORK.

A. G. Blair.....	2252
Fred. P. Thompson.....	2047
Hon. John T. Fraser.....	1932
George T. Cotter.....	1724
Thos. F. Barker.....	1664
Hiram Dow.....	887

A petition being fyled against the return of Messrs. Blair and Thompson, they resigned, and new writ issued. Election 14 Nov. 1878 :

A. G. Blair.....	1643
Fred. P. Thompson.....	1483
Hiram Dow..	256
H. N. Hausen.....	30

Digitized by Google

MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15 July 1870.)

*Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba:**—*His Honor the Honorable* JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON, *P.C.* Descended from a mem. of the *Conseil Superieur*, who came to Can. in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec. 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M 1st, 1843, Julie, eldest dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec, (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1866, Maria, dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city, (she d. Dec. 1877). Studied law with the late Mr. James G. Baird, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Quebec*. Is Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societie* of Quebec. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chasseurs de Quebec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Elementaires de Physique*, (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetié des Provinces de Britannique de l'Amerique du Nord* (do. 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord* (do. 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L.C. (with seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan. 1855 to April 1857 (in the McNab-Taché Administration); and Commr. of Public Works from June 1861 to May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration.) Called upon, in 1867, to form a Govt. for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Presdt. of that body from 7 Dec. 1875 to 8 June 1877,

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald, C.M.G., from 20 May 1870, to latter part of 1872.
2. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L., from 2 Dec. 1872, until Dec. 1877.

Digitized by Google

when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, which office he held until 8 Oct. 1877, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. (*Salary*, $10,000.) Sat for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov. 1867, where he remained until July 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, 11 Dec. 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his appt. to office.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

J. CAUCHON, Jr., *Private Secy.* Apptd. 1878. (*Salary*, $1,000)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. Oct. 1878.)

Hon. J. NORQUAY, *Premier and Provl. Treas.*

" J ROYAL, *Minister of Public Works.*

" D. M. WALKER, *Atty.-Gen'l.*

" C. P. BROWN, *Provl. Secy.*

" PIERRE DELORME, *Minister of Agriculture and Presdt. of the Council.*

ABOLITION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Up to Jan. 1876, the Province of Manitoba had an upper chamber or Legislative Council; but the political machinery for so sparsely populated a Province was considered altogether too cumbersome, and upon Financial Delegations conferring with the Dominion Govt., an arrangement was entered into in 1875, that the Provincial Govt. should endeavour, on condition of the annual subsidy to Manitoba being increased to $100,000, to simplify legislation by abolishing the second chamber. The minority, to meet the views of which the Legislative Council had presumably guaranteed, gracefully yielded to the generally expressed desire,

Digitized by Google

and the abolition motion was carried on the following division :—

Vote on the Second Reading of the Bill, 26 Jan. 1876 :—

YEAS: Messrs. Brown, Burke, Bird, Cornish, Cowan, Chonier, Davis, Dick, Girard, Gunn, Luxton, Lemay, Lepine, Murray, McKay, McKenzie, Norquay, Nolin, Royal, Taylor—20.

NAYS: Mr. Sutherland—1.

The Bill, after passing the House, was reserved by His Honor the Lieut.-Gov. for the Governor General's consideration and formally assented by His Excellency shortly after.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected 18 Dec. 1878; term expires 1882.)

Speaker—Hon. JOHN W. SIFTON.

Clerk—THOMAS SPENCE. Apptd. 1878. (*Salary*, $700.)

BIGGS, SAMUEL C. (*St Pauls.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

BOURKE, ANDREW. (*Baie St. Paul.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Baie St. Paul, Man.*

BROWN, *Hon.* CORYDON PARTLOW, *D.L.S.* (*Westbourne.*)

Grandfather an officer in the British Army, settled in N.B. at close of Am. Revolutionary war. S. of W. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N.B., 15 Nov. 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M. 21 Feb. 1874, Emma, eldest dau. of J. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, Man. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt. in the North-West; was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) School, 1872. Occupied a seat at the Board of Education, Man., for two years. Apptd. Provincial Secretary 1878. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and believes in Free Trade.

Digitized by Google

Has carried through the Local Legislature an Act to divide the Province into counties; an Act respecting county municipalities, (municipal organization), and others less important.—*Gladstone; Winnipeg, Man.*

COWAN, JAMES, *M.D.* (*High Bluff.*)

B. in the Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1832. Ed. there. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria University, Toronto, 1861, and practised for some years at Harriston, Ont. Was a Coroner for Co. Wellington, Ont., seven years, and has been Coroner of Marquette, Man., six years. First returned for present seat at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e. Believes the National Policy best suited to the requirements of the country, and considers the great question at present in Man. is the C.P. Ry.—*Portage La Prairie.*

DRUMMOND, JOHN ALDHAM KYTE. [*High Bluff and Poplar Point.*]

Eld. s. of the late Lieut.-Col. Drummond of Kingston, Ont. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 3 Dec. 1847. Ed. in Edinburgh and Kingston, Ont. M. 18 May 1872, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Evadne L. Ironside, dau. of the late Capt. Ironside, Indian Supt. Has held the position of Postmaster, and is a Commr. for taking affidavits in the P.M. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative as regards Dominion politics. In favor of the present policy of the Local Government.—*High Bluff, Man.*

DELORME, *Hon.* PIERRE. (*St. Norbert.*)

S. of M. Joseph Fafard Delorme, of St. Geneviève, District of Three Rivers, Q. B. at St. Boniface, Man., 1 Oct. 1831. Ed. there. M. Sept. 1854, Mdlle. Adelaide Millette, *dit* Beauchemin. Sat for Provencher in House of Commons from March 1871 until g.e. 1872. First returned to present House on entrance of Man. into the Union, 1870. Defeated at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Norbert.*

GUNN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*St. Andrews, North.*)

S. of Hon. Donald Gunn, M.L.C. B. at Red River Settlement 8 Aug. 1827. Ed. by his father. M. Feb. 1855, Emma, fifth dau. of the late Wm. Garrioch, Esq. Was a teacher in St. John's,

Digitized by Google

Day School, from 1845 to 1847. Elected a School Trustee, 1871, and has been Secy.-Treas. of the Board from its organization in that year. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e.—*Little Britain, Lower Fort Garry.*

GOULET, MAXIME. [*St. Vital.*]

Grandson of the late Jacques Goulet, a French Canadian from Lower Canada, who married Geneviève Beignoit, a French Halfbreed of the North-West Territory. Third s. of the late Alexis Goulet of St. Boniface, by Joseph Seiveright dau. of John Seiveright of Edinburgh, Scotland, who was a Chief Factor of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Co., by Louise Roussin a French Halfbreed of Lake Superior. B. in St. Boniface, 28 January 1855. Ed. at the St. Boniface College. M. 1st July 1873 to Elise Genthon, dau. of the late Joseph Genthon of St. Boniface. Was five years in the service of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Co. Employed as Extra Clerk in the Legislative Assembly of Man. during the Session of 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. Norbert Road, St. Boniface, Manitoba.*

JUSTED, THOMAS. (*Rockwood.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Winnipeg.*

LA RIVIÈRE, ALPHONSE ALFRED CLÉMENT. (*St. Boniface.*)

Third s. of the late Abraham C. La Rivière of Montreal, P.Q. by the late Adélaide Marcil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in the City of Montreal, P.Q, 24 July 1842. Ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal School, and St. Mary's College, of Montreal, P.Q. M. 4 Feb. 1867, to Marie Melvina Bourdeau, dau. of the late Gédéon Bourdeau, of Laprairie, P.Q. A real estate agent. Graduated at the Montreal School of Military Instruction, 2nd class, under Col. Lord Alexander Russell, 1865, and 1st class under Col. T. H. Packenham, 1866; apptd. Ensign in the Sedentary Militia, Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q., 1869, and Captain for the Military District of Manitoba, 1871. Apptd. jointly with Hon. H. G. Joly, (now Premier of Quebec), Presdt. of the Joint Committee of the Board of Agriculture and the Board of Arts and Manufactures, to organize a General Exhibition in Quebec, 1871. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Manitoba,

Digitized by Google

Oct. 1871; held till 1875. Founded *Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba*, (national), 1872, and elected Presdt. 1875; founded *La Société de Colonization de Manitoba*, (philantopie), 1874, and elected First Presdt. Apptd. a Justice of the Peace for the County of Selkirk, 1874. Contested Ste. Anne unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation at last g.e. for St. Boniface, held by Hon. Senator Girard since the entry of the Province into the Confederation. A Liberal Conservative in Dominion politics, and in favor of encouraging colonization by opening rail and other road facilities, drainage, &c.; favors increase of school subsidies, in order to raise the standard of education.—*Corner of Provencher and Taché Avenues, St. Boniface, Manitoba.*

MCKENZIE, KENNETH, *J.P.* [*Burnside.*]

Second s. of John McKenzie, Esq. of Essich, parish of Strathdoors, Inverness-shire Scot. B. there 5 Jan. 1822. Ed. at Cononbridge, Ross-shire, and at Dumfermline Academy. M. 12 Dec. 1844, Jane, eld. dau. of Adam Condy, Esq. of Burtonville, Ont. Has been a magistrate for the past 13 years. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural and Arts Society of Manitoba; of the Marquette St. Andrew's Society; of the Marquette Agricultural Society; and of the Marquette Milling Company. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington, (Ont.) Agricultural Society, and was for 11 years Presdt. of the Puslinch, (Ont.) Reform Association. Was first Postmaster at Burnside. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1874, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, but perfectly independent of party.—*Burnside.*

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*St. Charles.*)

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot. with Lord Selkirk. B. in Kildonan, Red River, 18 April 1839. Ed. at St. John's College, (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1857. M 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, N.W. Territories. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Federal politics, and a supporter of the present Norquay-Royal Administration. Insists on the maintenance of the French language in the Legislature and Courts of Law. —*St. Charles P.O., Man.*

Digitized by Google

NOLIN, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*St. Anne.*)

S. of the late M. Nolin, a French Can. trader, who went to Red River 1817, by Annie Cameron, dau. of a Chief Factor of the Hon. H. B. Co. B. at Red River. Ed. under the late Bishop Provencher. M. Miss Champagne. A merchant and a trader. Is Chairman of Manitoba Advisory Board of the Can. Commission of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition. Was Minister of Agriculture, Manitoba, from March to Dec. 1875, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1874, re-elected at last g.e. —*St. Anne.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. Andrew's, South.*)

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. M. June 1862, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Setter, Jr. Esq. Is a member of the Board of Health, and of the Board of Education, for Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba from 14 Dec. 1871, until 8 July 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt March 1875. Sworn a mem. of the Executive, as Minister of Public W rks, May 1876. In Oct. 1878, formed a new Government in conjunction with Hon. Mr. Royal, in which he holds office of Premier and Provincial Treasurer. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. Sat for High Bluff, from g e. 1870, until g.e. 1874, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *LL.D.* [*St. François Xavier, West.*]

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate, has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lepine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct. 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as Counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Asst. French Translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the

Digitized by Google

French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne* 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *La Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Métis*, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Is leader of the Métis and French Canadians of Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and of many other important contributions to French Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Central Committee, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manitoba in 1877, and re-elected 1878. Apptd. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province, in May 1877, together with Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker of the first Leg. Assembly of Manitoba 1871, an office he vacated March 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec. 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty.-Genl., May 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt., when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd 1871) for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned March 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid Oct. 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the South West of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty.-Genl. from 3 Dec. 1874 until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-6, introduced by the Davie-Royal Govt, which included the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting the trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of the Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law (refunded) 1873; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms,"

Digitized by Google

and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct. 1875 was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of the Dominion. In the session of 1877 carried through the law respecting the consolidation of the Province since its annexation to Canada. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, Dec. 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a Maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson's Bay. A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labor zealously towards its accomplishment. Visited Ottawa to confer with the General Govt. upon Provincial affairs in1874, 1875, and again in Sept. 1876.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

ROSS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, *B.A.* (*Springfield.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq. of the township of East Williams, County of Middlesex, Ont., who was the eld. s. of Arthur Ross, late of the 78th Highlanders, and one of the first settlers in the Township of Adelade. B. 25 March 1846, in the township of East Williams. Ed. at Nairn Village School, Warelsville High School, Toronto Normal School, University College, and graduated in Toronto University. M. 30 July 1873, at Laggan, Glengarry Co., Jessie Flora, dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq. Was Inspector of Public Schools for county Glengarry from Sept. 1871, until Nov. 1874. A Liberal; in favor of economy in the Civil Service and Free Trade in reference to the Province of Manitoba, especially at the present time, with due regard to the Public Revenue of the Dominion.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SCHMIDT LOUIS. (*St. Francois Xavier, East.*)

Ancestors of German origin. S. of Alfred Schmidt in the service of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Coy., by Marguerite L'Espérance, dau. of Alexis L'Espérance, who came to Red River from Sorel P.Q. in 1816. B. at Arthabaska Lake, N.W. Territory, 4 Dec. 1844. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M. 1872, Justine, dau. of Charles Laviolette of St. Francois Xavier, Man. Was one of the members for St. Boniface at the Grand Convention held 25 January 1870, to take into consideration the admission of the

Digitized by Google

Colony of Assiniboia as a Province in the Dominion of Canada. Was Secretary to the first Provisional Government organized in the Colony in 1869 and Under Secretary to the second Provisional Govt. organized after the Grand Convention in 1870. Was a dir. of the Provincial Industrial and Agricultural Society of Manitoba, 1872; a member of the Managing Committee of the *Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba* and of the *Société de Colonisation de Manitoba*. A School Trustee for the School District of St. Boniface, West. Was a License Commissioner for the Province of Manitoba until the present election. Sat in the Man. Leg. Assembly for St. Boniface, West, in the first Parliament; was unsuccessful in contesting the seat of St. Charles at the g.e. 1874, and elected for St Francois Xavier, East, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Dominion politics.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

SCOTT, *Lt.-Col.* THOMAS.

Parents emigrated to Can. from Armagh, Irel., in 1836. B. in the County of Lanark, Ont., 1841. Ed. at Perth High School. M. in 1863, at Perth, second dau. of Robt. Kellock, Esq. Commenced the publication of the *Perth Expositor* newspaper, in the Conservative interest, in the year 1861, and conducted it until 1873, when he removed to Manitoba. Was capt. of a volunteer corps at Perth, and was on frontier duty at Brockville and Prescott for three months, in 1866; gazetted Major of the 42nd Batt., same year, and Bt. Lt.-Col. in '71; received command of a company in the Ontario Rifles in '70, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary Force, under Col. Wolsley; returned to Ontario, winter of '70-'71, and when the Fenians invaded Manitoba in the fall of '71, again offered his services to the Govt., and was appointed to the command of the second expedition, which, after undergoing severe hardships, arrived safely at Fort Garry on 18 Nov. '71. Elected Mayor of the City of Winnipeg in '77 by a majority of votes, and in '78 by acclamation. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man*

SIFTIN, JOHN WRIGHT. (*St. Clements.*)

Youngest s. of Bamlet and Mary Siftin. Ancesters came from England to Ireland at the time of the Conquest. Emigrated to Can. in 1832, and settled in London Tp. Descended from an old English family. B. in London Tp. on 10 Aug. 1833. M. in the Tp. of Delaware, 1 Oct. 1853, to Kate, third dau. of James and Sarah Watkins,

Digitized by Google

King's Co., Irel. Lived in the Oil Regions of Can. for ten years. Was four years a mem. of the County Council of Lambton. Removed to Manitoba in 1875. Was soon after apptd. Justice of the Peace. Has been for many years engaged in contracting. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, in favor of a Revenue rather than a Protective Tariff. Thinks every effort, consistent with the ability of the Dominion, should be made to build the Canadian Pacific Railway; also that colonization railways are a a necessity to Manitoba. In favor of restrictive measures on the liquor traffic, and the enlargement of Manitoba and the opening up of all public lands for actual settlement, and of a reasonable tax on wild lands.—*Selkirk, Co. of Lisgar, Man.*

STEVENSON, JOHN ALBERT. (*Pembina.*)

S. of Robt. and Jane Stevenson, who came from Irel. in their early years. B. 29 Feb. 1848, in the Tp. of Scott, Cc. of Ontario, Prov. of Ontario. Received a Common School education. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Miami P.O., Sharon Tp., Man.*

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER MACBETH. (*Kildonan.*)

Third s. of Hon. John Sutherland, Senator, by Jeannette Macbeth, second dau. of the late John Macbeth, Esq., one of the early Selkirk colonists, who came to this country from Scotland in 1813. B. 31 Dec. 1849 at Point Douglass, now the city of Winnipeg. Ed. at Kildonan Public School, St. John's College, Manitoba College and Toronto University, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in June 1876, and entered as student-at-law at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, in August of the same year. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative—*Winnipeg, Man.*

TAILLFER, JOSEPH. (*St. Agathe.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*St. Charles, Man.*

TAYLOR, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Headingly.*)

S. of Mr. James Taylor, a native of one of the Orkney Islands. B. and ed. in Manitoba. M. 1st, 27 September 1856, Miss Flora Campbell, of Manitoba [she d.]; 2nd, 31 Dec. 1856, Miss Frances

Digitized by Google

Jane Brown, of same Province. A farmer. Is Postmaster of Headingly. An unsuccessful candidate for Headingly at g.e. 1870. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Headingly, Man.*

WALKER, *Hon.* DAVID M. (*St. James.*)

S. of Solomon Walker, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Esq., of Irish descent. B. at Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk, 1835. Ed. at Toronto. M. 1858, Bella, dau. of the late John Anderson, of Port Dover, Ont. Was Capt. of No. 1 Co., 39th Battalion, Ont. Served in the 2nd Administrative Batt. stationed at Niagara in 1864-5, under Colonel Durie. Accepted a Lieutenancy in the first Red River Expedition and accompanied it to Winnipeg, under command of Sir Garnet Wolsley. At the end of one year took discharge and settled in Manitoba. Entered on the practice of law. Was called to the Bar of Ontario in 1861 and to the Bar of Manitoba in 1871. City Solicitor for Winnipeg from 1875. Sworn in as Attorney-General of Manitoba Oct. 1878. First returned to Parlt. last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

DOMINION LANDS, MANITOBA.

DONALD CODD, *Agent, Winnipeg.*

A. J. BELCH, *Assistant Agent, Winnipeg.*

GEORGE NEWCOMB, *Branch Agent, Emerson.*

HENRY LANDERKIN, *Branch Agent, Nelsonville.*

AUGUSTUS MILLS, *Branch Agent, Portage la Prairie*

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

J. F. GRAHAME, *Acting Superintendent, Winnipeg.*

EBENEZER MCCOLL, *Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg.*

IMMIGRATION.

WM. HESPELER, *Agent, Winnipeg.*

CUSTOMS.

G. B. SPENCER, *Collector, Winnipeg.*

Digitized by Google

MANITOBA LEGISLATURE.

Names of Candidates, with total number of votes cast for each one respectively, at General Election, December 1878. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

BAIE ST. PAUL.

Andrew Bourke	84
J. F. Garrison	72

BURNSIDE.

Kenneth McKenzie	159
William Smith	103
No of voters	576

HEADINGLY.

John Taylor	72
William Tait, [Headingly].	53

HIGH BLUFF.

J. Cowan, M.D.... Acclamation.

HIGH BLUFF AND POPLAR POINT.

J. A. K. Drummond	110
W. J. Ferguson, (Portage la Prairie)	84

KILDONAN.

A. M. Sutherland	78
John Sutherland, (Kildonan)	42

PEMBINA.

John A. Stevenson	111
J. F. Galbraith, (Bernout).	53
A. Judson Morris, M.D., (Sharon)	27

ROCKWOOD.

Thos. Lusted	183
H. J. Clarke	104

ST. AGATHE.

Jos. Taillfer..... Acclamation.

ST. ANDREWS, NORTH.

John Gunn	69
E. H. G. G. Hay	54

ST. ANDREWS, SOUTH.

Hon. John Norquay	62
Capt. John Allan	54

ST. ANNE.

Charles Nolin	92
J. B. Lapointe	76

ST. BONIFACE.

A. A. C. La Riviere..Acclamation.
No. of voters..... 287

ST. CHARLES.

Alex. Murray..... Acclamation.

ST. CLEMENTS.

John W. Sifton	87
Robert Bullock	43
J. W. Vaughn	24

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, EAST.

Louis Schmidt	36
Maxime Lepine	32

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, WEST.

Hon. Joseph Royal..Acclamation.

ST. JAMES.

Hon. D. M. Walker	71
W. J. Corrigan	22

ST. NORBERT.

Hon. Pierre Delorme. Acclamation.

Digitized by Google

ST. PAUL.

S. C. Biggs	91
Dr. O'Donnell	39
B. Thibadeau	9

ST. VITAL.

Maxime Goulet	83
Alexander Kittson	55
Joseph Hamelin	2

SPRINGFIELD.

A. W. Ross	117
A. D. Irish	110
Albert Bray	34
J. Winram, (Cook's Creek)	0

WESTBOURNE.

Hon. C. P. Brown..Acclamation.

WINNIPEG.

Thos. Scott	273
W. A. Loucks, (Winnipeg)	19

Digitized by Google

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

[Entered Confederation, 20 July 1871.]

Lieut.-Governor—His Honor the Hon. ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS, Q.C., youngest s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esq., who came to Can. from Saratoga, New York, in the early part of the present century, by Phœbe, dau. of the late Wm. Buell, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, and an officer of the King's Rangers, who represented Leeds in the U.C. Assembly, from 1801 to 1804. B. at Brockville, Ont., 8 Dec. 1822. Ed. at the Johnstown District Grammar School. M. 1st, 17 Oct. 1849, Frances, dau. of the late Benjamin Chaffey, Esq., formerly of Somersetshire, Eng., (she d. April. 1853); 2nd, 12 Aug. 1854, Ellen Chaffey, dau. of the late John Cheslett, Esq., formerly of the same county. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, and was duly called to the Bar U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1848, and to that of British Columbia, 1871. Created Q.C., 1863. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor-General for U.C. from Dec. 1863 to Jan. 1764. Accompanied Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., to the North-West, as Attorney-General in the Provisional Govt., about to be established there, 1869. Was for some years Legal Agent of the Dominion Govt. in British Columbia. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of that Province, 20 July 1875. (*Salary*, $9,000.) Sat for South Leeds in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1863, until Jan. 1864, when defeated; and for same constituency in House of Commons, from g.e. 1872, until dissolution, in 1874.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

A.D.C., and Private Secretary—CAPT. GEORGE RICHARD LAYTON, Provincial A.D.C. to the Governor-General. (Apptd. 20 July 1870.)

*Previous Lieut.-Governor His Honor Hon. J W. Trutch, who was appointed 1st Lieut -Governor under Confederation, 5 July 1871.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. July 1878.)

Hon. GEORGE A. WALKEM, *Atty.-Gen. and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, (Premier.)*

Hon. T. BASIL HUMPHREYS, *Provl. Secy.*

Hon. ROBERT BEAVEN, *Minister of Finance.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected May 1878; term expires 1882.]

*Speaker**—*Hon.* F. W. WILLIAMS.

Clerk—JOHN ROLAND HETT, *Barrister-at-law.* Apptd. 4 Jan. 1873. (*Salary*, $500.)

ABRAMS, JAMES ATKISON. (*Nanaimo.*)

B. in Napanee, Ont. Ed. there. M. at Nanaimo, B.C., 11 Dec. 1878, Georgina Wenborn. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Nanaimo.*

ASH, *Hon.* JOHN, *M.D.* (*Comox.*)

B. in England. Ed. there. M. 11 Dec. 1875, Adelaide Anne Amelia, dau. of the late Sir John de Veulle, Kt., High Bailiff of the Island of Jersey. A physician. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., from 23 Dec. 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan. 1876. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871 re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

*Previous Speaker, Hon. Jas. Trimble, M D., from 1872 until 1878.

Digitized by Google

BEAVEN, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M. the dau. of the Rev. William Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a member of Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, from 23 December 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Government, 27 Jan. 1876. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliot Administration 1878. (*Salary*, $3,500.) Apptd. a Gold Commissioner, May 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e.—*Government street, Victoria.*

BENNETT, P. (*Yale.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Kamloops.*

BROWN, *Hon.* EBENEZER. (*New Westminster District.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1858. A wholesale merchant. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and President of that body, without salary, 1 February 1876, but resigned the position the 11 September following. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Will advocate reform in the laws affecting the summoning and payment of jurors. —*New Westminster.*

BROWN, W. (*Lillooet.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Clinton.*

COWAN, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Cariboo.*

DRUMMOND, JAS. [*Victoria City.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

EVANS, JOHN. (*Cariboo.*)

B. at Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 15 Jan.

Digitized by Google

1816. Ed. there. M. 1st, June 1840, Martha, third dau. of Mr. John Evans, of Llangwm, Denbighshire, N.W., [dead]; 2nd, Nov. 1842, Ann, dau. of Mr. Edward Thomas, Blackpool Farm, Holywell, Flintshire. A mining surveyor. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g e 1871. First returned at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. While in Eng. identified with advanced Liberals, but in Can. is thoroughly independent.—*Van Winkle.*

GALBRAITH, R. T. (*Kootenay.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Kootenay.*

GALLAGHER, CHARLES. (*Kootenay.*)

B. in Ireland. Ed. there. Unmarried. Came to B.C. 1862. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e.—*Kootenay.*

HARRIS, W. (*New Westminster.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Maple Ridge.*

HELGESON, H. (*Esquimalt.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Metchosen.*

HUMPHREYS, *Hon.* THOMAS BASIL. (*Victoria District.*)

B. at Liverpool, England 1840. Ed. at Walton. M. Nov. 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Canada. Appointed a member of Ex. Council, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 1 Feb. 1876. Resigned Portfolio in July 1876. Apptd. Provincial Secretary on resignation of Elliott Administration 1878. [*Salary*, $3,500.] Sat for Lillooet from g.e. 1871, until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat; re-elected by acclamation, on his appt. to office. Again returned for present seat at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

MCGILLIVRAY, DONALD, *J.P.* (*New Westminster.*)

S. of John McGillivray, formerly of the Township of Lochill, Co. Glengarry, Ont. B. 2 Dec. 1838. Ed. in the common schools.

Digitized by Google

M. in B.C. 8 May 1868, Susan Hall, of B.C. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Sumas*.

MCILMOYL, JAMES THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

B. 1840 in Ontario. Ed. there. M. January 1870 in Saanich, B.C., Miss Simpson. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of immediate railway construction or separation.—*North Saanich*.

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. [*Yale.*]

B. in Toronto. Ed. there. Unmarried. Sat for Kootenay from g.e. 1871, until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Kamloops*.

PIMBURY, EDWIN. [*Cowichan.*]

S. of Samuel Cosbourne Pimbury, Esq., of Bagpath House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. at Hyde, in that County. Ed. at Minchinhampton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1871; first returned at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cowichan*.

SAUL, W. [*Lillooet.*]

First returned for present seat on death of sitting mem. 1872. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Clinton*.

SMITHE, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Cowichan.*]

B. in Scot. Is Secretary Board of School Trustees. M. July, 1873, Martha, third dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e 1871; re-elected at last g.e.; and again by acclamation, 10 August 1876, upon acceptance of portfolio of Finance and Agriculture, which he resigned 1878. Re-elected at last g.e.—*The Hermitage, Maple Bay*.

VERNON, *Hon.* FORBES GEORGE. [*Yale.*]

Third s. of J. E. V. Vernon, Esq., D.L. of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Irel. [See Burke's *Peerage* for family lineage.] B. at

Digitized by Google

Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in England. M. 1877, Miss Branks. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Lands and Works, 1 Feb. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Re-elected on his appt. to office and at last g.e.—*Victoria; Coldstream, Okanagan.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY, *Q.C., F.R.G.S.* [*Cariboo.*]

Family has lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Charles Walkem, Esq., late Chief Draughtsman on the Royal Engineer Staff in Can. by Miss Boomer, sister of Rev. Dr. Boomer, Dean of Hedon. B. at Newry, North of Irel. Nov. 1834. Ed. at High School and McGill College, Montreal. Studied law with Hon. (now Sir) John Ross, Q.C., and was called to the Bar L.C., 1855; was called to the Bar, Ont., 1861; and to that of B.C., 1864. Created a Q.C. 1873. Settled in B C.,1862. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, B.C., for some years before the Union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 12 Jan. 1872, and was Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from that date until 23 Dec. same year, when appointed Attorney-Genl. (in the DeCosmos Administration), in which he remained until 11 Feb. 1874, when on the resignation of Mr. DeCosmos, he was entrasted with the duty of forming a new Govt. in which he continued to hold the office of Attorney-Genl. up to the resignation of that Govt. 27 Jan. 1876. Upon the resignation of the Elliott Administration, 1878, was called on to form a new Ministry, which he succeeded in doing, himself taking the portfolios of Attorney-Genl. and Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. Apptd. delegate by B.C. Government, June 1874, to proceed to England to present the case of B.C. on the subject of the differences between it and the Dominion Government, respecting the construction of the Canada Pacific Railway, to the Imperial authorities, which differences have since been amicably settled by the friendly intervention of Lord Carnarvon. Is Presdt. of the Law Society, B. C.; a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; a mem. of the Special Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Returned to the present House at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office; again returned at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

Digitized by Google

WILLIAMS, *Hon.* FREDERICK W. *(Esquimalt.)*

B. in Eng. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Assembly 1878. [*Esquimalt.*]

WILLIAMS, J. W. [*Victoria City.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

WILSON, WILLIAM. [*Victoria City.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

Digitized by Google

BRITISH COLUMBIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates, and number of votes polled at general election May 1878.

The names of unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

CARIBOO.	
Hon. G. A. Walkem, Q.C..	252
George Cowan, M.D.....	238
John Evans.....	230
—*Nutt*.....	68
COMOX.	
Hon. Dr. Ash.....	31
—*Carwithin*.....	21
COWICHAN.	
W. Smithe.....	97
E. Pimbury.....	84
— *Booth*.....	66
— *Beaumont*.....	45
ESQUIMALT.	
Hon. F. W. Williams.....	78
H. Helgeson.....	70
W. Fisher.....	39
KOOTENAY.	
R. T. Galbraith.....	
G. Gallagher.....	
LILLOOET.	
W. Brown.....	78
Wm. Saul.....	77
—*Morrison*.....	47
—*Martley*.....	39
NANAIMO.	
James Abrams.....	184
D. W. Gordon, [Nanaimo]	167
NEW WESTMINSTER, CITY.	
E. Brown.....	82
—*Armstrong*.....	64
NEW WESTMINSTER, DISTRICT.	
D. McGillivay.....	202
W. Harris.....	171
—*Orr*.....	153
— *Mathers*.....	130
—*Kennedy*.....	44
VICTORIA, CITY.	
Hon. R. Beaven.....	417
W. Wilson.....	396
Jas. Drummond.....	380
J. W. Williams.....	351
Hon. A. C. Elliott.....	338
—*Finlayson*.....	318
—*Trimble*.....	301
—*Carey*.....	22
VICTORIA, DISTRICT.	
J. T. McIlmoyle.....	102
Hon. T. B. Humphreys..	99
W. F. Tolmie, M.D.....	62
Thos. Lee.....	46
YALE.	
J. A. Mara.....	172
P. Bennett.....	158
F. G. Vernon.....	158
—*Semlin*.....	120
—*McCormick*,.....	93
—*Lauder*.....	87

Digitized by Google

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

[Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1873.]

Lieutenant Governor:—His Honor the Honorable Sir Robert Hodgson, *Kt.* S. of Robert Hodgson, Esq., formerly Speaker of P.E.I. Assembly, by Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Robinson, of the South Carolina Royalist Regt. B at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1798. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. M. 1827, Fanny, dau. of the late Captain Ranald Macdonald of the Glengarry Light Infantry and Town Major of Charlottetown (dead.) Called to the Bar, N.S., 1819, and to that of P.E.I. same year. Apptd. Surrogate and Judge of Probate for P.E.I. 1828, also Attorney-General and Advocate General same year; President of the L.C., 1840; acting Chief Justice, 1841. In 1851, resigned all the preceding offices on the introduction of responsible Government into the colony, except those of Surrogate and Judge of Probate. Apptd. Chief Justice, 1852; and Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty, 1853. Administered the Government of P.E.I., 1865, in 1868, and from 30 July 1873 until 4 July 1874, when appointed Lieutenant-Governor. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Government House; Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary—Robert Robinson Hodgson. (*Salary*, $325)

Provincial Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Cols. John Longworth and R. R. Hodgson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Government of which Hon. Lemuel C. Owen was leader resigned on 4 September 1876, that gentleman not having offered for re-election to the House of Assembly. The question at issue at the general election having been that of giving grants from the Treasury to certain sectarian schools and the members of the Government not holding like views on the point, Mr. L. H. Davies was called upon to form a new Administration, which he did, on

Digitized by Google

6 September, 1876 In Aug. 1878, Hon Geo. W. De Blois, then Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and three other Conservative members of the Ex. Council, Hon. Messrs. James E. Robertson, A. McMillan, and Donald Farquharson, retired from the Council. The Council, as now constituted, is as follows :—

Hon. Louis H. Davies, *Premier and Attorney-General.*

" William D. Stewart, *Commr. Public Works.*

" Thos. W. Dodd, *Provl. Secy. and Treasurer.*

" John Yeo.

" Alex. Laird.

" James E. Robertson, M.D.

" Angus McMillan.

" Donald Farquharson.

(One seat vacant, 26 December 1878.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

(Elected Oct. 1874; and Oct. 1878.)

President—Hon. John Balderston. (Apptd. 14 March 1877.)

Clerk—John Ball. (Apptd. April, 1867.)

Annear, *Hon.* Thos. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Montagu Bridge.*

Balderston, *Hon.* John. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

S. of Mr. Benjamin Balderston, who came to P.E.I. from Lincolnshire, Eng., 1822, by Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P.E.I. 1831. Ed. by private tuition. M 1862, Miss Sarah L. Weeks. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 1865; re-elected, Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*North Wiltshire.*

Digitized by Google

Bolger, *Hon.* Simon. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to L.C. Oct. 1874. A Conservative.—*St. Peter's Bay.*

Burns, *Hon.* Stewart. [*Prince, 2nd Dist.*]

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Freetown.*

Dodd, *Hon.* Thomas W. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

A dir. of the Union Bank. Elected to L.C. 1873. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary and Treasurer, Aug. 1878. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

Kickham, *Hon.* Lawrence. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Souris.*

Laird, *Hon.* Alexander. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

S of the Hon. Alex. Laird; and bro. of Hon. David Laird, Lt.-Gov. N.W. Territories. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed. there. M. at Bedeque, Jan 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of Mr. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Mr. Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, remained as a mem. of Mr. Haythorne's Govt., until Aug. 1870. Was a mem of the Board of Works for two years. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., in P.E.I. Assembly from 1867 until 1870. Returned to L.C., for present seat, 29 Oct. 1874. Apptd. to the Ex. Council, 1876, upon the formation of Hon. L. H. Davies' Govt. A Liberal.—*Bedeque House, Summerside.*

McKenzie, *Hon.* A. B. (*Queen's, 1st Dist.*)

Re-elected. A Liberal.

McMillan *Hon.* Laughlin. (*Queen's 2nd Dist,*)

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brackley Point.*

Digitized by Google

Munn, *Hon.* **Roderick.** (*Queen's, 2nd Dist.*)

Second s. of Mr. Niel Munn, who came from the Island of Colonsa, Argyllshire, Scot., 1818, by Elizabeth McLeod, of P.E.I. B. in Tp. 48, P.E.I., 17 April 1835. Ed there and at the Free Church College, Halifax. M. March 1863, Jane Miller, second dau. of Alex. Robertson, Esq., of St. Peters Road, P.E.I. Ordained an elder of the Presbyterian Church, 1864. Has been Capt. in 3rd Queen's County Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 29 Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*Wood Islands.*

Reid, *Hon.* **Richard Bernard**, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Reid, by Mary Vicars, both natives of Kilkenny, Irel. B. at St. Johns, Nfld Ed at the Academy, Charlottetown. M. Miss Margaret Burke, of Georgetown. Is Major of the 4th Prince County Regt. Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869; re-elected, Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Alberton.*

Rogers, *Hon.* **Benjamin.** (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

First elected, 1878. A Liberal.—*Alberton.*

Wightman, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* **Joseph.** (*King's 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Lockerby Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1823. M. Miss Margaret Macdonald. A merchant and ship-builder. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Has been High Sheriff in King's Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council for some years, and subsequently Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1838 to 1870, when elected to the L.C. A Liberal.—*St. Andrew's Point.*

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected, August 1876.]

Speaker—Hon. Henry Beer. [Elected, March 1877.]

Clerk—Archibald McNeill. First appointed, April 1873. Re-appointed, March 1877. (*Salary*, $650.)

Arsenault, *Hon.* Joseph Octave, *J. P.* (*Prince*, 3*rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E I., 5 August 1828. Ed. there. M. April 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Was a member of the Ex. Council, 25 July, 1873 to 1876. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867; re-elected in 1870, in 1872, again in 1873 and 1876. A Conservative.—*Egmont Bay.*

Beer, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Henry. (*Queen's* 3*rd Dist.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. George Beer, who represented the 2nd District of Queen's Co., and later, Charlottetown and Royalty in the House of Assembly for several years, and afterwards represented the 2nd Electoral District of Queen's Co., in the Legislative Council, from the first election held for that body to the time of his death. B. in Charlottetown P E. Island, 7 June 1835. Ed. at Central Academy. M. at Pownal, 3 August 1860, Amelia M., dau. of Mr. John Ings. First elected for present seat at g.e. 1870, and again in 1872, when at formation of the Haythorne-Palmer Govt, was appointed a member of Ex. Council, which he resigned in January 1873. Again elected at g.e., April 1873, and re-elected at g.e., August 1876, and was appointed Speaker at meeting of Parlt. in March 1877. A merchant; is Lieut.-Col. of the 82nd Queen's County Battalion of Infantry. A Conservative.—*Southport.*

Calhoun, John R. (*Prince, 4th District.*)

Returned to Parlt. at the g.e. of 1876.

Campbell, *Lieut.-Col.* William. (*Queens*, 1*st Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyle Campbells, and on maternal

Digitized by Google

side from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 12 Jan. 1836. Ed. there. M. 1 March 1863, Miss E. McLeod, (dead); 2nd, Jan. 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut.-Col. Queens Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 14 Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again at g e. 1876. A free-trader.—*Millville, Park Corner.*

CONROY, NICHOLAS, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Sixth and youngest s. of Thomas Conroy, late of Rathdowney, in the Barony Forth, Wexford, Irel. B. there, 1816. Ed. there. Came to P.E.I. 1835. M. 1851, Catharine, dau. of the late Mr. John McDonald, of Kings Co., P.E.I., and niece of Rt Rev. Peter McIntyre, Bishop ef Charlottetown. A J.P. since 1840. Is Collector of Customs at Tignish (having previously filled the same office at Cascumpec) Has served as Sergeant-at-Arms to the P.E.I. Assembly; and was twice apptd. High Sheriff of Prince Co. Has sat for present seat, almost uninterruptedly, since 1846. Re-elected by acclamation, 1872 and 1876. A Liberal, but not a violent party man. In favor of religious education.—*Tignish.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P.; and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E I., 4 May 1845. Ed at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales College. M. at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar of P.E.I. 1866. Is leader of the Opposition in the present House. Apptd. Counsel to represent P.E.I. before International Fishery Commission, 1875. Was Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again, 1872-73. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Nov. 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Called on to form a Govt., Sept. 1876, which he did successfully, assuming the position of Premier and Attorney-Genl. A Liberal.—*Water street, Charlottetown.*

DEBLOIS, GEORGE WASTIE. [*Charlottetown.*]

S. of the late Stephen Wastie DeBlois, Esq., of Halifax, N.S., merchant. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S., and in Scot. and France. M. 1847, Sarah Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, of Charlottetown, P.E.I. He for many

Digitized by Google

years represented and managed several of the largest "Proprietary Estates" in P.E.I., as also mercantile and other agencies. Has been a dir. of the Charlottetown Gas Light Company since its establishment in 1853. A magistrate since 1859. For several years Lieut.-Col. in command of the 6th Regt. of Queens Co. Militia. Returned a mem. for the City of Charlottetown Common and Royalty at g.e. in Aug. 1876; apptd. to the Ex. Council and to the office of Provl. Secy. and Treas. in Sept. of the same year. Resigned both positions in Aug. 1878, and retired from the Govt. with three other Conservative members. A Conservative, who joined the party called "Liberal Conservative" in 1867, and continues to support it.—*Devonport Cottage, Charlottetown Royalty.*

Farquharson, *Hon.* Donald. [*Queens Co., 2nd Dist.*]

Returned at g.e. 1876. Apptd. to Ex. Council, Aug. 1878. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

Ferguson, Donald. [*Kings, 3rd Dist.*]

Grandfather, with family, emigrated from Blair in Athol, Perthshire, Scot., and settled near Charlottetown in 1807. B. at East River, P.E.I., 7 March 1837. M. 26 March 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Charlottetown. Contested 1st Electoral Division of Queens Co. for Legislative Council, unsuccessfully, in 1873, and same constituency in 1874, and was again defeated for the Fort Augustus District for House of Assembly in 1876. Returned for present seat by acclamation in June 1878, on resignation of sitting mem. Political writer for the *Island Argus* in 1869-70, and Collector of Inland Revenue for Charlottetown for a short time in 1873. A Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation in P.E.I., and a supporter of the Hon. J. C. Pope's Railway Policy. Opposed to the present Local Administration.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Gavin, Peter. (*Prince. 1st Dist.*)

First returned 1878 in room of Edward Hackett, Esq. Elected to House of Commons. A Liberal Conservative.—*Alberton.*

Gordon, *Hon.* Daniel. (*Georgetown*)

Returned at g.e. 1876, and apptd. to Ex. Council upon

Digitized by Google

formation of new Govt. Resigned his seat at Council 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown.*

KELLY, *Hon.* FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Queens, 3rd Dist.*)

Descended from Donoagh O'Kelly, of Mount Talbot, Co. Roscommon, Irel.; grandfather removed to Co. Monaghan, about 1721. B. at Mulloloughan, Monaghan, Irel., May 1806. Ed. there and in Dublin. M. Miss Catherine Lennon, of Tullycorbet. Is a mem. of the Board of Works and Board of Education; a Governor of Prince of Wales' College; and of St. Andrew's Roman Catholic College; and a Commr. for establishing the boundaries of Counties and Townships. Has been a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands. Re-apptd. to latter office, 8 Nov. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. Aug. 1876. A Conservative.—*Fort Augustus.*

LEA, WILLIAM C. (*Prince Co., 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876.

LEFURGY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince 5th Dist.*)

Descended from Loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq. B at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M. Doretha, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and shipbuilder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, July 1870, and has since been thrice re-elected. Apptd. to Ex. Council in 1876, upon formation of Hon. L. H. Davie's Government. Resigned his seat in Ex. Council, 1878. A Conservative, and was in favor of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill, and the Purification of Parlt., and Election Bills. —*Summerside.*

MCDONALD, JOHN A. (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat at g.e. 1872; and again in 1876. A Conservative.—*Lot* 18.

MCDONALD, J. E. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat, Sept. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem., and again in 1876.—A Conservative.—*Cardigan.*

Digitized by Google

McDonald, Lauchlin. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 16 Dec. 1875, to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting member. Re-elected at g.e. 1876.

McKay, Donald. (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876. A Liberal Conservative.

McIsaac, Hilary. [*Kings, 2nd Dist.*]

Family emigrated from the Highlands of Scotland. B. at St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., 1 Nov. 1820. Ed. there. M. 1852, Miss Sophie McDonald. A member of the Board of Works. Has been Collector of Customs and Controller of Navigation Laws for Port St. Peter's. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1876. A Conservative.—*St. Peter's Bay.*

McLean, *Hon.* James R. [*Kings, 1st Dist.*]

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from north of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April 1842. Ed. in P.E.I. M. Nov. 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales College. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in House of Commons, Sept. 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1869, and has since been re-elected seven times. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

Macmillan, Angus. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876; apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, Dec. 1878.

Montgomery, Donald. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Returned in the room of W. Welch, Esq. resigned 1878. A Liberal Conservative.

Digitized by Google

Nicholson, James. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in the year 1803, from the Isle of Skye, Scotland, by Flora McLeod. B. at Belfast 16 Oct. 1827. Ed. at the District School of Belfast. M. 15 Sept. 1855 at Country Harbour, Guysborough Co., N. S. Mary Jane Munroe. Elected by acclamation for the first time, Nov. 7th 1878. A Conservative. In sympathy with the opinions expressed by the leaders of that party; thinks that our industries should be fostered and encouraged by a protective tariff with a view to reciprocity of trade.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

Prowse, Samuel. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876. Apptd. to Ex. Council 1876, upon formation of new Govt. Resigned his seat in Ex. Council 1878.

Richard, James William. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*]

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May, 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. for present seat Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting member. Again re-elected by acclamation 1876. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

Robertson, *Hon.* James Edwin, *M.D., C.M.* [*Kings, 4th Dist*]

Parents emigrated from Perthshire, Scot. to P.E.I. about 1818. Descended from the Robertsons of Foss, Perthshire. B. in New Perth, P.E.I. Ed. at McGill University, Montreal. M. at Charlottetown, P.E.I. 11 Nov. 1878, Elizabeth McFarlane, eld. dau. of James McFarlane, Esq. of Souris, P.E.I. Returned for the 4th Dist. of Kings County for the Local House of P.E.I. in 1870, by acclamation, when the Conservative Govt. was defeated the following session; was again returned by acclamation, and was a member of the Haythorne Govt. till P.E.I. joined the Dominion. Did not offer in the election of 1873; was again returned for the same district in 1876. Is a free school candidate, and is now a member of the Free School Govt. of P.E.I. A Liberal, in favor of free-trade principles.—*Montagu.*

Digitized by Google

Stewart *Hon.* William D. [*Queens, 1st Dist.*]

First elected at g.e. 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Public Works, Sept. 1876, and returned by acclamation. A commission merchant. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

Sullivan, *Hon.* William Winfred. [*Kings, 2nd Dist.*]

Ancestors came from County Kerry, Irel. B. at New London, P.E.I. 6 Dec. 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstans College. M. at Charlottetown, 13 Aug., 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third daughter of the late John Fenton Newberry, Esq. (B.A. Oxford University), formerly of London, England, and of Siena, Italy. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., Trinity Term, 1867. A Surrogate in Admiralty Court, and a Notary Public. Is a trustee of the Lunatic Asylum. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 22 April to June 1872, when he resigned; re-appointed to the Ex. Council with the office of Solicitor-General (on the formation of the Pope Administration), 18 April 1873. (*Salary* $649.) First returned to Parliament for 1st Dist. of Kings, April 1873; returned for present seat at last g.e., and again by acclamation, on his appointment to office. Resigned Ex. Council upon resignation of Govt., 1876, and returned at g.e. Aug. 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown.*

Westaway, Lewis J. [*Georgetown Tp., Kings Co.*]

Returned at last g.e. 1876.

Yeo, *Hon.* John. [*Prince, 2nd Dist.*]

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and shipowner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Freemasons of P.E.I, June 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1870, and Speaker of the Assembly, 1871. Again appointed to Ex Council 27 Sept. 1873. Returned at last g e., and appointed to Ex. Council, 1876. Has sat for present seat since 1858. A Conservative.—*Porthill.*

Digitized by Google

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled.

The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

Legislative Council.

[*Election* 29 *October* 1874.]

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Simon Bolger	435
John C. Underleay	370

2nd Dist.

Hon. Joseph Wightman	Accla.

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. R. B. Reid	533
N. Woodside	195

2nd Dist.

Hon. Alexander Laird	402
Daniel Green, (St. Eleanors)	281

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. J. Balderston	Accla.

2nd Dist.

Roderick Munn	540
Donald Ferguson, (East Riv)	464

[*Election* 14 *Nov.* 1878.]

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Lawrence Kickham	279
James A. Beaton	226
James Dingwell	111

2nd Dist.

Thomas Annear	248
Daniel McDonald	181

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Benjamin Rogers	403
James Barclay	348
Charles McCarthy	115

2nd Dist.

Stewart Burns	226
William G. Strong	157

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Angus B. McKenzie	314
William S. McNeill	219
A. R. Spence	18

2nd Dist.

Lauchlin McMillan	253
J. C. Leitch	206

3rd Dist. (Charlottetown and Royalty.)

Hon. Thomas W. Dodd	251
Henry Longworth	230

Digitized by Google

Legislative Assembly.

[*General Election* 17 *Aug.* 1876.]

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

James R. McLean.....Accla.
Lauchlin Macdonald..... "

2nd Dist.

Wm. W. Sullivan..... 627
Hilary McIsaac 453
John Caven..... 445
William Hooper..... 430

3rd Dist.

James E. Macdonald..... 611
John G Scrimgeour..... 542
Alfred W. Owen..... 467

On resignation of Mr. Scringeour, new writ, June, 1878:

Donald Ferguson.....Accla.

4th Dist.

James Robertson, M.D... 600
Samuel Prowse..... 649
Malcolm MacFadgen..... 544

Georgetown and Royalty.

Hon. Daniel Gordon..... 201
Lewis J. Westaway..... 168
Archibald J. Macdonald.... 161

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

William D. Stewart..... 813
William Campbell..... 806
James Holmes..... 777
Roderick McNeil, M.D.... 653

On acceptance by Mr. Stewart of office of Commissioner of Public Works, 6 Sept. 1876, returned by acclamation September 21, 1876.

2nd Dist.

Donald McKay..... 840
Hon. Donald Farquharson 750
Hon. John Longworth.... 702
William S. McNeil..... 689

3rd Dist.

Hon. Francis Kelly..... 924
Hon. Henry Beer 864
Donald Farquharson..... 681

4th Dist.

William Welsh..... 1051
John F. Robertson..... 1030
Andrew O'Keefe..... 285

On resignation of Mr. Welsh new writ:

Donald Montgomery..... 508
Richard Smith..... 366

On resignation of Mr. Jno. F. Robertson, new writ, Nov. 1878:

James Nicholson...Acclamation

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Louis H. Davis..... 987
George W. DeBlois..... 990
Hon. James C. Pope..... 880
Frederick Brecken..... 865

On acceptance by Mr. DeBlois of office of Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and by Mr. Davis of office of Attorney-Gen-

Digitized by Google

eral, a Partial Election on 28 September:

Louis H. Davis..... 851
George W. DeBlois..... 844
Henry B. Smith..... 447

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Nicholas Conroy..Acclamation.
Edward Hackett.... "

On election of Mr. Hackett to Commons, new writ, November 1878:

P. Gavin..... 439
Hon. S. F. Perry 312

2nd Dist.

John Yeo.....Acclamation

James W. Richards. Acclamation

3rd Dist.

Joseph O'Arsenault 585
John Alexander McDonald 574
John Gaffney 438

4th Dist.

John R. Calhoun 708
William C. Lea..... 649
A. E. C. Holland..... 596
Cornelius Howett..... 556

5th Dist.

Angus Macmillan..... 580
John Lefurgy 567
Richard Hunt..... 329
Daniel Green 313

Digitized by Google

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieut.-Governor :—His Honor the Honorable David Laird, *P.C.* S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P.E.I. from Renfrewshire, Scot. 1819, and was for some years a member of the Ex. Council of the colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I. 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. M. 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Postmaster General of P.E.I. By profession, a journalist; was editor of the Charlottetown *Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Wales' College and a director of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a member of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., from Nov. 1872, until April 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards, the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also being a member of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of the Interior, 7 Nov. 1873. Was apptd. in the summer of 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinguishment of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a Treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 75,500 square miles, through the northern part of which the Telegraph and Canada Pacific Railway lines will pass. Sat for Belfast in P.E.I Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to the House of Commons. Re-elected by acclamation, on his appointment to office, and again at last g.e. 1874. Was Minister of Interior from 1873 until the latter part of 1876, when he was appointed Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories.—*Battleford, N.W.T.*

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 7 Oct. 1876.]

MATHEW RYAN and *Lieut.-Col.* HUGH RICHARDSON, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, ex-officio.*

LIEUT.-COL. JAMES FARQUHARSON MCLEOD, C.M.G., *Commissioner of Police, Member of Council.*

PASCHAL BRILLEURD, *Member of Council.*

AMEDEE E. FORGET, *Clerk of Council and Secretary* to the Lieut.-Governor.

E. E. RICHARD, *Sheriff.*

WILLIAM JAMES SCOTT, *Registrar.*

LIEUT.-COL. ACHESON GOSFORD IRVINE, *Asst. Commr. of Police.*

N. W. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

Hon. D. LAIRD, *Superintendent.*

LT.-COL. MCLEOD, *Commr.*

CAPT. ALLAN MCDONALD, *Indian Agent.*

M. G. DICKIESON, do

DOMINION LANDS.

ALEX. JAFFRAY, *Branch Agent, Little Saskatchewan.*

GEORGE DUCK, do *Prince Albert Settlement.*

Digitized by Google

KEEWATIN.

Lieut.-Governor—The Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, for the time being.

(The Provisional Council apptd. 25 Nov. 1876, does not now exist.)

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(*Although Newfoundland has not yet entered the Dominion, it has been considered that a list of the Members of the Legislature of the Colony would be useful for purposes of reference.*)

Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral—*Capt. Sir* John H. Glover, *R.N.*, *G.C.M.G.* Apptd. Jan. 1876.—*St. Johns, Nfd.*

Private Secretary—Herbert G. Mundy, Esq. *Colonial Aide-de-Camp*—Edward L. Jarvis, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 1878.]

Hon. W. V. Whiteway, *Attorney General*, [*Premier.*]
" W. J. S. Donnelly, *Surveyor General.*
" John H. Warren, *Financial Secretary.*
" E. D. Shea, *Colonial Secretary.*
" J. J. Rogerson, *Receiver General.*
" Thos. Glen, *Auditor General.*
" John Rorke.
" Jas. S. Winder.
" Alex. W. McNeilly.

Clerk of the Council—*Hon.* E. D. Shea.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 1858.]

Hon.	, *Presdt.*	
Hon. ROBERT KENT,	Apptd.	28 Jan. 1860.
" EDWARD WHITE,	"	7 May 1861.
" PETER G. TESSIER,	"	"
" JOHN WINTER,	"	15 April 1865.
" EDWARD D. SHEA,	"	25 Jan. 1866.
" AUG. W. HARVEY,	"	14 Feb. 1870.
" ROBT. THORNBURN,	"	"
" THOMAS TALBOT,	"	3 May 1870.
" STEPHEN RANDELL,	"	31 Jan. 1874.
" JOHN H. WARREN,	"	1878.
" ROBT. ALEXANDER,	"	"
" JAMES FOX,	"	"
" CHARLES R. AYRE,	"	"

Clerk—HUGH F. CARTER.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 1878.]

Speaker—*Hon.* A. J. W. MCNEILLY.

Clerk—JOHN STUART.

GOVERNMENT SIDE.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Portgrave Div..... Nathaniel Rabbits.

Digitized by Google

CONCEPTION BAY.

Harbor Grace Div..... { *Hon.* Ambrose Shea.
Capt. Dawe.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Carbonear Div..... *Hon.* John Rorke.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Bay de Verd Div..... A. Penny.

TRINITY BAY..... { *Hon.* Wm. V. Whiteway.
John Randall.
James H. Watson.

PLACENTIA AND ST. MARYS ..... { *Hon.* W. J. S. Donnelly.
James Collins.
Michael E. Dwyer.

TWILLINGATE & FOGO..... { S. B. Carter.
Hon. A. J. W. McNeilly.
R. P. Reid.

BURIN ..... { *Hon.* J. J. Rogerson.
James S. Winter.

FORTUNE BAY..... — Fraser.

BURGEO & LA POLLE ..... Alex. M. McKay.

OPPOSITION.

ST. JOHNS, EAST..... { Robert J. Kent.
Robert J. Parson.
M. J. O'Meara.

ST. JOHNS, WEST..... { Lewis Tessier.
Maurice Fenelon.
Patrick J. Scott.

FERRYLAND ..... { Richard Raftus.
James Gerve Conroy.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Harbor Main Div..... { Joseph J. Little, Q.C., (Leader.)
Patrick Nowlan.

BONAVISTA BAY..... { — Skelton.
Francis Winter.
— Saint.

Digitized by Google

PART XIII.

The Fisheries Commission and the Halifax Award

A summary of the history and proceedings of the Fisheries Commission, at Halifax, resulting in an award of *five and a half millions of dollars*, in gold, in favor of Great Britain, was given in the Parliamentary Companion of last year. The Treaty of Washington provides for the payment of any sum of compensation that might be awarded within twelve months. This time had nearly expired when the money was paid by the United States Government. The interim was occupied in discussing the whole subject between the public press of both countries and the respective Governments. Generally speaking, United States journals advised prompt and honorable settlement. In the United States Senate an acrimonious attack on the Umpire was accompanied by wholesale denunciation of the award. This assault failed to accomplish anything more than to show that the selection of the third Commissioner was the joint and deliberate act of the parties to the treaty, substantially in conformity with its provisions, and to embitter somewhat the excited state of public feeling. A message by President Hayes, submitting the record to Congress, suggested an appropriation of the necessary sum, with such instructions regarding its payment as Congress should deem advisable. The requisite sum was voted, subject to the discretion of the Executive, after further correspondence with Great Britain. Secretary Evarts discussed the matter ably and at great length, taking several grounds to invalidate the award. It was contended:

1. That the award was excessive and inconsistent with the evidence;

2. That it was not conformable to the submission;

3. That the dissent of the United States Commissioner rendered it void.

Digitized by Google

The arguments supporting this contention were dealt with by Lord Salisbury in a calm and masterly reply. Her Majesty's Government declined to review the proceedings of the Commission, and stood by the judgment of the tribunal which both Governments had constituted, and to which the subjects in dispute had been solemnly referred under the treaty without appeal. The British Minister pointed out that a legitimate claim for compensation had been laid at *fifteen millions of dollars*, and although the Commission had reduced it nearly two-thirds, it was not consistent with the voluntary submission of their Case to decisive arbitration that they should question the result. Respecting the necessity for unanimity, Lord Salisbury established clearly that the judgment of a majority of the Commissioners was undoubtedly contemplated by the treaty, and was in undisputable accord with the standard authorities governing international arbitrations. An incident occurring about the eleventh hour afforded the American Secretary of State an additional plea in arrest of payment. It was the occurrence at Fortune Bay in Newfoundland. Several fishermen from Gloucester had been forcibly prevented from fishing by the inhabitants, because of their operations being contrary to existing Provincial laws by which British subjects were restrained. Secretary Evarts adopted the strange view that United States citizens could fish as they pleased, and that any restrictions imposed on their pursuit by municipal authority was an unwarrantable interference with privileges acquired by the treaty. Lord Salisbury replied that the parties to the treaty enjoyed common rights, and that United States citizens could not be privileged participants.

Ultimately, the American Minister at London received instructions to offer the amount of the award to Lord Salisbury, if Her Majesty's Government thought fit to accept it under protest. It was accepted. The money has been apportioned as follows :—

Receiver-General of Canada	$4,387.500
Newfoundland	975.000
Retained by Imperial Government for expenses	137,500

The United States Government has since expressed further dissatisfaction by giving notice to terminate the fishery articles of the Treaty of Washington in 1885, and by claiming damages for loss sustained by the American fishermen concerned in the affair at Fortune Bay last year. This claim forms the subject of an opportune report by Mr. W. F. Whitcher, who points out that the claimants were seining herrings from the shore when molested, which

Digitized by Google

the treaty does not authorize. Also, that there is a very remarkable inconsistency between the contention of the American Government that the Award is excessive, although it covers twelve years of inshore fisheries for mackerel, herrings, cod, halibut, bait, and other fishes, on all the coasts of the Maritime Provinces and part of Newfoundland, while the present claim for one hundred thousand dollars is based on the loss of a single day's fishing for herrings alone in a small bay of Newfoundland. Mr. Whitcher shows that at least one hundred trips annually are made by American herring vessels to Newfoundland, and that the owners claim to be enabled to catch five thousand dollars' worth of fish per vessel at each trip. This figures up half a million of dollars' worth of fishing yearly. During twelve years it would amount to a considerable sum. The herring fishery is but a fractional part of the privileges conceded to the United States by the treaty. If they cannot profitably pursue it without the additional liberty of landing to haul or "trip" their seines, then they should endeavour to supplement the treaty; but after exposing their dependence on the British fisheries so completely as the present claim for indemnity has done, there ought not to be any more depreciation of the extensive privileges secured by the Treaty of Washington and partially paid for by the Halifax Award.

A ponderous blue book has been issued by the Fisheries Department containing the proceedings of the Commission, and has been laid before the Canadian Parliament. These documents are exceedingly interesting o the people of Canada, and bear witness to the industry, skill and ability of the various persons to whom colonial interests were entrusted in connection with the Fisheries Commission.

Digitized by Google

PART XIV.

Spirit of Parliament.

PRIVILEGES AND QUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS—ELECTION TRIALS AND PRACTICE IN CONTROVERTED ELECTION CASES.

[The various Legal Authorities from which this Digest is prepared, will be found at the end of each case referred to.]

PARLIAMENT.

I. MINISTERS OF THE CROWN.

1. *Change of Office* 358

II. PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.

1. *In Actions Against Members* 359
2. *From Arrest and Attachment* 360
3. *Other Cases* 361

III. ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

1. *Property Qualification of Candidates* 362
2. *Nomination* 362
3. *Voters*—(a) *Naturalized Subjects and Aliens* 363
   (b) *Voters' List and Assessment Roll* 363
   (c) *Property Qualification* 367
   (d) *Disqualification* 370
4. *Agents and Canvassers* 370

Digitized by Google

IV. BRIBERY AND CORRUPT PRACTICES.

1. *Treating* 373
2. *Hiring Rooms* 375
3. *Hiring Teams* 376
4. *Fraudulent Devices* 376
5. *Other Cases of Bribery* 376
6. *Undue Influence* 379

V. RIOTS AND ASSAULTS 379

VI. PERSONAL DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.

1. *For Acts of Agents* 380
2. *Evidence* 382
3. *Other Cases* 384

VII. BALLOT PAPERS 384

VIII. PRACTICE ON TRIAL OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

1. *Before the Acts of* 1871 *and* 1873 385
2. *Petitioners* 387
3. *Particulars* 387
4. *Security* 388
5. *Costs* 388
6. *Judges' Report* 391
7. *Other Cases* 391

IX. RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS 395

X. MISCELLANEOUS CASES 396

I. MINISTERS OF THE CROWN.

1. *Change of Office.*

Defendant, while a member of Parliament, was appointed to the office of Postmaster-General, and again re-elected for the same constituency. On the 29th July he resigned that office, and within a month was appointed President of the Council, which office he resigned on the same day, and on the next day was re-appointed

Digitized by Google

to his old office of Postmaster-General —Held, that this was authorized by the 20 Vict. c. 22. The penalties imposed by that Act apply to members of the Assembly retaining their seats without re-election after acceptance of office, and not only to persons absolutely ineligible. The exemption contained in the seventh clause is not confined to one resignation and acceptance of office, but allows the change to be repeated, and the person may thus go back to the same office which he first resigned. It was stated in the pleadings that the Ministry, of which defendant as Postmaster-General, was a member, all resigned office on the 29th July, and on the 2nd August were succeeded by the opposition, who resigned on the following day; that on the 6th, the old Ministry were re-appointed, but took different offices from those which they before held, and on the 7th resigned again and were re-appointed to their old places; and it was alleged that the appointment to a different office in the first instance was colorable, and made only to enable defendant to resume his original appointment without going back for re-election :—Held, that although such a proceeding was probably not contemplated by the Act, it was allowed by it; that the court could not look at defendant's motives, or strain the construction of the statute so as to impose a penalty; and that whether the course taken was or was not consistent with the system of political government established in this Province, was a question which they could not take into consideration. *McDowell* v. *Smith*, 17 Q. B. 310. See also *Macdonell* v. *Macdonald*, 8 C.P., 479.

See 31 Vict. c. 25, secs. 5, 6, D.

II. PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.

1. *In Actions Against Members.*

A member of parliament had formerly the privilege of being sued by bill and summons, not by the ordinary process. This was abolished by 12 Vict. c. 66, now contained in the C.L.P. Acts, s. 2. For decisions under the old practice, See *McKoane* v. *Fothergill*, Tay. 350; *Phelps* v. *McKenzie*, 5 O.S. 80; *Mahon* v. *Ermatinger*; 1 Q.B. 334; *Hincks* v. *Crooks, et al.*, E.T. 2 Vict., R. & H. Dig. 333, *Lyster* v. *Boulton*, 5 Q.B. 632.

Digitized by Google

In an action against a member the declaration would not be set aside for a variance between it and the original bill.—*Hill* v. *McNab*, 1 Q B. 413.

2. *From Arrest and Attachment.*

An attachment was granted against a sheriff who was a member of parliament, for not returning a writ pursuant to a rule of court. *Bell* v. *Buchanan*, M.T. 1 Vict.

Members of parliament in Upper Canada have the same privilege from arrest as in England. One of the defendants, being a member, was arrested on the 29th November, 1851, under an attachment issued against him as an attorney for non-payment of a debt. The last preceding session during which he had been a member expired on 30th August, 1851, and that parliament was dissolved on the 6th November following. On the 10th December he was again elected, and in February applied to be discharged on the ground of privilege: Held, that he was not privileged under the first election, as at the time of arrest he was not a member, and more than forty days had elapsed from the close of the last session; but that he was entitled to his discharge as a member of the new parliament, having been arrested within forty days next before the return of the writ of election. The return at the new election was held sufficiently proved by the affidavit of the applicant. *Regina* v. *Gamble, et al.*, 9 Q.B. 546.

An attachment against a member of parliament is illegal, and may be set aside, though no proceedings have been taken upon it. *S.C.*, 1 P.R. 222.—P.C.—Burns.

An order to commit to close custody for not attending to be examined pursuant to a judge's order is a commitment for contempt, not a commitment in execution. A member of parliament is therefore not privileged from arrest under such order, and a party committed under it is not entitled to his discharge on payment of the debt and costs. Semble, that if the order be so framed as to entitle defendant to his discharge on payment of the claim, the privilege of parliament would avail against it. *Henderson* v. *Dickson*, 19 Q.B. 592.

Digitized by Google

An order will not be made for the examination of a judgment debtor whose home is in the Province of Quebec, though temporarily residing in Ontario, attending to his duties as a member of parliament. *Regan* v. *McGreevy*, 5 P.R. 94.—C.L. Chamb.—Hagarty.

A member of the Provincial Parliament is privileged from arrest for forty days after the prorogation or dissolution of Parliament, and for the same period before the next appointed meeting. *Wadsworth et al*, v. *Boulton*, 2 C. L. Chamb. 76.—McLean.

Defendant applied to set aside an arrest for irregularity; his application was defeated, not on the merits, but owing to plaintiff's applying for and obtaining an order to amend:—Held, therefore, that the plaintiff was still at liberty to move after the amendment against the arrest on the ground of illegality.—*Ib.*

Where a party having privilege had been in contempt for non-compliance with an order of the court, and the order *nisi* for a sequestration had been duly served; but between that and the application for the writ to issue the party had ceased to be a member, the court refused the writ, and directed the party moving to commence proceedings for the contempt *de novo*. *Meyers* v. *Harrison*, 4 Chy. 148.

An application to commit the sitting member for contempt in not attending the investigation before the County Judge as a witness for his adversary, refused. *In re Essex Election*, 4 L.J. 212.—C.C.—Chewett.

3. *Other Cases.*

The House of Assembly has the power of imprisoning persons guilty of contempt in answering or refusing to answer questions before a select committee.—*McNab* v. *Bidwell et al*. Dra. 144.

To an action on a bond, alleging a departure, defendants pleaded that the debtor, by virtue of a warrant of the Speaker of the House of Assembly, then in session, was required to attend as a witness before said House, and that to obey the warrant he left the limits and remained away ten days:—Held, no defence, as it was not shewn that the Speaker knew the debtor to be on the limits, or what occasion there was for requiring his attendance, or that any

Digitized by Google

process had issued by which he was placed in custody of an officer while absent. *Brown et al.* v. *Paxton et al.*, 19 Q.B. 238.

The engagements of a witness, who was a Senator of the Dominion and a member of the Executive Council, at his duties at Ottawa, where the Senate was in session, were deemed sufficient excuse for not procuring his attendance, and good grounds for putting off the hearing. *Rees* v. *Attorney-General*, 2 Chy. Chamb. 386.—Taylor, *Secretary.*

III. ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

1. *Property Qualification of Candidates.*

Held, 1. As in the North Victoria case, that the Dominion Election Act of 1874 not being retrospective, the question of property qualifications of candidates, at elections for members of the House of Commons held before the passing of the Dominion Election Act of last session, can still be raised in pending cases. 2. That it is not necessary for an elector, demanding the property qualification of a candidate, to tender the necessary declaration for the candidate to make, the intention of the statutes being that the candidate must himself prepare the declaration. 3. That if the property qualification of a candidate be properly demanded at the right time, the demand must be complied with; and it is not sufficient after the return of a candidate is contested, for him to shew that at the time of his election or return he was duly qualified. *Cardwell Election Petition—Hewitt et al.* v. *Cameron*, 10 L.J.N.S. 230. —E.C.—Richards.

[By the Dominion Election Act of 1874, property qualification for a candidate for the Dominion Parliament is annulled. For the Senate the qualification is property representing $4,000, above all liabilities]

2. *Nomination.*

A nomination paper for the House of Commons was signed by twenty-five persons. Twenty-four of the names were on the voters' lists, but through some omission one was not. This person had sufficient property to be on the list, and had been on the roll for the previous year:—Held, under 37 Vict. c. 9, D., that the nomina-

Digitized by Google

tion paper was nevertheless sufficient. Semble, that a returning officer is both a ministerial and judicial officer. *South Renfrew Election Case—Bannerman* v. *McDougall*, 11 L.J.N.S. 47.—E. C.—A. Wilson.

Held, following the decision of the Chancellor in the Dundas case (not reported), that the meeting of the electors at the nomination of candidate is a meeting "for the purpose of promoting the election of a candida e," within the meaning of the 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 2, O. *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*, 12 L. J. N.S. 14.—E.C.—Spragge.

3. *Voters.*

(a) *Naturalized Subjects and Aliens.*

Held, that naturalized subjects are not required to procure certificates of naturalization in order to entitle them to vote. *West Elgin Election*, 9 L.J. 330.—Parliamentary Committee.

Where the voter was born in the United States, both his parents being British born subjects, his father and grandfather being U.E. Loyalists, and the voter residing nearly all his life in Canada:—Held, entitled to vote. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

(b) *Voters' List and Assessment Roll.*

Where the voter had been originally, before 1865 or 1866, put upon the assessment roll merely to give him a vote, but by a subsequent arrangement with his father, made in 1865 or 1866, he was to support his father, and apply the rest of the proceeds to his own support:—Held, that if he had been put on originally merely for the purpose of giving a vote, and that was the vote questioned. it would have been bad, but being continued several years after he really became the occupant for his own benefit, he was entitled to vote, though originally the assessment began in his name merely to qualify him. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E. C. Richards.

The name of a voter being on the poll book is prima facie evidence of his right to vote. *Ib.*

Digitized by Google

The only question as to the qualification of a voter settled by the Court of Revision under the Assessment Act is the one of value. *Ib.*

Where the voter and his son leased certain property, and the lease was drawn in the son's name alone, and when the crops were reaped the son claimed they belonged to him solely, the voter owning other property, but being assessed for this only, and voting on it:—Held, that although he was on the roll and had the necessary qualification, but not assessed for it, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

If a man be duly assessed for a named property on the roll even though there was a clerical error in describing such property in the voters' list, or erroneously setting down another property on the voters' list, if no question or difficulty arose at the poll as to the taking the oath, the vote will not be struck off on a scrutiny. *Brockville Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 221.—E.C.—Hagarty.

When a voter, properly assessed, who was accidentally omitted from the voters' list for polling sub-division No. 1, where his property lay, and entered in the voters' list for sub-division No. 2, voted without question in No. 1, though not on the list—vote held good. *Ib.*

Quære, even if accidentally omitted from the voters' list should the vote be received. Of course, if questioned at the poll, it could not have been received, not being on the voters' list. *Ib.*

A voter duly qualified is not to be disfranchised if his name is entered as tenant, instead of owner or occupant, or vice versa. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E. C.—Richards; *Brockville Election Petition*, *Ib.* 221.—E. C.—Hagarty.

The 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 7, and sub-s. 1, O., enacts that the clerk of each municipality shall, in each year, make from the assessment rolls a list of the persons entitled to vote therein, and deliver it to the clerk of the peace on or before the 15th August. By sub-s. 3, this period shall be directory only to the clerk, "and the said lists shall be valid and effectual for the purposes of this act, even though not so completed and delivered by the said period of time;" and by sub-s. 10, no person shall be admitted to vote unless his

Digitized by Google

name appear on the last list of voters, delivered to the clerk of the peace, "at least one month before the date of the writ to hold such election." The writ to hold the election was tested on the 25th of February, 1871. The list of voters for one of the townships in the electoral division was made up from the assessment roll of 1870, and sworn to on the 13th August; but it was not delivered to the clerk of the peace until the 17th March 1871. The list for 1869 had been delivered on the 19th August on that year. Per Richards, C.J., and Morrison J., the list of 1869, was one which should have been used. Per A. Wilson, J., that of 1870 was properly used; for that the month should be construed to mean a month from the 15th of August, when the roll should have been, or any earlier day when it may in fact have been, delivered; that the roll, though delivered too late, would not otherwise be "valid and effectual for the purposes of this Act," and the neglect of the clerk should not be allowed to disfranchise voters. There were 41 voters on the list of 1869 who were not on that of 1870, but it was not shewn that the vote of any one entitled to vote by either list had been rejected; nor was it shewn or suggested that the use of one roll instead of the other could in any way have affected the result of the election:—Held, that the election was not avoided. *The Election for the Electoral Division of the County of Monck*, 32 *Q.B.* 147.

Under the Dominion Election Act, 1874, the assessment roll is conclusive as to the amount of the assessment; but the mere fact of the name of a person being on the roll is not conclusive as to his right to vote. The returning officer is bound to record the vote if the person take the oath, but that is not conclusive. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L. J. N. S. 217. —E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

Mistakes in copying the voters' lists should not deprive a legally qualified voter of his vote, (though the returning officer might properly refuse to receive it,) any more than the name of an unqualified voter being on the list would give him a right to vote. But the mere fact that the lists were not correct alphabetical lists, or had not the correct number of the lot, or were not properly certified, or the omitting to do some act as to which the statute is directory, is no ground for setting aside an election unless some injury resulted from the omission. *Ib.*

The names of certain voters who were entitled to vote at the

Digitized by Google

election appeared on the last revised assessment roll, and should have appeared on the copies of the voters' lists as furnished to deputy returning officers, but were omitted from such lists. They tendered their votes to the deputy returning officer, and many of them stated they desired to vote for the petitioner. Semble, that these votes must be counted for the petitioner, if it were clear that they tendered their votes and intended to vote for him. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163. —Q.B.—A. Wilson.

The above decision affirmed on appeal. The petitioner, upon a scrutiny of the ballots, having a majority in his favor, it appeared that the names of eighteen persons upon the last revised assessment roll, and entitled to vote, were omitted from the copies of voters' list made for the purposes of the election, and their votes were rejected by the returning officer. Eight of them tendered their votes for the petitioner at the poll, and four others made affidavits that they wished to vote for him, which they left with the returning officer. The other six tendered their votes, but did not say for whom, but there was evidence that they declared at the poll, though not to the returning officer, that they would have voted for the petitioner:—Held, no ground for setting aside the election; for that it was competent to receive evidence shewing how they intended to vote, and it was clear therefore that their rejection had not affected the result. *S. G.*, 37 Q.B. 234.

Under 37 Vict. c. 4, s. 5 O., the county judge has the right to examine and decide whether the person objecting to any votes in the list of voters is a voter or person entitled to be a voter, although such complainant may appear on the roll as duly qualified. The judge having found as facts, on the evidence before him, that one of the two complainants did not give the notice of his complaint required by sec. 6, and that the other was not entitled to be a voter:—Held, that this decision could not be reviewed. *In re Parsons and Toms—Re Voters' List of Goderich*, 36 Q.B. 88.

The list of voters required to be posted to various persons under 37 Vict c. 4, O., was prepared and certified by the clerk of the municipality, ready for transmission on a certain day, but he died before that day came, and they were in fact transmitted by his successor without any alteration in the certificate. They were regular in every respect, with this exception:—Held, that as sec. of

Digitized by Google

37 Vic. c 4, was only directory, and as the object of the statute was fulfilled to all intents and purposes, the list was sufficient to give jurisdiction to the county judge to revise it. *In re Revision of Voters' Lists of the Township of Goderich*, 6 P.R. 213.—C. L. Chamb. —Morrison.

(c) *Property Qualification.*

Where father and son live together on the father's farm, and the father is in fact the principal to whom money is paid, and who distributes it, and the son has no agreement binding on the father to compel him to give the son a share of the proceeds of the farm, or to cultivate a share of the land, and the son merely receives what the father's sense of justice dictates:—Held, the son has no vote. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

In a milling business, where the agreement between the father and the son was, that if the son would take charge of the mill and manage the business he should have a share of the profits, and the son, in fact, solely managed the business, keeping possession of the mill, and applying a portion of the proceeds to his own use:—Held, that the son had such an interest in the business, and, while the business lasted, such an interest in the land as entitled him to vote. *Ib.*

Where a certain occupancy was proved on the part of the son distinct from that of the father, but no agreement to entitle the son to a share of the profits, and the son merely worked with the rest of the family for their common benefit:—Held, that although the son was not merely assessed for the real, but the personal property on the place (his title to the latter being on the same footing as the former) he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the father had made a will in his son's favour, and told the son if he would work the place and support the family he would give it to him, and the entire management remained in the son's hands from that time, the property being assessed in both names—the profits to be applied to pay the debt due on the place:—Held, that as the understanding was that the son worked the place for the support of the family, and beyond that for the benefit of the estate, which he expected to possess under his father's will, and he did

Digitized by Google

not hold immediately to his own use and benefit, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the objection taken was, that the voter was not at the time of the final revision of the assessment roll the bona fide owner, occupant or tenant of the property in respect of which he voted, and the evidence shewed a joint occupancy on the part of the voter and his father on land rated at $240 :—Held, that the notice given did not point to the objection that if the parties were joint occupants they were insufficiently rated. The learned chief justice intimated that if the objection had been properly taken, or if the counsel for petitioner (whose interest it was to sustain the vote) had stated that he was not prejudiced by the form of the objection, he would have held the vote bad. *Ib.*

Where the voter had only received a deed of the property on which he voted on the 16th of Aug. 1870, but previous to that date had been assessed for and paid taxes on the place, but not owning it : —Held, that not possessing the qualification at the time he was assessed, or at the final revision of the roll, he was not entitled to vote *Ib.*

Where the voter was the equitable owner, the deed being taken in the father's name, but the son furnishing the money, the father in occupation with the assent of the son, and the proceeds not divided :—Held, that being the equitable owner, notwithstanding the deed to the father, he had the right to vote. *Ib.*

Where the voter was tenant of certain property belonging to his father-in-law, and before the expiration of his tenancy, the father-in-law, with the consent of the voter (the latter being a witness to the lease), leased the property to another, the voter's lease not expiring until November, and the new lease being made on the 28th March 1870 :—Held, that after the surrender by the lease, to which he was a subscribing witness, he ceased to be a tenant on the 28th of March 1870, and that to entitle him to vote he must have the qualification at the time of the final revision of the assessment roll, though not necessarily at the time he voted, so long as he was still a resident of the electoral division. *Ib.*

Where a verbal agreement was made between the voter and his father in January 1870, and on this agreement the voter from

Digitized by Google

that time had exercised control, and took the proceeds to his own use, although the deed was not executed until September following:—Held, entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where it was proved that an agreement existed (verbal or otherwise), that the son should have one-third or one-half of the crops as his own, and such agreement was bona fide acted on, the son being duly assessed—vote held good; the ordinary test being, had the voter an actual existing interest in the crop growing and grown? *Brockville Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 221.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Where it is proved that for some time past the owner has given up the whole management of the farm to his son, retaining his right to be supported from the product of the place, the son dealing with the crops as his own, and disposing of them to his own use—the son's vote is good. *Ib.*

A clearly established course of dealing or conduct for years as to management and disposition of crops, and acts done by the son in the management of the farm:—Held, sufficient to establish an interest in the crops in the son, though the evidence of any original agreement or bargain was not clear. *Ib.*

If the evidence would warrant a jury finding the crops (say in the year preceding the last assessment) to be the property of the voter—the vote is good. *Ib.*

No question of actual title is to be entertained, occupancy to the use and benefit of the occupant being sufficient. *Ib.*

Where the owner dies intestate, and the estate descends to several children, only the interest of the actual occupants is generally to be considered. Quære, unless the occupant be shewn to be receiving the rents and profits, and on account of a party interested, though not in actual possession, a mere liability to account is not to be considered. *Ib.*

Held, that by the Dominion Election Act of 1873, the qualification of voters to the House of Commons was regulated by the Ontario Act. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Macdonnan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

Digitized by Google

(d) *Disqualification.*

Held, that a postmaster of a city is not liable to a penalty for voting at an election for a member of the House of Commons of the Dominion. But, semble, per Hagarty, C.J., he is not entitled to vote, and should he do so his vote might be struck off on a scrutiny. *Savage* v. *Deacon, Smythe* v. *Deacon*, 22 C.P. 441.

The words "illegal and prohibited acts in reference to elections," used in 34 Viet c. 3, s. 3, O., mean such acts done in connection with, or to affect, or in reference to elections; not all acts which are illegal and prohibited under the election law. The right to vote is not to be taken away or the vote forfeited by the act of the voter unless under a plain and express enactment, for it is a matter in which others besides the voter are interested. *In re The Election of the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

See *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald.*

4. *Agents and Canvassers.*

When a candidate puts money into the hands of his agent, and exercises no supervision over the way in which the agent is spending that money, but accredits and trusts him, and leaves him the power of spending the money, although he may have given directions that none of the money should be improperly spent, there is such an agency established that the candidate is liable to the fullest extent, not only for what that agent may do, but also for what all the people whom that agent employs may do. *Grey (South Riding) Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S.17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Where bribery by an agent is proved, costs follow the event, even though personal charges brought against the respondent have not been proved, there having been no additional expense occasioned to the respondent by such personal charges. *Ib.*

Friends of the candidate formed themselves into committees, and some of them voluntarily distributed cards and canvassed different localities with books containing lists of voters, noting certain particulars as to promises, &c. These canvassers often

Digitized by Google

came across voters in public houses, and, when there, according to custom, treated those whom they found there, and thus spent their money as well as their time. On this being represented to those who had charge of the money for election expenses, the latter, in several cases, reimbursed the canvassers:—Held, that these general payments, if not exceeding what would be paid to a person for working the same time in other employments, would not be such evidence of bribery as to set aside an election. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, that a candidate is responsible for the corrupt acts of sub-agents and persons acting under them. Semble, that no limit can be placed to the number of parties through whom the sub-agency may extend, even though the chain is not purposely lengthened. *Niagara Election Petition—Black* v. *Plumb*, 10 L.J. N.S. 317.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Responsibility for acts of sub-agents. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

What acts constitute a person an agent in a parliamentary election, considered.—Canvassing combined with other acts.—An accumulation of trifling acts.—Attendance at meetings.—Entrusting a person with money for election purposes.—Canvassing in company with candidate. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

When a large and general authority is given to an agent, the candidate will be held responsible for the acts of sub-agents of such person. *Ib.*

Evidence of what acts constitute agency considered. *London Election Petition—Pritchard* v. *Walker*, 10 L.J.N.S. 281.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Held, following the judgments in the London election case, and the Kingston election case, that a candidate is not disqualified by the corrupt act of his agents, under 36 Vict. c. 27, s. 18, D., without his knowledge or consent. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 81.—E.C.—Spragge.

Digitized by Google

Held, that the evidence set out in the report did not constitute Peters an agent for the petitioner, so as to make the latter responsible for his acts. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163; 37 Q.B. 234.

Quære, whether the giving by an agent of a free dinner to a number of voters who have come a long distance in severe winter weather, the evidence not showing a corrupt intent on the part of the agent, is a "corrupt act." *Ib.*

About a dozen of the electors met some time before the nomination to consult as to the candidate who should run in the interests of the political party to which they belonged. By them and others the respondent was nominated, and accepted the nomination. The met occasionally to report progress and consult as to the canvass. One of them, named Sullivan, on the election day, during the hours of polling, treated some of the electors at a tavern. The respondent was present, and gave a silent consent to the act, and drank with the rest:—Held, that Sullivan was an agent, and that the respondent was a party to, and personally responsible for, a corrupt practice under the above statute. *North Wentworth Election Petition—Christie* v. *Stock*, 11, L.J.N.S. 196.—E.C.—Draper. Affirmed on appeal.—*Ib.*, 296.

The mere fact of a political association putting forward and supporting a particular candidate does not make every member of the association his agent, though the candidate may so avail himself of their services as to make them his agents. One M., the reeve of a township, exerted himself strongly in favor of the respondent, to whom he was politically opposed, and against the other candidate, and attended meetings where the respondent was, and spoke in his favor. The reason for supporting the respondent and opposing the ministerial candidate, with whom he was politically in accord, was, that the ministry of the day had separated the township of which he was reeve from the riding. He was much annoyed and indignant at this separation, and announced his intention of using all his influence against the ministerial candidate:—Held, that the question of agency being one of intent, the respondent never conferred, and M. never assumed the authority of an agent for the respondent. *North Grey Election Petition—Boardman* v. *Scott*, 11 L.J.N.S. 242. This was reversed on appeal.

Digitized by Google

Held, that if an agent partakes of a treat during the hours of polling, the election is thereby avoided. *South Essex Election Petition—McGee* v. *Wigle*, 11 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Spragge.

By the constitution of the Reform Association for the east riding of Northumberland. each delegate to the convention was actively to promote the election of the candidate appointed by the convention. The candidate had himself been for six years a member of this organization, and was familiar with its objects and constitution. He had also as a delegate acted for other candidates in the promotion of their election, and expected the like assistance from the present members of the association. No committees were formed, and it was the recognized business of the association to see to the necessary canvass and organization for polling day:—Held, that delegates to the association, and acting as such in promoting the election of the candidate, were his agents, for whose acts he was responsible. *East Northumberland Election Petition—Casey* v. *Ferris*, 11 L.J.N.S. 328.—E.C.—Gwynne.

In this case the respondent forwarded some books containing names of voters to one J.H., to be put "into good hands to be selected by him for canvassing." Among others, J. H. gave one of the books to B., who was found guilty of corrupt practices, under 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 66, O. Gwynne, J., held, that J. H. was an agent of the respondent, specially authorized to appoint sub-agents, and that under such authority he appointed B. a sub-agent, and that the respondent was responsible for the corrupt practices of ., under the provisions of 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 3, O. *Welland Election Petition—Buchner* v. *Currie*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E.C.

IV. BRIBERY AND CORRUPT PRACTICES.

1. *Treating.*

Declaration, for hire of horses and carriages, and provisions furnished. Plea, that the alleged debt was contracted for and on account of spirituous liquors and other refreshments furnished by the plaintiff to defendant and his friends and supporters during a parliamentary election, at which election defendant was a candidate, and for work and services performed, and for provisions and mater-

Digitized by Google

ials provided by plaintiff for defendant as a candidate at and during said parliamentary election, contrary to law and statutes in such case made and provided:—Held, a good plea, under 22 Vict. c. 17, s. 6.—*Mottashed* v. *Read*, 23 Q.B. 432.

The distribution of liquor on the polling day, with the object of promoting the election of a candidate, will make his election void, under 34 Vict. c. 3. *Grey (South Riding) Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Held, that the furnishing of refreshment to a voter by an agent of a candidate, without the knowledge or consent of the candidate, and against his will, will not be a sufficient ground to set aside an election, if not done corruptly or with intent to influence votes. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

Upon questions reserved by by the rota Judge under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, it appeared that H. and B. voted for respondent. H. kept a saloon, which was closed on polling day, but upstairs, in his private residence, he gave beer and whiskey without charge to several of his friends, among whom were friends of both candidates. B., who had no license to sell liquor, sold it at a place near one of the polls to all persons indifferently. This was not done by H. or B. in the interest of either candidate, or to influence the election, B. acting simply for the purpose of gain; and the candidate did not know of or sanction their proceedings:—Held, though with some doubts as to B., that neither H. nor B. had committed any corrupt practice within sec. 47 of 34 Vict. c. 3, O., and therefore had not forfeited their votes; for they had not been guilty of bribery or undue influence, and their acts, if illegal and prohibited, were not done "in reference to" the election, which, under sec. 47 of 34 Vict. c. 3, is requisite in order to avoid a vote. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

Effect of treating as a corrupt practice considered. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, that the receiving of a treat by the respondent during the hours of polling, does not, under sec. 66 of 32 Vict., c. 21, O.,

Digitized by Google

which must be construed strictly, either avoid the election or render him liable to any penalty. *North Grey Election Petition—Boardman* v. *Scott*, 11 L.J.N.S. 242.—E.C.—Gwynne.

Semble, that as to the seller or giver of the treat, the only person liable to the penalty would be the tavern-kepeer, as the statute does not authorize two penalties for the same act.—*Ib.*

Held, that if an agent partakes of a treat during the hours of polling, the election is therefore avoided. *South Essex Election Petition—McGee* v. *Wigle*, 11. L.J.N.S. 247—E.C.—Spragge.

Held, 1. That 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 66, O., is limited in its effect to tavern-keepers, &c., who alone can sell or give liquor so as to avoid the election. Draper, C.J., dissented, holding that s. 66 extends to all persons who sell or give liquor in a tavern. 2. That the words of the section "Muncipalities in which the polls are held," and "within the limits of such municipality," are not confined to the municipality in which are held the polls at which the voters, who are treated, are entitled to vote. The prohibition extends to the selling or giving liquor within the limits of any municipality of the Riding in which a poll is being held, irrespective of the person to whom the liquor is sold or given *South Ontario Election Petition—Farewell* v. *Brown*, 12 L.J.N.S. 216. In appeal.

Held, upon the evidence, that one Peters was properly held not to have been an agent of the petitioner; and that the dinner given by him to forty electors at a distant polling place in the winter, where there was no inn, was not shown to have been corruptly given or accepted, nor was there sufficient evidence that these persons all voted at the election. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163; 37 Q.B. 234.

See *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*.

2. *Hiring Rooms.*

The candidate is not restricted to his purely personal expenses, but may (if there is no intent thereby to influence votes or to induce others to procure his return) hire rooms for committees and meetings, and employ men to distribute cards and placards, and

Digitized by Google

similar services. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

Alleged expenditure of money intended to influence a certain class of voters, viz., keepers of public houses; hiring of rooms at public houses to hold meetings—effect of, and how far a violation of the law as to bribery. *Kingston Election—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*. 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, 1. That the hiring of teams, &c., is not a "corrupt practice" within the meaning of sec. 3 of the Controverted Election Act, 1873, unless the hiring amounts to bribery. 2. That the words "Act of Parliament of Canada" in that section, refer to an Act of the Dominion of Canada. *East Toronto Election Petition—Woodhouse* v *O'Donohoe*, 10 L.J.N.S. 248.—E.C.—Richards.

See *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*.

4. *Fraudulent Devices.*

Shortly before the polling day the respondent's agent issued a circular, signed by the President of the Reform Association, the substance of which was that they had ascertained upon undoubted authority that Webb, despairing of election himself, was procuring his friends to vote for Mr. Cochrane. This statement Webb declared to be false. Held, that this was not a "Fraudulent Device," within the meaning of s. 72 of 32 Vict. c. 21, O., to interfere with the free exercise of the franchise of voters *East Northumberland Election Petition—Casey* v. *Ferris*, 11 L.J.N.S. 328.—E.C.—Gwynne.

5. *Other Cases of Bribery.*

Semble, per Draper, C.J., contrary to the opinion expressed by Mr. Justice Gwynne, at the trial, that sec. 66 of 32 Vict. c. 21, O. must be construed distributively, and that under it the penalty may be inflicted (1) on a tavern-keeper, &c., who does not keep his tavern closed during the hours of polling, and (2) on any person, whether a tavern-keeper, &c., or not, who sells or gives drink to another within the time and place specified. *Lincoln Election Petition.—Rykert* v. *Neelon*, 2 L.J.N.S. 161.—E. & A.

Digitized by Google

The payment of a voter's expenses in going to the poll is illegal, as such, even though the payment may not have been intended as a bribe. *Ib.*

A candidate in good faith intended that his election should be conducted in accordance both with the letter and spirit of the law; and he subscribed and paid no money, except for printing. Money, however, was given by friends of the candidate to different persons for election purposes, who kept no accounts or vouchers of what they paid:—Held, that bribery would not be inferred against the candidate, who neither knew nor desired such a state of things, from the omission of these subordinate agents to keep an account of their expenditure, especially as the law is new, and contains no provision similar to the Imperial statute, which required a detailed statement of expenditure to be furnished to the returning officer. But it is always more satisfactory to have the expenditure shewn by proper vouchers; and if money is paid to voters for distributing cards, or for teams, or for refreshments, this will be open to attack, and judges will be less inclined, as the law becomes known, to take a favorable view of conduct that they may bear two constructions, one favorable to the candidate and the other unfavorable. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113—E.C.—Richards.

Rule when there appears to have been general corruption, or only isolated cases of bribery.—Money given to sub-agents to expend without accompanying directions.—Colorable purchases.—Colorable charity and liberality.—Loans of money.—Hiring conveyances to take voters to poll. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

Remarks as to subscriptions to churches and charities given a short time before the election. *Re South Huron Election Case—Ritchie* v. *Cameron*, 24 C.P. 488.

The Court decided, in the present state of the law, the election having taken place in January, 1874, to exclude enquiry as to the payment of travelling expenses of persons going to and returning from the poll, inasmuch as the same might amount to bribery. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J. N.S., 217.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

Digitized by Google

On a petitioner claiming the seat on a scrutiny, the Court declined on a preliminary objection to strike out a clause in the petition, which claimed that the votes of persons guilty of bribery, treating and undue influence, should be struck off the poll. The giver of a bribe, as well as the receiver, may be indicted for bribery; but quære, as to the effect on their votes respectively under the present state of the law. *Ib.*

Acts legitimate in themselves done with mixed legitimate and illegitimate motives.—Expenditure reasonable or otherwise, according to attendant circumstances. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E. C.—Richards.

The English and Dominion Election Acts as to corrupt practices and their consequences compared and considered. *Ib.*

The respondent said to the wife of a voter that if she would do what she could to prevent her husband from voting, he would give her a "nice present":—Held, that this was a promise of a valuable consideration, within the meaning of 32 Vict. c. 21. s. 67, O. *Halton Election Petition—Harris* v. *Barber*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E.C.—Gwynne.

One M. a carter, who voted for respondent, at the request of P. the respondent's agent, carried a voter five or six miles to the polling place, saying that he would do so without charge. Some days after the election P. gave M. $2, intending it as compensation for such carriage, but M. thought it was in payment for work which he had done for P. as a carter. The candidate knew nothing of the matter: — Held, that there was properly no payment by P. to M. for any purpose, the money being given for one purpose and received for another; but that if there had it had been made after P.'s agency had ceased, and there was no previous hiring or promise to pay, to which it could relate back. If such payment had been established as a corrupt practice, it would have avoided P.'s vote, but not M.'s; and it would not have defeated the election, for it was not found to have been committed with the knowledge or consent of the candidate, but the contrary. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

Digitized by Google

6. *Undue Influence.*

Appeal from a decision of Mr. Justice Wilson avoiding the election and disqualifying the respondent. Both the respondent and his opponent claimed to be supporters of the ministry of the day; but the respondent was the recognized ministerial candidate, and claimed that his opponent, having originally pledged himself to support him, and then came out in opposition, could not expect to retain the confidence of the Government, and that, as the ministerial candidate, whether elected or not, according to his ideas of constitutional practice, the patronage in the constituency would be in his hands. There was a grievance in the riding that strangers were sent up to superintend the work on the roads, and the respondent was reported to have stated at a public meeting that he would endeavor to get the evil remedied, and that "he would have the patronage, as he was the choice of the Government—he would have it whether elected or not elected;" adding by way of explanation, "It was the laying out of money on the roads and appointment of overseers." The judge who tried the case held (1) that such language did not amount to an offer or promise of any place or employment, or a promise to procure or to endeavor to procure, any place or employment to or for any voter or other person, within the 1st sec. of 36 Vict. c. 2, O.; but he held (2) that it amounted to undue influence within the 72 sec. of 32 Vict. c. 21 O., or according to the common law:—Held, that the first finding of the learned judge was correct, but that the second was incorrect. *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v *Starratt.*, 12 L.J.N.S. 109.—C.A.

V. RIOTS AND ASSAULTS.

Under the statute for repressing riots at elections no power is given to magistrates to convict summarily. The offenders must be tried by a jury.—*Ferguson* v *Adams, et al.*, 5 Q.B. 194.

Sec. 60 of the 32 Vict. c. 21, O., enacts that "every person convicted" of a battery committed during any part of the days whereon "any election is to be held, within two miles of the place where such election is to be held, &c., shall incur a penalty of $50." By s. 77, all penalties imposed by the Act shall be recoverable by

Digitized by Google

any person who will sue for the same by action of debt or information in any court having competent jurisdiction. And it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff in any such action or suit to state in the declaration that the defendant is indebted to him in the sum of money thereby demanded, and to allege the particular offence for which the action is brought, and that the defendant has acted contrary to the Act. It was held, in the County Court, that the words, "every person convicted," &c., did not mean who had been convicted in some criminal proceedings, but that the offence might be proved, and the person "convicted," in this action. On appeal, Wilson, J., was of opinion that the judgment below was right; Morrison, J., that it was wrong. The appeal therefore was dismissed. *Wild* v *Brown*, 37, Q. 504.

VI. PERSONAL DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.

1. *For Acts of Agents.*

The respondent entrusted about $700 to an agent for election purposes without having supervised the expenditure:—Held, that this did not make him personally a party within 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 46, O., to every illegal application of the money by the agent, or by those who received money from him. But, if a very excessive sum had been so entrusted to the agent, the argument of a corrupt purpose might have been reasonable. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

The evidence showed that very extensive bribery and corruption was practised by a very large number of persons, and that immense sums of money were expended by the agents of the successful candidate, but not personal acts of corruption were proved against him, and he denied all knowledge of these acts, though he made a very diligent personal canvass. Quære, whether it must not be presumed that he was cognizant of the acts of his agents and consenting thereto. *London Election Petition—Pritchard* v. *Walker*, 10 L.J.N.S. 281.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Quære, also, as to whether under sec. 18 of 36 Vict. c. 27, D., nothing but such personal bribery as would disqualify the candi-

Digitized by Google

date would avoid his election, or whether his disqualification was not a necessary consequence of the loss of his seat by corrupt acts on the part of his agents. *Ib.*

In the last case, on appeal from the judgment of the presiding judge at the trial:—Held, that the circumstantial evidence, as set out in the report of this case, was sufficient to show that corrupt practices were committed by the agents of the respondent, and with his knowledge and consent, notwithstanding his disclaimer on oath. *Re London Election Case—Pritchard* v. *Walker and Walker* v. *Pritchard*, 24 C.P. 424.

It is sufficient to show the candidate's knowledge of and assent to the fact that his agents were using bribery to procure his election, without connecting him with any particular act of bribery; and his assent must be assumed from his non-interference or objection when he has the opportunity. Semble, that wilful intentional ignorance is the same as actual knowledge. *Ib.*

Appeal from the judgment of Mr. Justice Gwynne, avoiding the election and disqualifying the respondent. His decision sustained as to the complicity of the respondent in the "Stewart case," the particulars of which are set out in the report, but otherwise as to the "Sunday raid," his knowledge and consent to the corrupt acts of his agents:—Held, not proven, the circumstances not being inconsistent with his innocence. *Lincoln Election Petition—Rykert* v. *Nelon*, 12 L.J.N.S. 161.—C.A.

The question discussed as to how far or when a candidate is to be assumed to be aware of and impliedly consenting to corrupt acts done by his agents, of which in the natural course of things he can scarcely be ignorant, or of which he wilfully avoids any knowledge. *Ib.*

A petition was filed by one Bergin, the unsuccessful candidate, against the return of the respondent in January 1874, on the usual grounds. This election was avoided on the ground of the corrupt acts of respondent's agents. But the chancellor reported to the Speaker of the House of Commons that these acts had been committed without the knowledge and consent of respondent. A new writ was issued, and the same persons were again candidates when respondent was again elected. The present petition was filed by

Digitized by Google

electors claiming the seat for B., charging corruption against respondent and his agents at the second election, and also that persons guilty of corrupt practices at the first election could not vote at second election, because the two elections were one in law. The petitioners also claimed that respondent was ineligible by reason of the acts of his agents at the first election, and that public notice had been given of such disqualification, and that Bergin should be seated, although respondent had the majority of votes: —Held, 1. That the two elections were one in law. 2. That the evidence may be given by petitioners in a petition attacking the election, of corrupt practices by agents of respondents at the previous election, and if these corrupt acts are proved on the second trial, the votes of persons guilty of corrupt practices at the first election are void if polled at second election, and must be struck out. This also applies to the unsuccessful candidate. 3. But the mere fact of persons being "reported" to the speaker as guilty of corrupt practices at the first election does not require the disallowance of their votes at the second election. 4. The respondent is not ineligible at a second election because his first election was set aside on account of corrupt practices by his agents without his knowledge or consent. 5. Held, following the judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in the London case, and that of the chief justice of Ontario in the Kingston case, that a candidate is not disqualified by the corrupt acts of his agents under sec. 18 of the Act of 1873, without his knowledge or consent. 6. It is not material that the two elections were held under different Acts of Parliament. 7. The difference between the "adjudication" of the judge and his "report" to the Speaker discussed and explained. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 81.—E.C.—Spragge.

2. *Evidence.*

Held that the writ of election and return need not be produced or proved before any evidence of the election is given. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

On a scrutiny the practice in the English cases is for the person in the minority to first place himself in a majority, and then the person thus placed in a minority, to strike off his opponent's votes; and the same practice followed in this case. *Ib.*

Digitized by Google

The name of a voter being on the poll-book, if prima facie evidence of his right to vote. The party attacking the vote may either call the voter or offer any other evidence he has on the subject. *Ib.*

When all the accounts and records of an election are intentionally destroyed by the respondent's agent, even if the case be stripped of all other circumstances, the strongest conclusions will be drawn against the respondent, and every presumption will be made against the legality of the acts concealed by such conduct. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17—E.C.—Mowat.

Where a charge of bribery is only the unaccepted offer of a bribe, the evidence must be more exact than that required to prove a bribe actually given or accepted. *Ib.*

The total expenditure proved was $610, and the number of votes on the roll was 4,669:—Held that the expenditure was not excessive. Various acts of alleged bribery discussed; and—Held, that the evidence was not sufficient The language of Martin B., in the Wigan case (1 O'M. & H. 192), adopted as a general rule applicable to this case. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *ameron*, 8 L.J .N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

The respondent was charged with several acts of corrupt practice. As to four of them, the judge took time to consider, and subsequently found three proved. Each separate charge was supported by only one witness, and each was separately denied or explained away by the respondent. There was no corroborative testimony on either side. The judge below thought that if each case stood by itself, oath against oath, each person equally credible, there being collateral or accompanying circumstances either way, he should hold the charge not to be proved; but as the charges were severally sworn to by a credible witness, the united weight of their testimony overcame the effect of the respondent's oath; and he felt compelled to attach such a degree of importance to the combined testimony of these witnesses as to hold that the charges to which they severally spoke were sufficiently proved in law as against the opposing testimony of the respondent;—Held, that this view could not be sustained, and the appeal was allowed. *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starrett*, 12 L.J.N.S. 193.—C.A.

Digitized by Google

Re London Election Petition—Pritchard v. *Walker.*

3. *Other Cases.*

How far disqualification in the nature of a penalty, considered. As the penalty imposed by the Act of 1873 is not merely that which pertains to locality, but to the person of the candidate, it is to be construed with the strictness of a penal statute. Meaning of the words "directly and indirectly," and "by himself or by any other person on his behalf" *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald,* 11 L.J.N.S. 19—E.C.—Richards.

After the nomination of the candidates in a rural constituency, and on another occasion after a meeting assembled "for the purpose of promoting the election of a candidate," the electors dispersed to various taverns, mostly to where their vehicles were put up, and then according, to their usual custom, treated each other before starting. The respondent himself partook of a treat:—Held, that this was not a contravention of 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 2, O., and that the respondent was not disqualified under sec. 3, sub-sec. 2 of the same Act. *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall,* 12 L.J.N.S. 14—E.C.—Sprague.

Treating per se is not, except when made so by statute, a corrupt act, but the intent of the party treating may make it so, and this intent must be gathered from the circumstances attending it. Where, therefore, it was sought to disqualify a candidate who had treated during his canvass, though to a much less extent than was his habit previously, and who did not seem to have treated for the purposed of ingratiating himself with the public;—Held, that such treating was not a corrupt act. *Ib.*

See *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starrett.*

VII. BALLOT PAPERS.

Mode of marking ballot papers, and as to where the mark or cross may be placed, and various irregular modes of making the marks considered. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan,* 11 L.J.N.S. 163—E.C.—Wilson.

Digitized by Google

The neglect or irregularities of a returning officer in his duties under the Act will not invalidate an election, unless they have or might have caused some substantial injustice in the way of effecting the election: Held,—therefore, that the neglect of a returning officer to initial the ballot papers, and to provide pen and ink instead of pencil to mark them, would not void the election. *Monck Election Petition—Grant* v. *McCallum*, 12 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Blake.

The following irregularities in the mode of marking ballot papers—Held to be fatal: 1. Making a stroke instead of a cross; 2. any mark which contains in itself a means of identifying the voter, such as his initials or some mark known as being one used by him; 3. crosses made at left of name, or not to right of the name; 4. two single strokes not crossing. *Ib.*

The following irregularities—Held, not to be fatal: 1. An irregular mark in the nature of a cross, so long as it does not lose the form of a cross; 2. a cross not in the proper compartment of the ballot paper, but still to the right of the candidate's name; 3. a cross with a line before it; 4. a cross rightly placed with two additional crosses, one across the other candidate's name, and the other to the left; 5. a cross in the right place on the back of the ballot paper; 6. a double cross or two crosses; 7. ballot papers inadvertently torn; 8. inadvertent mark in addition to the cross; 9. cross made with pen and ink instead of pencil. *Ib.*

VIII. PRACTICE ON TRIAL OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

1. *Before the Acts of* 1871 *and* 1873.

[*The* 20 *Vic.*, *c.* 23: "*An Act to improve the mode of obtaining evidence in case of controverted elections*" *was repealed by* 22 *Vic.*, c. 11.]

Semble, a returning officer, whose conduct has been impeached, is not entitled to his expenses as a witness before a committee of the House of Commons, although he was summoned to attend by the Speaker's warrant, in the same manner as other witnesses. *Blacklock* v. *McMartin*, Tay. 320.

Digitized by Google

As to the form of declaration under 4 Geo. IV. c. 4, sec. 35, to recover the costs incurred by a member of parliament in opposing a petition against his return. *Smith* v. *Rourke*, 6 O. S. 307.

Held, on appeal, reversing the judgment of the Queen's Bench, that commissioner for taking evidence in a contested election, under 20 Vict. c. 23, s 6, might maintain an action for his fees, and was not restricted to the remedy given under the recognizance: —Held, also, that all those who had petitioned against the return and took an active part in the case before him, were liable, not the person only on whose written request the evidence was taken. *Burritt* v. *Hamilton*, 18 Q. B. 461; 17 Q. B. 443.

The 20 Vict. c. 23. did not extend to elections for the legislative council. Where County Court Judge, assuming that it did so extend, acted at defendent's request as commissioner for taking evidence in a contested election for that body:—Held, that he could recover nothing for his services. *Burritt* v. *Jones*, 19, Q. B. 194.

A judge of a County Court in a legislative council electoral division, had authority where the election for the divison is contested, to take evidence under 20 Vict. c. 23. *In re the Contested Election of the Electoral Division of Tecumseh*, 4 L.J. 283; *S.C.*, *Ib.* 284—C.C.—Cooper, Burritt.

It is not essential to the due service of the notice made necessary by sec. 1 of the statute 20 Vict. c. 23. that it should be made in the manner prescribed by that Act. Where, therefore, the sitting member removed himself and his family so as to avoid a personal service, and continued absent or concealed for fourteen days allowed by the statute for a personal service or services at his residence upon a grown up person of his family, service by nailing a copy of the notice on the door of his residence, and by leaving a copy with his brother, who was also his agent, was Held, sufficient. *In re Essex Election*—4 L. J. 70.—C.C.—Chewett. *See S. C.*, 4 L. J., 161.

2. *Petitioners.*

Held, that a candidate may be a petitioner, although his property qualification be defective, if it was not demanded of him at

Digitized by Google

the time of his election. If he claim the seat, his want of qualification may be urged against his being seated, but he may still shew that the respondent was not duly elected, if he so charge in his petition. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

A duly qualified voter is not debarred from being a petitioner on the ground that he has been guilty of bribery, treating, or undue influence during the election. Disqualification from such acts on the part of a voter or candidate arise after he has been found guilty, and there is no relation back. *North Simcoe Election Petition —Edwards* v. *Cook*, 10 L.J.N.S. 232.—E.C.—Richards.

3. *Particulars.*

Where particulars of alleged corrupt practices, &c., have been delivered under an order for that purpose, better particulars will not be ordered if those delivered substantially comply with the spirit of the order by giving all reasonable information. Nor will better particulars be ordered even when the order is not complied with in furnishing certain details, provided the judge to whom the application is made thinks these details unnecessary or unreasonable, nor unless the respondent can shew on affidavit that the want of such information will prejudice him in his defence.—*West Toronto Election Petition—Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 436.—Richards, Hagarty, Morrison, Mowat.

Semble, that the powers of the judge at the trial, as to amendment of the petition and particulars and postponement of the trial, should be liberally exercised, so as to prevent a failure of justice to either party. *Ib.*

The petition in this case stated that M. was returned by a majority of ten votes; that persons not qualified to vote had voted for him; that good votes for his opponent [H.] were tendered and rejected; that ballots improperly marked were received and counted for M.; and that M. and his agents were guilty of corrupt practices:—Held, on a summons asking for particulars [1] of the persons not qualified to vote, and the grounds of disqualification; [2] of the votes tendered for H.; [3] of the counterfoils and ballots for H. improperly rejected; [4] of the counterfoils and ballots for M. improperly received, and the names of the voters so rejected or

Digitized by Google

received; [5] of the corrupt practices by respondent and his agents —that particulars should not be ordered as asked in the first, third and fourth clauses of the summons. As to the fifth clause, the order followed that in Beal v. Smith, 4 L.R.C.P. 145.—*West Elgin Election Petition—Cascaden* v. *Munroe*, 11 L.J.N.S. 160—E. & A.—Draper.

4. *Security.*

Held, 1. That upon a petition against two members, under the 36 Vict. c. 28, D., only the same security in amount need be given as upon a petition against one; 2. That the place where it was taken need not be shewn on the face of the recognizance; 3. That a practising attorney may be a surety; 4. That a county magistrate can take the recognizance in a city which has a police magistrate, if within his county. *Re Hamilton Election Petition*, 10 L.J.N.S. 170. —C.L. Chamb.—Dalton, *C. C. & P.*

The recognizance filed in this case was in the usual form, but was not signed as directed by rule 24 of the general rule of the Election Court:—Held, that the recognizance was nevertheless valid. *Niagara Election Petition—Black et al.* v. *Plumb*, 10 L.J.N.S. 249.—E. C. Dalton, *C. C. & P.*—Richards.

One thousand dollars, the deposit required to be paid in on filing Dominion election petitions, was handed to the Clerk of the Election Court, that clerk being also Clerk of the Queen's Bench. The latter Court, no petition having been filed in it, refused an order to pay the money out. *Re Kingston Petition*, Q.B.E.T. 1877; not yet reported.

5. *Costs.*

Where bribery by an agent is proved, costs follow the event, even though personal charges made against the respondent have not been proved, there having been no additional expense occasioned to the respondent by such personal charges.—*South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—Mowat.

Costs should follow the event, although the personal charges against the respondent fail, unless put in wantonly, or unless the expense of the trial has been thereby increased. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

Digitized by Google

It is not a champertuous transaction that an association of persons with whom the petitioner was politically allied, agreed to pay the costs of the petition. Even if the agreement were champertuous, that would not be a sufficient reason to stay the proceedings on the petition. *North Simcoe Election Petition—Edwards* v. *Cook*, 10 L.J.N.S.—E.C.—Richards.

The respondent sought to establish, on an enquiry under a preliminary objection, that the petitioner (the opposing candidate) had been guilty of bribery, and was therefore disqualified as such. The enquiry was not concluded, as, during its pendency the court held that bribery would not disqualify a petitioner, but so far as the evidence went, it did not show bribery by the petitioner:—Held, that the general rule as to costs should prevail, and that the respondent should pay the costs of the inquiry as well as the general costs of the cause. *South Renfrew Petition—Bannerman* v. *McDougall*, 10 L.J.N.S. 286.—E.C.—Spragge.

The learned judge at the trial declined to decide what witness fees should be paid by the respondent, thinking it to be the province of the taxing master on taxation, after hearing both parties, to decide what witnesses to allow or to disallow, as in ordinary cases. *Niagara Election Petition—Black* v. *Plumb*, 10 L.J.N.S. 317—E.C.—Hagarty.

In trials under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, the costs and witness fees, and the materiality of evidence, are in the discretion of the master, subject to the court, as in other trials. The master will generally be the sole judge as to how many witnesses shall be allowed for as to one issue. So, where the master allowed fees to seventy witnesses subpœned, but not called, on charges of bribery by the petitioner, the election having been avoided on the evidence of other witnesses:—Held, that the master exercised a proper discretion, even though respondent's attorney swore he believed the witnesses would have disproved the charges they were called to prove; the facts, that each witness was subpœnaed to prove, appearing on the petitioner's brief put in before the master, and it appearing also by affidavit that the witnesses were subpœnaed bonâ fide, and were material. *Prescott Election Petition—McKenzie et al.* v. *Hamilton*, 32, Q.B. 303.

There is no presumption in a trial under the Controverted

Digitized by Google

Elections Act of 1871, arising from the number of witnesses subpœnaed, that they are unnecessarily called. The presumption is to the contrary.—*Ib.*

At the trial of an election petition, and on appeal from the judgment, the petitioner, a barrister, appeared in person, but was assisted by a junior counsel. On taxation, the petition having been dismissed, counsel fees were charged, to the first counsel at the trial $300, and to second counsel $150; and on argument of the appeal, to first counsel $150; second counsel $100. The master disallowed fees to the first counsel, but allowed $200 to the second counsel at the trial, and the $100 on appeal; there being no affidavit of payment or receipts for such fees, though it was called for and insisted upon for the respondent. On an application for revision:—Held, 1. That the fees should not, under the circumstances, have been allowed without proof of payment; 2. That no more than $150 should have been taxed for the second counsel at the trial. A revision was therefore ordered, with an intimation that the $150 and $100 might be allowed on satisfactory proof of payment. *Re North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 39 Q.B 147.

On the trial of an election petition against the return of a member of the Local Legislature, which resulted in favor of the petitioner, to whom the costs were awarded, the defendant was retained by an association for prosecuting the petition, and acted as petitioner's attorney, and M., one of the plaintiffs, a firm of attorneys as well as barristers, acted as petitioner's senior counsel, under an agreement to that effect with defendant, neither he nor his firm being retained by petitioner. The petitioner's costs were settled by defendant and respondent's attorney, and defendant received $1,600, including $365 counsel fees to M., which M. proved became the property of his firm. The plaintiffs having brought an action against the defendant to recover these counsel fees as money had and received to their use:—Held, that they could not recover, for that the costs, including these fees, belonged to the petitioner, and not to defendant as attorney. *Miller et al* v. *McCarthy*, 27 C.P. 147.

The learned judge who tried an election case, having set aside the election for bribery by agents, but found that the candidate was not himself guilty of corrupt practices, the court on appeal, declined,

Digitized by Google

under the evidence set out in the case to interfere; but the appeal was dismissed with costs, as there were strong grounds for presenting it, and had the finding been otherwise, it would not have been disturbed. *South Huron Election Case, Ritchie* v. *Cameron*, 24 C.P. 488.

6. *Judges' Report.*

The effect of section 20 of the Controverted Elections Act of 1873, as to the report of election judges to the Speaker considered. *North Victoria Election—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

The judges' report to the Speaker as to those persons "other than the candidate," who have been proved guilty of corrupt practices, is not conclusive, so as to bring them within 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 49, and so liable to penal consequences. *South Oxford Election Petition—Hopkins* v. *Oliver.* 11 L.J.N.S. 161.—E. & A.—Draper.

See *Cornwall Election Petition.—Bergin* v *Macdonald.*

7. *Other Cases.*

A question being raised in this case as to the sufficiency of the notice of objection, that the voter was not actually and bona fide the owner, tenant or occupant of real property within the meaning of section 5 of the Election Law of 1868, the learned chief justice remarked, "The respondents counsel does not say that he is prejudiced by the way in which the objection is taken. If he had, I would postpone the consideration of the case. It is objected that the case of O.B. should be subject to the same rule, and if the question had been presented to me in that view, I think I should have felt at liberty to go into the case, giving time to the petitioner to make further enquiries if he thought proper."—*Stormont Election Petition*, 2 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, that the writ of election and return need not be produced or proved before any evidence of the election is given. On a scrutiny, the practice in English cases is for the person in a minority to first place himself in a majority, and then the person thus placed in a minority to strike off his opponent's votes; and the same practice was followed in this case. The name of a voter being on the

Digitized by Google

poll-book is prima facie evidence of his right to vote. The party attacking the vote may either call the voter, or offer any other evidence he has on the subject. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J. N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

When a rule of court has been granted in pursuance of 34 Vic. c. 3 s. 14, O., appointing a place for the trial, not within the division, the election for which is in question, the judge by whom the petition is being tried has no power to adjourn for the further hearing of the cause, from the place named in the rule of court to a place within such division. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Held, that the twenty-one days limited for the filing an election petition after the return of the writ, are to be reckoned from the time of receipt of the return of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and not from the time of mailing by the returning officer. Good Friday and Easter Monday are holidays within the meaning of the Act, and they are not to be reckoned in computing the twenty-one days. The joint effect of the 32 Vic. c. 21 O., and the Ontario Interpretation Act, 31 Vic. c. 1, s. 7, sub-sec. 13, is, that when the word "holidays" is used, it includes the above days as "set apart by Act of the Legislature." *West Toronto Election Petition—Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 394.—C. L. Chamb.—Hagarty.

The Interpretation Act of Ontario, 31 Vic. c. 1, s. 6, and sub-sec. 13, enacts that in constructing it, or any Act of Ontario, certain days specified, including Good Friday and Easter Monday, shall be included in the word holiday; and the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, sec. 52 enacts that in reckoning time for the purposes of that Act any day set apart by any Act of Ontario for a public holiday shall be excluded:—Held, that the effect of the Interpretation Act alone, was to make the days mentioned in it holidays; and if it were not so, that when the other statute used the word holiday, such days would by virtue of the Interpretation Act be included in it:—Held, therefore, that in reckoning the twenty-one days after the return allowed for presentation of a petition, Good Friday and Easter Monday must be excluded. The decision in chambers in this matter, 5 P.R. 394 affirmed as regards the computation of time. *Re Election for the West Riding of Toronto*, 31. Q.B. 409.

Digitized by Google

The word "treating" refused to be struck out of the petition though not specifically prohibited by the Act. *West Toronto Election Petition—Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 394.—C.L. Chamb.—Hagarty.

The trial of an election petition should not be postponed without the applicant shewing very cogent and almost unanswerable grounds. In this case the reason given was that the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario was a necessary and material witness, and that he could not properly leave Toronto during the sittings of the House of Assembly:—Held, not a sufficient reason. *Glengarry Election Petition—McDonald* v. *McNab*, 12 L.J.N.S. 117.—E.C.—A. Wilson.

Held, that application to postpone a trial allowed by 38 Vict. c. 10, s. 2, is confined to that part of the enactment relating to the proceeding of the trial de die in diem after it has commenced. *Ib.*

The 38 Vict. c. 10, s. 2, D., enacts, "The trial of every election petition shall be commenced within six months from the time when such petition has been presented, and shall be proceeded with de die in diem, until the trial is over, unless on application supported by affidavit it be shewn that the requirements of justice render it necessary that a postponement of the case should take place." The petition here was filed on the 12th Dec. 1874. Hilary and Easter terms, and the session of parliament took up three months and eleven days, so that under the Act the six months would not expire until the 21st Sept. 1875. The trial having been fixed for 10th of Aug., the respondent's attorney consented without prejudice, to adjournment, and on the 30th July an order was made postponing the trial until a judge should be able to attend. On the 22nd Dec. 1875, the trial was fixed for the 18th Jan. 1876, and afterwards by consent postponed till 2nd Feb.:—Held, that the trial need not be commenced within six months in order to authorize a postponement, but that the commencement may be postponed beyond that time. The Glengarry election, 12 L.J.N.S. 717, not followed. But, under the facts more fully stated in the report, it was held that the long delay was not warranted; and all further proceedings stayed. *In re the Election for the Electoral Div. of Addington—Waggoner* v. *Shibley*, 39 Q.B. 131.

Digitized by Google

Quære, where, under 37 Vict. c. 3, s. 20, O., the judge has power, before the close of the case, to reserve questions for the court *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

Held, that the judge had power to amend the petition by allowing the insertion of an objection to the roll used. *In re the Election for the Electoral Division of the County of Monck*, 32 Q.B. 147.

Held, that the Dominion Election Act of 1874 does not affect the rights of parties in pending proceedings, which must be decided according to the law as it existed before the passing of that Act; sec. 20 of that Act referring to candidates at some future election. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

A petitioner claiming the seat on a scrutiny may shew, as to votes polled for his opponent: 1. That the voter was not twenty-one years of age; 2. That he was not a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization; 3. That he was otherwise by law prevented from voting; and 4, that he was not actually and bona fide the owner, tenant, or occupant of the real property in respect of which he is assessed. *Ib.*

The petition, besides charging the respondent with various corrupt acts, charged an agent of his with similar acts, and claimed that the agent was subject to the same disqualifications and penalties as a candidate. The prayer of the petition asked that this agent might be made a party to the petition, and that he might be subjected to such disqualification and penalties:—Held, 1, that there is no authority in the Election Acts or elsewhere for making an agent of a candidate a defendant in a petition on a charge of personal misconduct on his part; 2, there is no authority given to the Election Court or the judges, to subject a person "other than a candidate" to such disqualifications.—*South Oxford Election Petition—Hopkins* v. *Oliver*, 11 L.J.N.S. 161.—Chamb.—Draper.

Appellate Courts will not, except under special circumstances, interfere with the finding as to questions of fact depending on the veracity and credit of witnesses. *Halton Election Petition—Harris* v. *Barber*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E. & A.

Digitized by Google

"The Dominion Controverted Elections Act, 1874," 37 Vict. c. 10, repealed "The Controverted Elections Act, 1873," 36 Vict. c. 28, under which the Election Court existed, except as respected elections held before the passing of the Act, and directed all elections in future to be tried in this court. The petitioner, on the 6th of February, 1875, filed his petition under the last Act, but intituled "In the Election Court," the notice of filing and of the deposit and other papers being intituled in the same court, and delivered it to the clerk of the Crown, who was the clerk both of the Election Court and of this court. Afterwards, on the 28th August, an order was made setting aside the notice of trial given, intituled in this court, on the ground that no petition was filed in this court; and by a rule of the Election Court the petition was taken off the files of that court, on the ground that the court had no jurisdiction to try a petition under the Act of 1874. The petitioner then, on the 20th November, 1876, applied to this court to fix a day for the trial, which was refused; for 1. There was no petition in this court; and 2. If it had been at first well filed, the trial was not commenced within six months from its presentation, and no application made within the time to postpone. *Kingston Election—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 39 Q.B. 139.

IX. RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS.

Secs. 10 & 12 of 32 Vict., c. 4, O., provide that a member may resign, 1. By giving notice in his place of his intention; 2. By delivering to the Speaker a declaration of such intention, either during a session or in the interval between two sessions; or 3. By delivering it to any two members, in case there is no Speaker, and the resignation is made in the interval between two sessions:—Held, to mean only an interval between two sessions of the same assembly, and not to apply to the interval between the last general election and the election of a Speaker Sec. 13 provides for a new election in case of a vacancy happening by the death of any member, or by his accepting any office, or by his becoming a party to any contract, as mentioned in the third section. And s. 14, for the case of a vacancy arising subsequently to a general election, and before the first meeting of assembly thereafter, "by reason of the death or other of the causes aforesaid":—Held, that the "other of the causes aforesaid," were the two other causes besides death mentioned in s.

Digitized by Google

13; and that a voluntary resignation, therefore, did not create a vacancy within s. 14. *In re the Election for the West Riding of Durham*, 31 Q.B. 404.

X. MISCELLANEOUS CASES.

Held, that the printing of hand-bills by which a person announced himself a candidate for election to the legislative council, was a contract relating to a parliamentary election within the 23 Vict. c. 17, and that such printing was a lawful debt and might lawfully be paid without incurring the penalty of that statute; but such payment could not be enforced at law, the 6th section of the Act rendering it a void contract at law. *Luke et al* v. *Perry*, 12 C.P. 424.

[This Act is repealed as to Ontario, by 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 1, O.]

The Common Law of England relating to Parliamentary Elections is in force in this Province. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

Semble, that a returning officer is both a ministerial and judicial officer. *Bannerman* v. *McDougall*, 11 L.J.N.S. 47.—E.C. —A. Wilson.

Quære, as to whether an action for parliamentary and departmental printing would lie against the Postmaster-General, and the propriety of asking the courts to pass an opinion. *Taylor* v. *Campbell*, 33 Q.B. 264.

Digitized by Google

PART XV.

INDEX to the DIVISIONS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, upon public questions, from 1867 to 1878.

[*Names of Mover and Seconder of* QUESTION *in Italics.*]

A

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page		
1868	1	365	Agriculture.	Dept.. unnecessary—*Mackenzie—Dorion*
——	—	—	Albert Railway.	See *Railways*
——	—	—	Anglin Mr.	Printing Contract, see *Parlt.*
1873	12	235	Appointments.	*Validity* of Govt Return; for special Com—*Kirkpatrick—Bowell*; *Macdonald—Tupper.*
1867	1	62	Appropriation.	Not based on detailed Estimates—*Dorion—Blake.*
1871	4	280	Artillery.	Vote for Militia Est mates opposed *Direct vote.*
1878	12	154-5	Attorney-General.	Creation of office, opposed—*Mitchell—Bowell.*

B

1872	5	227	Ballot.	Election by Bill—"Hoist"—*Macdonald—Carter.*
1873	6	144	"	" " 2nd Reading — *Direct vote*
1867	1	113	Banks.	Bill rate of interest, 7 p c—*Godin—Jaques.*
1868	1	229	"	Bill, Dom notes Statement required *Morris—Gibbs*
1870	3	37	"	Resolution Lega Tender Notes, opposed—*Cartwright—Bolton.*

Digitized by Google

B—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year	Vol	Page		
1870	3	89-92	Banks.	Resolutions containing various Regulations Amendmen s — *Cauby Pi ard; Rose - Bowell; Ferguson O' onnor.*
1870	3	103-6	"	Resolutions — Dom. no es — Amendments—*Cartwright Galt; Blake H lton; Mackenzie - Holton*
1870	3	133-5	"	Amendment Act Amendments — *Mackenzie Holton.*
1870	3	152	"	" " 8 p. c. maximum rate of interest—*Godin Seneca l*
——	—	—	"	See also *Interest.*
1868	1	171	Bank, Montreal.	For correspondence, sale of Dom. stock *Holton Mackenzie.*
——	—	—	B.N.A. Act	See *Parliament.*
——	—	—	British Columbia.	Terms of Union, and construction of Pacific R'y., &c., questions upon.
1871	4	162-7	Pacific Railway	Govt proposa s opposed *Mackenzie — Holton; Jones—Bodwell; Ross—Jones; Dorion—Killam.*
1871	4	188	Terms.	Postpone consideration *Mackenzie—Smith*
1871	4	189	Pacific Railway.	Non-committal to 10 years for construction *Cartwright Galt*
1871	4	190-1	Parliament.	Representation in, excessive—*Bodwell Oliver.*
1871	4	192	Lands.	Payment for waste lands opposed — *Blake Sm th*
1871	4	201	Terms.	Terms unjust *Mackenzie Holton.*
1871	4	202 & 266-7	Pacific Railway	Construction by priva e enterprise only *Galt Cartwright; artier - Tilley; Dorion Holton; Tremblay Fournier*
1872	5	147	"	Poute *Macdonald—Scatcherd.*
1872	5	148	"	Charter, previous sanction *Mackenzie Dori n.*
1872	5	149	"	Land grant, previous sanction—*Young.*
1872	5	191-2	"	Terminus L. Nipissing — *Blake — Mackenzie; Dorion Holton*
1872	5	193 & 196	"	Powers of Govt excessive *Mackenzie—Holton; Wood—Mills*
1872	5	194	"	Settlers on lands — *Mackenzie — Dorion.*

Digitized by Google

B – *Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year	Vol	Page.		
1873	5	'97 & 210	Pacific Railway.	M. P's to be excluded from Company – *Mills – Geoffrion.*
——	—	——	"	Charges against Govt – See *Huntington.*
1873	6	326	"	Persons interested in, ineligible for Parlt. *Mackenzie Holton.*
1873	6	379	"	Vote for survey, opposed *Mackenzie Ross; Wood Ross*
1874	8	293	"	Bill – Amendments period of commencement and construction – *Bunster – Plumb.*
1875	9	217	"	Eastern end commencement and speedy construction – *Tupper – Pope].*
1875	9	220	"	Georgian Bay Branch Thorough preliminary survey – *Masson Tupper.*
1875	9	297	Railway.	Esquimalt & Nanaimo. "Hoist" – *Wallace – Stephenson.*
1875	9	298	"	Esquimalt & Nanaimo Contract. Previous Parly. approval. – *Tupper – Macdonald*
1875	9	299	"	Esquimalt & Nanaimo Bill passed. – *Mackenzie – Cartwright*
1875	9	346	Telegraph.	Contracts made before location of Pacific Railway line, disapproved. – *Bowell – Palmer ; Kirkpatrick – Cameron.*
1876	10	213	Pacific Railway.	Construction urged. Am. to motion into Com. of Supply – *De Cosmos – Thompson.*
1876	10	285	" "	Construction not to increase taxation. – *Ross – Sinclair.*
1876	10	296	" "	Country pledged to speedy construction. – *Plumb – Kirkpatrick*
1876	10	237	" "	Steel Rails, purchase objected to. – *Bowell Kirkpatrick*
1877	11	242	" "	Fort Francis Lock, policy opposed. – *Kirkpatrick – Bowell.*
1877	11	323	" "	Govt. policy respecting condemned. *Tupper – Macdonald*
1878	12	264	" "	P.R. Amdt Act; *Senate* amending, opposed. – *Mackenzie – Laflamme*
1878	12	277-9	" "	Subsidy to Can. Pac. Ry opposed. – *Cameron Gibbs; Bowell – White*
1878	12	145	Brockville & Ottawa	Ry. See *Railways.*
1884	8	284	Building Societies.	Bill. Amendment. – *Oliver – Blain.*

Digitized by Google

C.

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year	Vol	Page.		
——	—	——	Canada.	Washington Treaty — See *United States*.
——	—	——	" Central	Railway See *Railways*
1873	6	4 9	" Debt	Financial readjustment with Provinces.—*Cauchon - Holton*
1871	4	148	" Domin.	B N A Act See *Parliament*
1871	4	74-7	" Prov.	Debt, adjustment between Ont & Que —*Dorion Fournier; Cartier — Tilley; Holton - Delorme; Mills Scatcherd; Jolu Pelletier.*
1878	12	102-3	" Southern	Railway See *Railways*
1869	2	89	Chantrey Island.	Purchase, opposed. *Stirton—Holton.*
1868	1	270	Civil Service.	Salaries. See *Salaries*
1868	1	280	"	Re-organization *Holton Mackenzie*
1868	1	289	"	Motion for Select Com. *Johnson—Rymal*
1877	11	351	"	Appt of Insp Ind Agencies opposed. *Direct Vote.*
——	—	——	Confidence Votes.	See *Tariff*, and *Supply Com. Motions opposed*
1878	12	264	Contracts, Acts	Affecting, Senate cannot amend — *Mackenzie—Laflamme*
1877	11	157	" Breach of	Criminal, Resolution; "Hoist"—*Irving Wood.*
1877	11	351	" System.	Violation of. Fort Francis Lock.—*Farrow—Wallace.*
1877	11	279	" "	Violation of. Goderich Harbor Works. —*Farrow Wallace.*
1875	9	263	Court, Divorce.	Resolution for *DeCosmos Brouse.*
——	—	——	" Supreme.	Bill Amendments.
1875	9	292	" "	Bill opposed.—*Bab Mousseau*
1875	9	305	" "	"Hoist" proposed. *White Jones.*
1875	9	306	" "	Exclude civil rights cases. — *Ouimet —Mousseau.* Exclude cases, Provincial jurisdiction —*Taschereau—Scatcherd*
1875	9	307	" "	Judges, smaller salaries *Palmer—Bowell*
1875	9	309	" "	Proviso relative to Juries.—*Irving—Blain*
1875	9	310	" "	Judgment final except Royal Prerogative —*Irving Laflamme.*
1875	9	313	" "	Not to take effect in Quebec till approved by Que Leg —*Mousseau—Cimon.*
1871	4	104	Currency Bill.	Postponement of operation —*Jones—Ross*
——	—	——	Customs.	Act Amendments. See *Tariff.*

Digitized by Google

D.

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1878	12	233	Debates, Reporting	Report of Sel Com. opposed *Direct vote*
1871	4	74-7	Debt.	Prov of Can., adjustment. See *Canada*.
——	—	——	Defence.	See *Militia*.
1869	2	163	Disestablishment	Irish Church, approved. *Holton—Mackenzie*
1875	9	263	Divorce Courts.	Resolution for.—*DeCosmos Brouse.*
——	——	——	Dominion Notes.	See *Notes*
1878	12	251	Dredging.	To re-commit item, *loc cities* not specified. *Stephenson—McCarthy.*
——	—	——	Duties.	See *Tariff*.

E.

1868	1	46	Elections.	Kamouraska.—*Joly—Tremblay.*
1869	1	413	"	I of P. Act, Officials ineligible.—*Blake Holton.*
1869	2	48	"	Act against dual representation—"Hoist" *Blanchet Curon.*
1870	3	54	"	Act against dual representation.—"Hoist"—*Harrison-Gray*
1871	4	38	"	Act against dual representation—"Hoist."—*Irvine Harrison*
1871	4	261	"	Parl Indep Act Ry Commrs ineligible—*Blake—Holton*
1871	4	262	"	Parl Indep Act, Sheriffs, etc., ineligible—*Blake—Holton.*
1871	4	263	"	Parl Indep Act Provl Ministers ineligible—*Blake—Holton*
1872	5	157	"	General, simultaneous Bill "Hoist"—*Blake—Godin; Macdonald—Cartier.*
1872	5	162	"	Dual Representation Bill "Hoist."—*Bellerose—Masson.*
1872	5	163	"	Controverted Bill "Hoist"—*Macdonald—Cartier.*
1872	5	227	"	By Ballot, Bill. "Hoist."—*Macdonald—Cartier.*
1873	6	77-9	"	Dual Representation Bill, passed—*Masson—Archambeault; Bellerose—Fortin; Baker—Wallace*

Digitized by Google

E—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1873	6	144	Elections.	By Ballot, Bill, 2nd reading — *Direct vote.*
1873	6	300	"	Govt. interference, condemning. — *Mackenzie—Holton.*
1873	6	300	"	To disfranchise officials—*Joly—White.*
1873	6	326	"	Those interested in Pacif. Ry. ineligible.—*Mackenzie—Holton.*
1873	6	421	"	Controverted, Act passed.—*Mercier—Delorme; Fournier — Mercier; Mackenzie—Dorion.*
1867	1	64	Estimates.	Detailed, appropriation not based on. —*Dorion—Blake*
1878	12	251	"	Opposition to vote, where *details* were not given. — Dredging Item.—*Stephenson—McCarthy.*
—	—	—	Excise Duties.	See *Tariff.*
1870	3	296	Expenditure.	Enquiry, necessity for increased taxation—*Dorion—Mackenzie.*
1877	11	137-8	"	For reduction, with Tariff "readjustment."—*Wood—Irving*
1878	11	173-5	"	For reduction, with Tariff, "reciprocal—*Orton—Wallace.* Adjournment of debate — *Borron—Bunster.*
1878	12	280	"	Govt. excessive; Motion into Supply opposed—*McCarthy—Mousseau.*
1871	4	68	Expenses.	Govt. excessive.
1873	5	300	"	Millitia excessive.
1871	4	60	Extradition	Bill "Hoist" — *Langlois — Blanchet.*

F.

—	—	—	Fenian Claims.	See *United States.*
1870	3	125	Financial.	Arrangements, Inter-Provincial — Power of Parliament to fix.—*Macdonald—Cartier.*
1871	4	104	"	Currency Bill. See *Currency.*
1873	6	419	"	Readjustment. Bill passing. — *Cauchon—Holton.*
—	—	—	"	Policy. See *Loan, Tariff*, etc.
1869	2	116	Flogging.	Punishment of, opposed. — *Dorion—Holton.*

Digitized by Google

F.—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1877	11	242	Fort Francis.	Lock. Govt. policy opposed.—*Kirkpatrick—Bowell.*
1868	1	299	Fortification.	For Select Com.—*Mackenzie — Geoffrion.*
1868	1	380	"	Bill, opposed.—*Mackenzie—Holton.*

G.

1877	11	279	Goderich Harbor.	Works, violation of contract system.—*Farrow—Wallace.*
1871	4	68	Government.	Expenses of, excessive.—*Galt—Cartwright.*
——	—	——	"	Pacific Railway, enquiring. See *Huntington.*
1873	6	262	"	Payment in excess to contractors, without Parl'a. sanction, condemned. *Mackenzie—Blake..*
1877	11	279	"	Violation of contract system, Goderich Harbor Works.—*Farrow—Wallace.*
1877	11	351	"	Violation of contract system, Fort Francis Lock.—*Farrow—Wallace.*
1878	12	221	"	Violation of contract system, Ingonish Harbor Works.—*McDonald—Campbell.*
1877	11	259	"	Loan, policy condemned.—*Gibbs—Domville.*
——	—	——	"	Confidence Votes. See also *Tarif.* and *Supply Com. of, Motions.*
1878	12	154-5	"	Re-organization, Rec. Gen. and Att-Gen., opposed.—*Mitchell—Bowell.*
1878	12	173	"	Constitutional question, Quebec, Lt.-Gov. Letellier.—*Macdonald—Brooks.*
1878	12	235	"	Return [appointments] *validity* of questioned.—*Kirkpatrick — Bowell; Macdonald—Tupper.*
1868	1	270	Governor-General.	Reduction of salary.—*Holton—Mackenzie.*
1868	1	277-8	"	Reduction of salary.—*Oliver — Bodwell; Dufresne—Pinsonneault.*

Digitized by Google

G —*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1869	2	83	Governor-General.	Salary, privilege of Parlt. to fix.—*Mackenzie- Dorion.*
1869	2	'09-10	" "	Salary reduction — *Oliver — Mills; Jones—Scatcherd.*
——	—	—-	Grand Trunk.	Railway. See *Railways.*
—	—	——	Great Western	Railway. See *Railways.*

H

1869	2	128	Halifax.	Immigration Agency opposed. — *Le Vesconte—Mackenzie.*
1878	12	233	Hansard.	Report of Sel Com. opposed. *Direct vote.*
1869	2	180	Harbors.	Improvement, St. John, grant opposed—*Mackenzie—Holton.*
1872	5	306	Harbor Masters.	Vote, opposed—*Mackenzie—Holton.*
1869	2	180	Harbors.	Improvement—Vote for St. John, excessive. *Mackenzie—Holton.*
1869	2	178	Hospitals — Marine	Local Govts. using should contribute —*Mills—Bodwell*
1869	2	179	"	Quebec Govt. aid should cease—*Ferguson—Little*
1871	4	32	House.	Of Commons—See *Parliament.*
——	--	——	Huntington.	Charges against Govt. on Pacific Ry:
1873	6	116		Motion for Committee — *Huntington —Fournier.*
1873	6	289		Adjournment of Com opposed—*Dorion—Holton.*
1873	6	368		Sitting of Com. during recess—*Cameron—Blanchet; Dorion—Holton.*

I.

1869	2	128	Immigration.	Halifax agency opposed — *Le Vesconte—Mackenzie.*
——	—	——	Imports.	See *Tariff.*
1877	11	351	Indian Agencies	Inspector of office opposed. — *Direct vote.*
1868	1	227	Indemnity Act.	Member's "hoist."—*Jackson-Workman; Macdonald--Cartier.*

Digitized by Google

I.– *Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page		
1878	12	221	Ingonish Harbor.	Contract, policy opposed—*McDonald—Campbell.*
1867	1	109	Inland Revenue	Act amendments, fees—*Ross—Macdonald; Bechard—Masson.*
1868	1	415–6	"	Tobacco Manufacture Act — *Godin — Paquet*
1870	3	277	"	Tobacco, native, sold by producer, free —*Godin—Pelletier.*
1870	3	293	"	Act, 3rd reading, enquiry expenditure and necessity for increased taxation—*Dorion—Mackenzie.*
1869	2	248–52	Insolvency	Act, Amendments—*Geoffrion—Dorion; Wood—Bodwell; Ferguson — Oliver; Blake—Mackenzie.*
1871	4	209	Insolvency Laws	Act to repeal, "Hoist" — *Cartier — Langevin.*
1872	5	47 50	"	Repeal "Hoist" — *Bellerose — Archambeault.*
1872	5	78	"	Repeal, "Hoist"—*Anglin—Power.*
1872	5	112–4	"	Repeal, N S., and N.B., "Hoist"—*Gibbs — Merritt; Bellerose — Masson.*
1873	6	272	"	To continue till next session—*Holton—Mackenzie.*
1875	9	277-82	"	Bill, various amendments, and "Hoist" proposed— *Bowell — Mitchell; Bourassa—Bechard; Colby—Devlin; Palmer—Rymal.*
1876	10	184	"	Amendment Act — *Bourassa — Direct vote.*
1876	10	273	"	Amendment Act—*Blake*—Amendment, non-traders — *Caron— Baby* — Bill passed.
1877	11	83	"	Repeal, "Hoist"—*Wood—Irving.*
1877	11	168-1 & 219	"	Acts, Amendments —*Gibbs — Colby; White — Jones; Barthe — Mitchell; Caron—Langevin.*
1878	12	114	"	Repeal, "Hoist"—*Wood—Roy.*
1878	12	145	"	Amendment Act—*Bourassa*—opposed—*Direct vote.*
1868	1	426	Insurance Act.	Should be under Local Legislatures—*Mackenzie—Blake.*
1877	11	30	Insurance Laws	Consolidation Act, Reserves of foreign companies—*Young—Workman; Colby—Killam.*
—	—	—	Intercolonial Ry.	See *Railways.*

Digitized by Google

I—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page		
1867	1	113	Interest, rate.	Banks, 7 p c.—*Godin—Paquet.*
1870	3	152	"	Banks, Amendment Act, Amendment, 8 p c maximum—*Godin-Seneca.*
1870	3	161-5	"	Corporate bodies and private individuals resolutions 8 p.c. maximum, amendment— *Macdonald-Amelin; Joly—Pelletier; Cameron—Workman; Mackenzie—Mills.*
1870	3	279	"	Bill, 2nd reading, "Hoist"—*Mackenzie—Holton.*
1870	3	233-6	"	Bill, 3rd reading 6 p.c. maximum—*Holton— upper.*
				Bill 3rd reading, "Hoist"—*Oliver—Bodwell*
1870	3	312	"	Resolution dropped — *Wood—Mackenzie*
1878	12	162	"	Bill to fix *Barthe*, opposed. *Direct vote*
1869	2	163	Irish Church.	Disestablishment approved.—*Holton—Mackenzie.*

J

1868	1	360-1	Judges.	Pensions on Retiring—*Dufresne—Masson.*
1872	5	243	"	Salaries—Excessive—*Holton—Blake.*
1875	9	307	"	" " Supreme Court—(*Palmer—Bowell*).
1878	12	154-5	Justice, Dept.	Office of Atty.-Gen., opposed (*Mitchell Bowell.*)

K

1868	1	146	Kamouraska.	Election—(*Joly—Tremblay,*)
1869	2	271	Kingston.	Penitentiary, Salaries, reduction —(*Masson—Pinsonneault.*)

L

1871	4	204	Lachine Canal,	Lease of Land condemned—*Holton-Mackenzie.*

Digitized by Google

L—Continued.

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1869	2	288	Lighthouses.	Item (purchase of Chantrey Island) opposed. *McCarthy—Mousseau.*
1869	2	267	Laws, Provincial.	Assimilation of—Grant for—objection to M P's receiving money from—*Mackenzie—Holton.*
1869	2	268	" "	Assimilation of-Inexpediency of transferring certain powers from Provincial to Federal legislation—*Mills Young.*
1870	3	218	" "	Assimilation of-Grant for Commission opposed—*Mills—Hutchinson.*
—	—	—	Lepine D	See *Manitoba.*
1 78	12	173	Letellier, Lt -Col.	Constitutl question, see *Govt.*
—	—	—	Liquor Laws	See *Temperance Acts.*
1877	11	259	Loan, Government	Policy condemned—*Gibbs-Domville.*

M

—	—	—	Manitoba.	Government Act—Amendments :
1870	3	325	Govt.	should be territorial—*Mackenzie -Oliver* as N. W Territories and Assiniboia—*MacDougall—Mackenzie*
1870	3	326	"	
1870	3	327-8	Limits.	of District—*Ferguson—Scatcherd ; Cartwright—Ross; McKenzie—McDougall.*
1870	3	330	Officials.	ineligible for Legislature—*Mills—Geoffrion.*
1870	3	331-2	Land	grants to settlers—*Ferguson—Drew Mackenzie McDougall.*
1870	3	333	Parliamt.	first, duration -*Drew—Fergusson.*
1870	3	335-6	Franchise	qualification—*Fergusson-Drew; Bodwell · Mills.*
1870	3	337	Land	grants, Half-breeds—*Mackenzie —McDougall.*
1870	3	338	Educat'on	omit clauses respecting—*Oliver—Bodwell.*
1870	3	349	Manitoba.	Military Expedition, Gt. Britain responsible -*Tremblay—Pelletier.*
1871	4	146	"	Govt.—Proposed Imperial Act, draft should have passed Can. Parlt.—*Dorion—Mills.*
1871	4	147-9	"	Govt.—Proposed Act, satisfactory—*Cartier—Tilley.*

Digitized by Google

M—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1871	4	259	Manitoba.	Scott murder, enquiry, &c., demanded--*McDougall-Bowen; Dorion-Masson; Rymal-Starton; Bowell-Drew.*
		269		
		285		
1874	8	63-70	"	Amnesty motion-Riel's expulsion from House.--*Bowell-Schultz; Holton-Cameron; Mousseau-Baby.*
1875	9	74-7	"	Amnesty, Address--Riel and Lepine, 5 years' banishment--O'Donoghue excepted--*Mackenzie-Fournier; Mousseau-Baby; Farrow-White.*
1875	9	123-5	"	Riel outlawed--Expelled—New writ--*Mackenzie-Fournier; Plumb-Rochester.*
1876	10	193	"	O'Donohue's appeal--Motion for enquiry--*Costigan-Devlin; direct vote.*
1877	11	255	"	For O'Donohue's amnesty --*Costigan-White.*
—	—	—	Members.	See *Parliament.*
1868	1	299	Militia.	Fortification--For Select Com.—*Mackenzie-Geoffrion.*
1868	1	342	"	Act, Volunteer system sufficient.—*Dorion-Mackenzie.*
1868	1	380	"	Fortification Bill, opposed--*Mackenzie Holton.*
1868	1	382	"	Act Amendment, pay of staff officers--*Adjournment--Macdonald-Rose.*
1868	1	391-6	"	Act, Amendments, amounts to be voted, rates of pay, &c.—*Bowell-McCallum; Cartier-Macdonald; Savary-Jones; Bowen-Thompson.*
1871	4	281	"	Artillery, vote for, opposed--*direct vote.*
1872	5	300	"	Vote—Excessive—*Fournier-Paquet.*
1864	1	171	Montreal Bank.	For correspondence, sale of Dom, stock —*Holton-Mackenzie.*
1871	4	88	Motion, (Tariff)	*Withdrawal* opposed —*Mills-Oliver.*

N

1867	1	165	N. W. Territory	Purchase from H. B. Co. opposed —*Holton-Parker.*
1863	1	249	Nova Scotia	Repeal—*McDonald-Jones; Morris-Chamberlain; Holton-Dorion.*

Digitized by Google

N—Continued.

JOURNALS. Year.	Vol	Page	SUBJECT.	
1869	2	145	N. W. Territory	Expense of acquisition, opposed—*Le Vesconte-Killam.*
1869	2	218	Newfoundland	Terms of admission—Public Lands—*Blake-Holton*
1869	2	220	"	Terms of admission—Coal duties—*Le Vesconte-Killam.*
1869	2	232-8	Nova Scotia	Better Terms, opposed—*Blake -Mackenzie; Wood-Bowell.*
1869	2	260-2	"	Better Terms, opposed—*Holton-Mackenzie; Killam-Le Vesconte.*
1870	3	37	Notes, Dom.	Legal Tender, Resolutions opposed—*Cartwright-Bolton.*
1870	3	103-6	"	Resolutions—Amendments to—(*Cartwright-Galt; Blake-Holton; Mackenzie-Holton.*
1870	3	125	Nova Scotia	Terms- Power of Parliament to fix-*Macdonald-Cartier.*
1870	3	126-8	"	No further concessions—*Oliver-Magill; Wood-Magill.*
1870	3	213	N.S. & N.B.	Dom offices, salaries—Reduction—*Holton-Mackenzie.*
—	—	—	N. W. Territory	Manitoba affairs -See *Manitoba.*
1870	3	349	"	Military expedition—G. Britain responsible *Tremblay-Pelletier.*
1872	5	90-2	Notes, Dom.	Act—Specie Reserve—*Holton Mackenzie; Young-McCuaig; Gibbs-Merrit.*
1872	5	176-9	New Brunswick	School Acts—Protest against- *Chouveau-Abbott; Colby-Bolton; Lorion-Paquet.*
—	—	—	Navigation	St Lawrence, Washington Treaty—See *U.S.*
1873	6	347	New Brunswick	School Acts—To disallow—*Costigan-Cunningham.*
1874	8	237	Navigation	Clearing Rivers, Bill—"Hoist"—*McCallum-White.*
1875	9	198 202	New Brunswick	School Acts—Address—*Costigan-Masson; Mackenzie-Macdonald; Cauchon-Blake.*
—	—	—	National Policy	See *Tariff.*

O

1871	4	74-7	Ontario	Debt., Prov. of Can.—See *Canada.*
—	—	—	O'Donohue, W. D.	See *Manitoba.*

Digitized by Google

P – *Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
—	—	—	Pacific Ry.	See *British Columbia.*
1868	1	227	Parliament	Indemnity Act, "Hoist"--*Jackson-Workman; Macdonald-Cartier*
1868	1	413	"	Independence Act, Officials ineligible--*Blake-Holton.*
1869	2	48	"	Dual Representation, "Hoist"---*Blanchet-Caron.*
1869	2	52	"	Privilege of fixing Governor's Salary-*Mackenzie Dorion.*
1869	2	267	"	Independence objection to Members receiving payments under grant for assimilating Provincial laws--*Mackenzie-Holton.*
1869	2	268	"	Inexpediency of transferring certain powers from Provincial to Federal Legislation--*Mills-Young.*
1870	3	54	Parliament	Dual Representation,' Hoist"--*Harrison-Gray.*
1870	3	125	"	Can fix all Inter-Provincial financial arrangements---*Macdonald-Cartier.*
1870	3	218	"	Assimilation Provincial Laws- Grant for Commission opposed--*Mills-Hutchinson.*
1871	4	32	"	Independence, Members receiving public emoluments .-- *Blake-Holton; Savary Bowell; Cartier-Tilley.*
1871	4	38	"	Dual Representation, "Hoist"--*Drew-Harrison.*
1871	4	148	"	Govt. not to seek any change in B.N.A Act without previous consent--*Holton-Mackenzie.*
1871	4	150	"	Senate, Independence, Bill, 2nd reading - *Blake-Holton.*
1871	4	190-1	"	B C. Representation excessive—*Bodwell-Oliver.*
1871	4	261	"	Indep. Act, Intercol. Ry. Commrs. ineligible—*Blake—Holton.*
1871	4	262	"	Indep Act, Sheriffs, &c., ineligible—*Blake—Holton.*
1871	4	263	"	Indep. Act, Provincial Ministers, ineligible—*Blake—Holton.*
1872	5	157	"	Gen. Elections, simultaneous—*Blake Godin; Macdonald—Cartier.*
1872	5	158	"	Senate, Independence, Bill, "Hoist" *Macdonald—Cartier.*

Digitized by Google

P—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page		
1872	5	162	Parliament.	Dual Representation, Bill, "Hoist."—*Bellerose—Masson.*
1872	5	163	"	Controv. Elections, Bill, "Hoist"—*Macdonald—Cartier.*
1872	5	227	"	Elections by Ballot, Bill, "Hoist"—*Macdonald—Cartier.*
1872	5	268-76 & 286	"	Readjustment of Representation Bill—*Mackenzie—Blake; Mills—Wood Thompson—Young; Power—Oliver; Cameron—Whitehead; McConkey—Thompson; Dorion—Fournier; Mackenzie—Blake; Workman-Ross.*
1872	5	319	"	Officials, salaries, increase—*McDougall—Holton.*
1873	6	77-9	"	Dual Representation, Act passed—*Masson—Archambeault; Bellerose—Fortin; Baker—Wallace.*
1873	6	144	"	Ballot Act, 2nd reading—*direct vote.*
1873	6	296	"	Elective Senate, resolution—*Mills—Young.*
1873	6	300	"	Govt. interference, condemning—*Mackenzie—Holton*
1873	6	300	"	To disfranchise officials—*Joly—White.*
1873	6	326	"	Pacific Ry., those interested in, ineligible—*Mackenzie—Holton.*
1873	6	421	"	Controvd. Elections Act, passed—*Mercier—Delorme; Fournier—Mercier; Mackenzie—Dorion.*
1873	6	428	"	Representation, readjustment, Act, "Hoist"—*Macdonald—Mitchell.*
—	—	—	"	Pacific Ry., Enquiry—See *Huntington.*
1877	11	235		Indep. Act, Question of breach of. *Anglin. Bouell—Ouimet*
1877	11	337	"	Indep. Act, opposed—*Direct vote.*
1878	12	179	"	Indep. Act, Bill Ineligibility for office till six months after ceasing to be members—*Ouimet—Desjardins.*
1878	12	254	"	No of Blue-books &c., to each member—*Young—Ferris.*
1869	2	193-4	Patent Laws	Rules, Amendment—*Galt—Dunkin.*
1872	5	263	"	Duration of Patent, &c.—*Chauveau—Colby.*
—	—	—	Pensions.	See *Salaries.*
—	—	—	Pictou Branch.	I.C.R See *Railways.*
—	—	—	Policy, Govt	See special subject, as *Tariff*, &c.
1869	2	289	Pomket Island.	Purchase, opposed—*Le Vesconte—Stirton.*

Digitized by Google

P—*Continued.*

JOURNALS. Year.	Vol	Page	SUBJECT.	
1867	1	128	Postage rate	Canadian Newspapers, "Hoist"—*Mackenzie—Dorion.*
1867	1	129	"	Canadian Newspapers free—*Bowell—Holton.*
1868	1	159	Printing Com.	Concurrence in Report—*Mackenzie—Fortin*
—	—	—	Prohibition.	See *Temperance Acts.*
—	—	—	Protection.	See *Tariff.*
1873	6	419	Provinces.	Financial readjustment Bill, passing—*Cauchon—Holton.*
—	—	—	Public Works.	See subject of each.
1869	2	116	Punishment	Against Flogging—*Dorion—Holton.*

Q

1869	2	179	Quebec.	Marine Hospital, Govt. aid should cease —*Ferguson—Little.*
1871	4	74-7	"	Debt. Prov. of Canada—See *Canada.*

R

1876	10	237	Rails, steel.	Purchase, objected to—*Bowell—Kirkpatrick.*
1876	10	297	Rails old.	Loan of, to feeders of Govt. lines opposed—*Bowell—Fleshor.*
			Railways:—	
1877	11	351	Albert.	Bill, Senate amendment, "Hoist"—*Burpee—McLeod; Gibbs—Fraser.*
—	—	—	Br & Ott.	See *Canada Central* below.
1870	3	232-8	Can. Cent.	Act—Amendments—*Macdonald—Ferguson; Chauveau—Macdonald.*
1875	9	220	"	Connection with Pacific Railway—Subsidy - Survey required—*Masson—Tupper.*
1878	12	139	"	And B. & O. Amalgamation Bill—Stock—*McDougall—Casey.*
1878	12	277-9	"	Branch to connect Pacific Ry—Subsidy opposed — *Cameron—Gibbs; Bowell—White.*

Digitized by Google

R– *Continued*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year	Vol	Page.		
1878	12	102 3	Can South.	Arrangement, Bill, Amendments—*Macdougall–Casey ; Stephenson--Wallace.*
1875	9	297 9	Esquimalt.	Nanaimo—See *B. Columbia.*
1873	6	183	G. Trunk.	Arrangements Act — 2nd Reading—*direct vote.*
1869	2	77	Gt. West.	Agreement with, opposed—*Bowell—Ross*
1867	1	111	Intercolonial	Route, location—*Dorion—Mackenzie.*
1869	2	97	"	Route, location—*Cartwright—Tupper.*
1870	3	176	"	Should be a private enterprise—*Galt—Shanly.*
1870	3	201	"	Govt. should construct, without Commissioners—*Jones—Cimon.*
1871	4	222	"	Gauge—4ft 8½in —*McDougall—Mills.*
1872	5	156	"	do do. *Bodwell — Carmichael.*
1871	4	223	"	Rails to be iron—*Bodwell—Carmichael*
1873	6	262	"	Payment to contractors, in excess—without Parlts. sanction—*Mackenzie-Blake*
1877	11	199	"	Pictou Branch, transfer, *proviso* —*Mitchell—Bowell.*
——	—	—	Pacific.	See *B. Columbia.*
1873	3	419	Readjustment.	Financial Bill — Passing—*Cauchon-Holton*
1878	12	154-5	Receiver-Genl.	Abolition of office opposed — *direct vote.*
1869	2	101	Reciprocity.	For address in favor of—*Dorion-Connell.*
1871	3	99	"	Resolutions--Amendment—*Macdonald-Cartier.*
——	—	—	"	Tariff reciprocal—See *Tariff.*
1869	2	48	Representation.	Dual—Act against—"Hoist"—*Blanchet—Caron*
1870	3	54	"	Dual—Act against—"Hoist" —*Harrison--Gray.*
1871	4	38	"	Dual—Act against —"Hoist" –*Drew—Harrison*
1871	4	190-1	"	Of B C. in Parlt excessive—*Bodwell-Oliver.*
1872	5	163	"	Dual—Bill against –"Hoist"*Bellerose-Masson.*

Digitized by Google

R—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1872	5	268-76 & 286	Representation.	Readjustment of, Bill—*Mackenzie—Blake; Mills—Wood: Thompson—Young; Power—Oliver; Cameron—Whitehead; McConkey—Thompson—Dorion—Fournier; Mackenzie—Blake; Workman—Ross.*
1873	6	77-9	"	Dual—Act against—Passed—*Masson—Archambeault; Bellerose—Fortin; Baker—Wallace.*
1873	6	428	"	Readjustment Act—"Hoist"—*Macdonald—Mitchell.*
——	—	—	Riel L.	See *Manitoba.*
1874	8	237	Rivers.	Navigable, clearing—Bill—"Hoist"—*McCallum—White.*
——	—	—	Rupert's Land.	See *N.W. Territory.*

S

1868	1	227	Salaries.	Act—Members—"Hoist"—*Jackson—Workman; Macdonald—Cartier.*
1868	1	270	"	Governor and Employees, reduction—*Holton—Mackenzie.*
1868	1	277-8	"	Governor—*Oliver—Bodwell; Dufresne—Pinsonneault.*
1868	1	280	"	Public Service-Reorganization—*Holton—Mackenzie.*
1868	1	288	"	Public Service—For Select Com.—*Johnson—Rymal*
1868	1	312	"	Clerk, Printing Com., Reduction—*Mackenzie—Brousseau.*
1868	1	360	"	Judges' Pensions on retiring—*Dufresne Masson.*
1869	2	83	"	Governor, Privilege of Parliament to fix—*Mackenzie—Dorion.*
1869	2	109-10	"	Governor—Reduction—*Oliver—Mills; Jones—Scatcherd.*
1869	2	271	"	Penitentiary officials, reduction—*Masson—Pinsonneault.*
1870	3	211	"	Dom. offices, N. Scotia—Reduction—*Holton—Mackenzie.*
1870	3	213	"	Dom. offices, N. Brunswick, Reduction—*Holton—Mackenzie.*

Digitized by Google

S—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year	Vol	Page.		
1871	4	32	Salaries.	M. P.'s not to receive from Govt.—*Blake—Holton; Savory—Bowell; Cartier—Tilley.*
1872	5	243	"	Judges'—Excessive—*Holton—Blake.*
1872	5	3 6	"	Harbr. Masters—Vote opposed—*Mackenzie—Holton*
1872	5	319	"	H. of Commons, officials—Increase—*McDougall—Holton.*
1875	9	337	"	Judges, Supreme Court, excessive—*Palmer—Bowell.*
1878	12	235	"	Return respecting *validity* of, questioned—*Kirkpatrick—Bowell; Macdonald—Tupper*
1878	12	179	"	No Member eligible for, till six months after vacating seat—*Ouimet-Desjardins.*
1872	5	176 9	Schools Act.	New Brunswick—See *N. B.*
1877	11	265	Secret Service.	Expenditure—Report of Com. opposed—*Direct vote.*
1871	4	150	Senate.	Independence Bill—2nd Reading—*Blake Holton.*
1872	5	158	"	Independence, Bill—"Hoist"—*Macdonald Cartier.*
1873	6	296	"	Elective, Resolution—*Mills—Young.*
1875	9	145	"	Elective, Resolutions—*Mills—Blake—Direct vote*
1873	12	264	"	Amending Act affecting *contracts*, opposed—*Mackenzie—Laflamme.*
1869	2	180	St. John.	Harbor improvement grant opposed—*Mackenzie—Holton.*
1869	2	180	"	Harbor improvement; item excessive. *Mackenzie Holton.*
——	—	—	St. Lawrence.	Navigation, Washington Ty.—See *U. S.*
1870	3	276-7 294	Superannuation.	Civ. Service—Resolutions—Amendments—*Godin—Geoffrion; Joly—Bertrand; Joly—Godin.*
1870	3	302-6	"	Bill—3rd reading—4 Divisions.
1867	1	63	Supply—Com. of	Motion into, opposed; Appropriations not based on detailed estimates—*Dorion—Blake.*
1878	12	280	"	Motion into, opposed; Govt. expenditure excessive—*McCarthy—Mousseau.*
1869	2	288	"	Motion into, opposed—*Direct vote.*
1873	6	262	"	Motion into, opposed—Payments in excess to contractors, without Parly. sanction—*Mackenzie—Blake.*

Digitized by Google

S — *Continued.*

JOURNALS. Year.	Vol	Page.	SUBJECT.	
1873	6	347	Supply—Com. of.	Motion, opposed—N B. Schools—*Costigan—Cunningham.*
1876	10	89-115 & 141	"	Motion into, opposed — Tariff questions.
1876	10	193	"	Motion into, opposed—N.W. Amnesty.
1876	10	237	"	" " " Steel Rails purchase.
1877	11	235	"	Motion into, opposed—Breach of Indep. Parlt. Act. *Anglin; Bowell—Ouimet.*
1877	11	242	"	Motion into, — Ft. Francis Lock—Policy opposed—*Kirkpatrick—Bowell.*
1877	11	255	"	Motion into—Amnesty for O'Donoghue *Costigan—White.*
1877	11	259	"	Motion into—Govt. Loan—policy condemned—*Gibbs—Domville.*
1877	11	279	"	Motion into — Violation of contract system—Goderich Harb. Wks—*Farrow—Wallace.*
1877	11	313	"	Motion into Pacific Ry. policy opposed —*Tupper—Macdonald.*
——	—	—	"	Motions into, opposed on *Tariff* questions—See *Tariff.*
1878	12	172	"	Motion into, opposed—conduct of Lt.-Gov. of Que —*Macdonald—Brooks.*
1878	12	231	"	Motion into—Ingonish Harb. contract *McDonald—Campbell.*
1878	12	251	"	To recommit item—Dredging to specify *localities—Stephenson—McCarthy.*
——	—	—	Supreme Court	See *Courts.*
——	—	—	Survey.	Pacif. Ry —See *Brit. Columbia.*

T

1867	1	91	Tariff.	Reduction, molasses, tea, &c.—Free, flour, &c.—*Fisher—Pope.*
1867	1	92	"	Free, flour, meal and corn—*McDonald—McLelan.*
1867	1	105	"	Postponement of consideration—*Fisher—Burpee.*
1868	1	261	"	Reduction, sugar—*Jones—Macdonald.*
1868	1	262	"	Free, Books and Periodicals—*Chauveau—Irvine.*
1868	1	263-4	"	Reduction, tea—*Macdonald — Mackenzie.*

Digitized by Google

T—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1868	1	265	Tariff.	*Statu quo*, grain except wheat—*Ross—Ross.*
1868	1	403	"	Reduction, tea—*Young--Mackenzie.*
1868	1	404	"	Free, agricultural animals — *Oliver—Snider.*
1768	1	405	"	Free, rice—*Blake--Mills.*
1898	1	406	"	Off free list, Indian corn—*Munroe--Ross.*
——	—	—	"	Tobacco (Can. Manufacture, Act) — *Godin--Paquet.*
1869	2	101	"	For Address in favor of Reciprocity—*Dorion--Connell.*
1870	3	99	"	Reciprocity Resolutions, Amendments—*Macdonald--Cartier.*
1870	3	253	"	Free, flour and meal — *Macdonald—Bodwell.*
1870	3	254	"	"Previous question" moved—*Holton—Mackenzie.*
1870	3	258	"	Free, coal and coke—*Holton---Mackenzie.*
1870	3	269	"	Free, salt, Inland Waters—*Ross--Brown.*
1870	3	270	"	Free, salt—*McConkey--Kemp.*
1870	3	271	"	Free, flour, meal, wheat, coal and coke —*Dorion--Mackenzie.*
1870	3	272	"	Free, rice—*Thompson--Bodwell.*
1870	3	274	"	Free, coal and coke from G.B.—*Casault --McGreevy.*
1870	3	274	"	Free, Indian corn—*Bolton--Wallace.*
1870	3	275	"	Free, packages and charges—*McConkey --Young.*
1870	3	277	"	Free, leaf tocacco, native, when sold—*Godin--Pelletier.*
1870	3	298	"	Customs Act, 3rd reading—Enquiry as to Expenditure and necessity for increased taxation---*Dorion--Mackenzie.*
1870	2	299	"	Customs Act, 3rd reading — Protest against taxing coal, coke, flour and wheat---*Workman--Casault.*
1871	4	87	"	Power of Govt. to place articles on free list, inexpedient—*Holton--Dorion.*
1871	4	88	"	Duty resolution---Withdrawal opposed—*Mille--Oliver.*
1871	4	132 3	"	Free, coal, coke, flour and meal, peas and beans, and all grain—*Holton—Mills ; Blanchet--Ryan.*
1871	4	213	"	On cereals, Repeal opposed—*Bowell—Brown.*

Digitized by Google

T—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1871	4	214	Tariff.	On cereals, coal, coke, salt, Repeal, opposed—*Lawson--Bowell.*
1871	4	215	"	On salt, Repeal, opposed—*Cameron--Whitehead*
1874	8	242	"	On native grown tobacco, opposed—*De St. George--Paquet.*
1874	8	243	"	Free, tea and coffee--*Baby--Monteith.*
1867	10	89	"	For, 10 p c differential--*Irving--Wood.*
1876	10	115-41	"	For "protection"—*Workman--Devlin.*
1876	10	233	"	For decrease on petroleum—*Colby--Scriver.*
1877	11	127-8 &178-5	"	For Protective Readjustment—*Wood--Irving.* For reciprocal--*Orton—Wallace.* Adjourn debates --- *Borron—Bunster.*
1877	11	224	"	Tea, substitute protective tax--*Macdonald--Tupper.*
1877	11	225	"	Tea, for *ad valorem* duty --- *Wallace—White.*
1878	12	78	"	For "National Policy"---*Macdonald—Pope.*
1878	12	151	"	For duty on wheat and flour---*Brown—Ross.*
1878	12	156	"	For duty on corn and oats---*Bechard—Bourassa.*
1878	12	194	"	Native tobacco, free---*Blanchet---Bolduc.*
1878	12	216	"	For duty on coal---*MacKay--MacDonnell.*
——	—	—	Telegraph.	Pacific Ry.—See *British Columbia.*
1877	11	243	Temperance	Motion for Prohibition--*Schultz-Farrow.* Non-commital---*Ross--McNab.*
1868	1	415 16	Tobacco.	Can. Manufacture, Act—Regulations—*Godin--Paquet*—See also *Tariff.*
——	—	—	Truro Branch.	See *Railway, Intercol.*

U

1872	5	85	United States.	Fenian claims--Resolutions--*Cartwright ---Ross; Harrison---Gray; Blake---Holton.*
1872	5	110-13	"	Washington Treaty---Bill opposed---*Blake--Dorion; Bodwell--Anglin.*

Digitized by Google

U—*Continued.*

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol	Page.		
1873	6	283-4	United States.	Washington Treaty--Navigation of St. Lawrence--For address, rights of Canada --- *Blake--Holton ; Tupper --- Macdonald ; Mackenzie--Fournier.*

W

—	—	—	Washington Treaty	See *United States.*

Digitized by Google

PART XVI.

Political Organizations.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ADDINGTON—M. J. Breman, Centreville, Secretary.

BOTHWELL—R. D. Swisher, M.D., Thanesville, Secretary. Dresden Association, J. R. Carscallen, President; J. W. Sharpe, Secretary.

BRANT, NORTH—A. H. Baird, Paris, President; Joseph Bullock, Paris, Secretary.

BRANT, SOUTH—J. J. Hawkins, Brantford, President; R. C. Smythe, Brantford, Vice-President; John C. Holme, Brantford, Secretary; Alfred Watts, Brantford, Treasurer.

BROCKVILLE—R. M. Fitzsimmons, Brockville, Secretary.

BRUCE, NORTH—N. H. Ruby, Port Elgin, President; M. Hunter, Port Elgin, Secretary; W. H. C. Hoare, Port Elgin, Corresponding Secretary.

BRUCE, SOUTH—A. Shaw, M.P., Walkerton, President; A. B. Klein, Walkerton, Secretary.

CARDWELL—Dr. Lawrence, Mono Mills, President; John Allen, Mono Mills, Secretary. Orangeville Association, D. L. Scott, President; Jeremiah Skelton, Secretary.

CORNWALL—W. Colquhoun, Cornwall, President; J. T. Kirkpatrick, Cornwall, Secretary.

DARTMOUTH, N.S.—Donald Ross, Secretary.

DUNDAS—David Rae, West Winchester P.O., President; J. Pliny Whitney, Morrisburg, Secretary. Iroquois Association, W. Henry Patton, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DURHAM, EAST—Port Hope Association, N. Kirchoffer, Port Hope, President; George W. Lambert, Port Hope, Secretary. County Association, J. N. Kirchoffer, Milbrooke, Secretary.

DURHAM, WEST—Col. Culitt, Bowmanville, Secretary.

ELGIN, EAST—J. A. Hayes, Aylmer, Secretary. St. Thomas Association, John P. Martyn, President; W. B. Doherty, Secretary.

ELGIN, WEST—Meredith Conn, Tyrconnell, President; J. W. Luton, Wallacetown, Secretary.

ESSEX—Dr. Allsworth, Kingsville, President; Dr. Casgrain, Windsor, Vice-President, North Riding; W. Twomey, Amherstburg, Vice-President, South Riding; Major Lewis, Windsor, Secretary.

GLENGARRY—John McLennan, M.P. River Raisin, President; Donald McMillen, M.D., Alexandria, Vice President, Lochiel; John R. Macdonald, St. Raphaels, Vice-President, Charlottenburg; Charles Wesley, J.P., River Raisin, Vice-President, Lancaster; Alexander Monroe, J.P., Notfield, Vice-President, Kenyon; John A. Macdonell, Greenfield, Secretary; A. D. McPhee, Alexandria, Treasurer.

GRENVILLE, SOUTH—Wm. Ellis, Prescott, President; Wm. Bennett, Secretary.

GREY, EAST—Andrew Grier, Thornbury, Secretary.

HALIFAX, N.S.—Wm. Compton, Secretary.

HALDIMAND—David Young, Senecca, President; W. T. Sawle, Caledonia, Secretary; A. W. Thompson, Mount Healy, Treasurer.

HALTON—W. C. Beatty, Omagh, President; Sol. Hannant, Milton, Secretary.

HAMILTON—John Calder, President; R. R. Waddell, Secretary.

HASTINGS, EAST—Charles Craig, Stirling, Secretary.

HASTINGS, WEST—Walter Rose, President; Joseph Campion, Secretary.

HURON, CENTRE—J. H. Benson, Seaforth, President; Wm. Campbell, Goderich, Secretary.

HURON, SOUTH—George Jackson, Egmondville, Secretary.

KINGSTON—S. T. Drennan, Kingston, President; James Johnson, *Daily News*, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

LAMBTON—George Sherley, Watford, President; A. C. Clark, Sarnia, J. E. Couse, Wyoming, Vice-Presidents; E. A. Vidal, Sarnia, Secretary; George C. Drew, Treasurer.

LANARK, SOUTH—Edward Elliott, Perth, Secretary.

LEEDS, SOUTH—Saml. McCameron, Gananoque, Secretary.

LENNOX—W. N. Dollar, Napanee, President; N. W. Pruyn, Napanee, Vice-President; George M. Elliott, Napanee, Secretary.

LINCOLN—Dr. Thomas Clark, St. Catharines, President; P. McCarthy, St. Catharines, Secretary.

LONDON—Hon. John Carling, President; Alderman James Egan, J. R. Minhinnick, R. Bayly, Vice-Presidents; John H. White, Secretary.

NORFOLK, NORTH—Dr. John Wilson, Simcoe, President; W. W. Livingstone, Simcoe, Secretary; George Snyder, Brandy Creek, Vice-President.

NORFOLK, SOUTH—Wm. Dawson, Vittoria; J. W. B. Ryerson.

MIDDLESEX, EAST—John Taylor, London, Secretary. London, East, Ass., J. W. Bartlett, London, East, President. John H. White, London, Secretary.

MIDDLESEX, NORTH—Col. Goodman, Parkhill, President. W. M. Thompson, Parkhill, Secretary. N. Phippen, Parkhill, President.

MIDDLESEX, WEST—Col. English, Strathroy, President; A. Dingman, Strathroy, Secretary.

MONTREAL—W. H. Gault, M.P.. President; D. R. McCord, Secretary-Treasurer.

MONTREAL—CLUB CARTIER—J. L. Archambeault, B.C.L., Presdt.

MUSKOKA—W. E. O'Brien, Barrie, President.

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST—James Dinwoodie, Campbellford, President; W. L. Paine, Colborne, Secretary.

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST—Col. R. Z. Rodgers, Grafton, President; H. H. Smith, Cobourg, Secretary; David H. Minneker, Cobourg, Treasurer.

ONTARIO, NORTH—Donald Gillespie, President; Philip McRae, Vice-President; T. H. Walsh, Cannington, Secretary.

ONTARIO, SOUTH—J. S. Larke, Oshawa, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

OTTAWA—President, Hon. James Skead; Vice-Presidents, Pierre Marrier, Patrick Baskerville, J. Jacob Fink, W. G. Perley, Francis Clemow, Alexander Christie, sen., Daniel O'Connor; Treasurer, R. W. Cruice; Secretary, J. H. P. Gibson; Charles Magee, Chairman Executive Committee; J. Frederick Farley, Secretary Executive Committee.

OXFORD, NORTH—Thomas Wells, Ingersoll, Secretary.

OXFORD, SOUTH—M. S. Smith, Tilsonburg, President; J. R. Walker, Ingersoll, Secretary.

PICTOU, N.S.—Donald Fraser, President; J. R. Noonan, Vice-President; George Lyall, Secretary; Thomas Tanner, Treasurer.

PICTON, TOWN OF—J. R. Noonan, President; — Power, Secretary.

PEEL—W. A. McCulla, Brampton, President; A. F. Campbell, Brampton, Secretary.

PERTH, NORTH—John Read, Stratford, President; George Draper, Listowel, Vice-President; H. P. Butler, Stratford, Secretary and Treasurer.

PERTH, SOUTH—H. A. L. White, St. Mary's, Secretary.

PETERBOROUGH, EAST—H. Smith, Peterboro', Secretary.

PETERBOROUGH, WEST — R. A. Morrow, President; H. Smith, Secretary.

QUEBEC—CLUB CARTIER—Patrons: Sir N. F. Belleau, Kt., R. R. Dobell, Richard Alleyn, C.R. President: J. A. Charlebois, N.P. Vice-Presidents: Theo. H. Oliver, Thos. C. Cassegrain, L. Stafford. Treasurer: Panet Angers. Secretary: Amédée Robitaille.

RENFREW, SOUTH—George Early, jun., Renfrew, Secretary.

RUSSELL—W. Loucks, M.D., Russell, Secretary.

SIMCOE, NORTH—D. McCarthy, M.P., President; Frank Pepler, Secretary.

SIMCOE, SOUTH—W. C. Little, M.P., Allandale, President; Dr. J. W. Morris, 1st Vice-President; Col. R. Tyrwhitt, 2nd Vice-President; R. T. Banting, Secretary.

TORONTO—George P. De Grassi, Secretary.

VICTORIA, NORTH—John Fell, Bury's Green, President; James Armstrong, Woodville, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

VICTORIA, SOUTH—Adam Hudspeth, Q.C., Lindsay, President; F. D. Moore, Lindsay, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, NORTH—Thomas Swan, Mount Forest, President; Thomas McDowell, Palmerston, Vice-President; W. W. White, Arthur, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, SOUTH—John Horsman, President; C. Acton Burrows, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, CENTRE—H. Vincent, Fergus, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, NORTH—Robt. McKechnie, jr., Dundas, President; A. S. Wink, Dundas, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, SOUTH—Col. Ackman, Hamilton, President; Frederick Snider, Ancaster, Vice-President; F. M. Carpenter, Stony Creek, Secretary.

WATERLOO, NORTH—George Randall, Waterloo, President; Wm. Oelschlager, Berlin, Secretary and Treasurer; Alex. Miller, Berlin, Corresponding Secretary.

WATERLOO, SOUTH—Thomas G. Blair, Galt, Secretary.

WELLAND—John McDonagh, Thorold, President; Col. Barritt, Clifton, Vice-President; N. B. Colcock, Welland, Secretary.

YORK, WEST—J. P. Bull, Weston, President.

YORK, NORTH—D. Strange, M. P., President; J. A. Bastedo, Newmarket, Secretary.

YORK, EAST—John Gibson, Milliken, President; S. T. Humberstone, Newtonbrooke, Secretary.

YOUNG MEN'S CONSERVATIVE CLUBS.

OTTAWA—President, Archibald Stewart; Vice-Presidents, L. A. Olivier, M. Kavanagh, Thomas Keane; Treasurer, G. S. MacFarlane; Rec. Secretary, Thomas G. Rothwell; Cor. Secretary, W. R. Powell.

MONTREAL—C. P. Davidson, Q.C., President; J. J. Curran, Q.C., Vice-President; R. S. White, Secretary; A. A. Booker, Treas.

Digitized by Google

REFORM ASSOCIATIONS.

BRANT—G. H. Wilkes, President; C. Kester, Secretary.

BRANT, SOUTH—Thomas Botham, Brantford, President; B. F. Fitch, Brantford, Secretary.

BRANT, NORTH—John McMillan, Paris, Secretary.

BROCKVILLE—Jas. Smart, Brockville, President; John McGill, Brockville, Secretary.

BRUCE, SOUTH—Malcolm Campbell-Lucknow, President; John Miller, Riversdale, Secretary.

BRUCE, NORTH—Wm. Douglas, Pt. Elgin, President; D. J. Bain, Paisley, Secretary.

CARDWELL—J. Rose, Arlington, President; J. T. Connor, Athlone, Secretary.

DURHAM, EAST—John Helm, Port Hope, President; John Wright, Port Hope, Secretary.

DURHAM, WEST—W. Thompson, Bowmanville, President; W. R. McClimic, Bowmanville, Secretary.

DUNDAS—Wm. Smith, Morrisburg, President; Arthur Brown, Morrisburg, Secretary,

DUFFERIN—Wm. Parsons, Orangeville, President; Geo. Dodds, Primrose, Secretary.

ELGIN, EAST—Wilson W. Disher, St. Thomas, President; James H. Cayne, Secretary.

ELGIN, WEST—Jas. Beatty, Dunwich, President; A. J. Leitch, Dutton, Secretary.

ESSEX, SOUTH—James Howie, President; Malcolm A. Ferris, Secretary.

GLENGARRY—Wm. Bathurst, Dalhousie, President; E. H. Tiffany, Alexandria, Secretary.

GREY, NORTH—Robert Patterson, Owen Sound, President; George Corbet, jun., Secretary.

Digitized by Google

GREY, EAST—Wm. Milne, Maxwell, President; Wm. Browne, Markdale, Secretary.

GREY, SOUTH—D. J. Gunn, President; Gilbert McKechnie, Secretary.

HALIFAX, N.S.—Robert Taylor, President; John T. Ross, Secretary.

HALDIMAND—Dr. Baxter, M.P., Cayuga, President; Dr. Davis, York, Secretary.

HALTON.—Dr. Robertson, President; E. Dixon, Milton, Secretary.

HAMILTON—J. M. Gibson, Hamilton, Secretary.

HASTINGS, EAST—John Canniff, Thurlow, President; D. R. Leavens, Secretary.

HASTINGS, NORTH—Thos. Cross, Madoc, President; Benson O'Hara, Secretary.

HURON, SOUTH—H. Snell, President; M. Y. Maclean, Secretary.

HURON, NORTH—J. Coulston, President; Alex. Gray, Secretary.

HURON, EAST—T. Strahan, President; D. McGillicuddy, Secretary.

KENT, WEST—Alex. McDougall, Wallaceburg, President; J. R. Gemmell, Chatham, Secretary.

KENT, EAST—Dr. J. Smith, Ridgetown, President; Jas. Grant, Ridgetown, Secretary.

KINGSTON—Wm. Harty, President; Wm. Stewart, Secretary.

LAMBTON, EAST—Alex. McGregor, President; D. J. Campbell, Secretary.

LANARK, SOUTH—James Walker, Perth, Secretary.

LANARK, NORTH—Jonathan Francis, Pakenham, President; Ralph Tait, Packenham, Secretary.

LENNOX—John Herring, Napanee, President; A. L. Morden, Napanee, Secretary.

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH—John Selleck, Kemptville, President; James Fitzsimons, Kemptville, Secretary.

LINCOLN—Capt. Larkin, St. Catharines, President; Albert G. Brown, Secretary.

LONDON—Samuel Peters, President; W. H. Bartrand, Secretary.

MIDDLESEX, NORTH—Thomas O. Currie, Adelaide, President; W. K. Atkinson, Ailsa Craig, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

MIDDLESEX, WEST—A. M. McEvoy, Mt. Brydges, President; D. M. Cameron, Strathroy, Secretary.

MIDDLESEX, EAST—Wm. Belton, President; D. Mackenzie, Secretary.

MONCK—Jacob Cushman, Gainsboro', President; W. C. Holmes, Welland Port, Secretary.

MUSKOKA—Thos. Myers, Bracebridge, President; Jas. Boyer, Bracebridge, Secretary.

NORFOLK, NORTH—R. McMichael, Waterford, President; A. J. Donly, Simcoe, Secretary.

NORFOLK, SOUTH—H. W. Allan, Port Rowan, President; D. Stuart, Port Dover, Secretary.

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST—Wm. Kerr, Q.C., President; H. Hough, Secretary.

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST—John E. Procter, Brighton, President; M. Morden, Brighton, Secretary.

ONTARIO, SOUTH—D. Ormanston, Whitby, President; A. G. McMillan, Whitby, Secretary.

ONTARIO, NORTH—Jas. Gould, Uxbridge, President; R. P. Harman Uxbridge, Secretary.

OTTAWA—J. P. Featherstone, President; P. A. Egleson, 1st Vice-President; Dr. Godin, 2nd do.; E. H. Bronson, 3rd do.; D. S. Eastwood, 4th do.; J. P. Robertson, Secretary; John Henderson, Treasurer.

OXFORD, SOUTH—John Shehan, North Norwich, President; James Stevens, Mount Elgin, Secretary.

PEEL—Jas. Fleming, Brampton, President; R. H. Hodgson, Brampton, Secretary.

PERTH, NORTH—John Idington, Q.C., Stratford, President; John Crerar, Secretary.

PERTH, SOUTH—Alex. McLaren, Staffa, President; John Carmichael, Staffa, Secretary.

PERTH, SOUTH—John E. Harding, St. Mary's, President; W. N. Ford, Secretary.

PETERBORO', EAST—W. E. Roxburgh, President; Dr. Deane, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

PETERBORO', WEST—George Edmison, Treasurer; J. R. Stratton, Secretary.

PRINCE EDWARD—W. H. Allison, Picton, President; P. Bird, Picton, Secretary.

RUSSELL—John Henderson, President; Wm. Graham, Secretary.

SIMCOE, SOUTH—J. W. H. Wilson, President; W. Wright, Secretary.

SIMCOE, NORTH—T. C. McConkey, Barrie, Secretary.

TORONTO—James Young, ex-M.P., Galt, President; G. R. Pattullo, Secretary.

VICTORIA, NORTH—John A. Barron, President; Wm. Fielding, Secretary.

VICTORIA, SOUTH—John F. Cummings, President; C. D. Barr, Lindsay, Secretary.

WATERLOO—Dr. Bowlby, Berlin, President; Frederick Colquhoun, Waterloo, Secretary.

WATERLOO, SOUTH—John Watson, Ayr, President; J. G. Mowat, Galt, Secretary.

WELLAND—Dr. Glasgow, President; J. L. Harcourt, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, SOUTH—Geo. Elliott, Guelph, President; J. C. McLagan, Guelph, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, WEST—Robert Stevenson, President; J. McLaren, Mount Forest, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, CENTRE—Adam L. Argo, Fergus, President; John Craig Fergus, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, SOUTH—John Hall, President; H. Avory, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, NORTH—John Weir, jr. Wentworth, President; T. M. A. Begue, Wentworth, Secretary.

YORK, NORTH—Wm. Cane, Newmarket, President; H. D. Lundy, Aurora, Secretary.

YORK, WEST—Watson, President; — Bridgland, Secretary.

YORK, EAST—W. H. Doel, Chester, President; Wm. Eakin, Unionville, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

YOUNG MEN'S REFORM CLUBS.

BARRIE—G. W. Sount, President; M. Bongard, Secretary.

BRUSSELS—Alexander Mackenzie, President; J. Stewart, Secretary.

CHATHAM—Arch. Campbell, President; John F. Heath, Secretary.

COBOURG—Dr. Burnett, President; John Hayden, jun., Secretary.

LINDSAY—Wm. McDonnell, jun., President; A. F. Trenouth, Secretary.

LONDON—T. H. Purdon, President; D. E. M. Stuart, Secretary.

MEAFORD—Alex. Moffatt, President; A. H. Watson, Secretary.

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST—Haldimand Township—E. S. Barnum, jun., President; T. Webster, Secretary.

STRATFORD—John Crear, President; R. H. Myers, Secretary.

YORK—Gwillimbury Township—W. A. Duibell, President; J. E. Pollock, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

PART XVII.

Miscellaneous and Addenda.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1879.

Privileges and Elections.—J. A. MOUSSEAU, ESQ.

Expiring Laws.—EDGAR DEWDNEY, ESQ.

Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—*Hon.* H. L. LANGEVIN.

Miscellaneous Private Bills.—HECTOR CAMERON, ESQ., *Q.C.*

Standing Orders—*Hon.* J. B. ROBINSON.

Joint Committee on Printing.—*Hon.* JOHN SIMPSON, *Senator.*

Public Accounts.—GEO. A. KIRKPATRICK, ESQ., *Q.C.*

Banking and Commerce.—JAMES DOMVILLE, ESQ.

Immigration and Colonization.—WM. MCDONALD, ESQ.

Joint Committee on the Library.—*Hon.* J. G. BLANCHET, *Speaker of the House of Commons.*

PARTY "WHIPS" FOR SESSION OF 1879.

GOVERNMENT.	OPPOSITION.
Rufus Stephenson, Esq., *Kent.*	Jas. Trow, Esq., *Perth, South.*
P. A. Caron, Esq., *Q.C., Quebec Co.*	G. E. Casey, Esq., *Elgin, West.*
M. B. Daly, Esq., *Halifax.*	G. G. King, Esq., *Queens, N.B.*
Lt.-Col. Williams, *Durham, East.*	F. W. Borden, Esq., *Kings, N.S.*

Digitized by Google

THE ADDRESS.

In the Senate, Hon. C. F. Cornwall moved, and Hon. C. Boucher de Boucherville seconded, the Address.

In the Commons, Mr. F. De St. Croix Brecken moved, and Mr. Joseph Tasse, seconded the Address.

THE SENATE.

In sketch of Lt.-Col. the Hon. J. H. Bellerose, the following was omitted: Ed. at the College of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. Was for some years President of the Union Navigation Co. During the last session of the first Parliament of Quebec was offered the Speakership of the Legislative Assembly of that Province, but before the meeting of the second Parliament in 1871, the Government of the Hon. Mr. Chauveau having met with some political difficulty, resigned all his claims to help the Government out of the same.

In sketch of Hon. R. P. Grant, read "President" instead of "Vice-President" of the Pictou Bank.

Hon. H. B. Bull, of Hamilton, was called to the Senate on March 1st, 1879, in the room of the Hon. Donald McDonald, deceased. The honorable gentleman was formerly a member of the Legislative Council of Canada.

THE COMMONS.

ARKELL, THOS. (*Elgin, East.*)

S. of Henry Arkell, Esq., and Mary Arkell, of Gloucestershire, Eng. Came to Canada in 1832, and settled near St. Thomas, Ont. B. in Gloucestershire, Eng., 1825. Ed. in Canada. M. 1st, 1855, Miss Morgan, Tp. of Yarmouth, (she died), and 1864, Miss Urlin, of city of London, Ont., (she died). Was Mayor of St. Thomas for seven years. Has been connected with Municipal Councils, in one capacity or another, for the last twenty years. Contested East

Digitized by Google

Elgin in 1875 for the Ontario Assembly, and was defeated by Dr. Wilson, by a majority of twenty-four. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., defeating Colin MacDougall, Esq., the late member, by a majority of forty, out of a vote of 4,300. Conservative, and in favor of the National Policy.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

PERRAULT, JOSEPH STANISLAS. (*Charlevoix.*)

S. of Edward Perrault, gentleman, and of Emilie Mathurin, *dit* Girbourg, descendant of a French family who came to Canada about two centuries ago. B. 13 May 1846 in the parish of L'Assomption, near Montreal. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M. to Dlle, Maria Louisa Brault, in the same parish. Studied law at the University, Laval, Quebec, where he graduated LL.B., and was called to the Bar, 13 July 1870. Has practised his profession since that date. Has been Crown Prosecutor for the District of Saguenay. Was a candidate at the last g.e., being defeated by the late Pierre Alexis Tremblay. Mr. Tremblay having died, he again became a candidate for the County of Charlevoix, in Feb. 1879, being opposed by Mr. Xavier Cimon, whom he defeated. The following was the vote: J. S. Perrault 1077, X. Cimon 878. A Conservative.—*St. Etienne, Malbaie, Que.*

PLUMB, JOSIAH BURR. (*Niagara.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of an Episcopal Clergyman of Eng. descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn., U.S., 1816. M. in 1848, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d.). First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct. 1874; re-elected 19 Dec. 1874. Was a candidate at last g.e., when his opponent, Mr. Hughes, of Toronto, was declared elected by a majority of two votes. Subsequently, that gentleman was disqualified, and four votes having been struck off his list for bribery, seat was awarded Mr. Plumb. A Conservative. Is of opinion that "the great aim of Parliament should be to remove sectional jealousies, and to cement the Union into a whole, in which Provincial boundaries should be obliterated in the carrying out of Parliamentary work."—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; U.E. Club.*

WHITE, JOHN. (*East Hastings.*)

B. in town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Reeve of Tyendinaga three years. Elected Grand Master Grand Orange Assn. Ontario East; and a

Digitized by Google

Deputy Grand Master of Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1874. First returned to Parlt., March, 1871 ; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and in Feb. 1879. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont*

North Ontario.—A petition was entered against the return of Mr. Wheeler, which resulted in Mr. Justice Armour giving judgment on the 26th February, 1879, unseating and disqualifying the respondent.

East Hastings.—In accordance with Mr. Justice Armour's desicion, a new election was held in this constituency on 26 Feb., 1879. The candidates in this instance were Mr. White, who opposed Mr. Aylsworth at the general election, and Mr. Farley, Mr. Aylsworth declining to accept nomination. The result was the return of Mr. White by a majority of 74. The following was the vote :—White, 1,337 ; Farley, 1,263.

Niagara.—Petition was entered against the return of Mr. Hughes for this constituency, resulting in the disqualification of that gentleman The case was adjourned for several weeks after the disqualification of the respondent, and on the reassembling of the court, Mr. Justice Galt struck off four votes from Mr. Hughes' list for bribery, thus giving Mr. Plumb the seat by two majority.

Centre Wellington—The Returning Officer, on opening the ballot boxes and compiling the certificates of the Deputy Returning Officers, declared Dr. Orton to have a majority of six. A recount being applied for, Judge Chadwick proceeded with it until the box for the 6th division of Peel Township was reached, when it was found that the used ballots were not in either of the three envelopes which the statute empowers the Judge to open. It was alleged that they were in another envelope, but it was not endorsed in any way to prove this. Dr. Orton's counsel (Mr. Jacob) objected to the recount going on. The Judge upholding the objection and declining to go on with the recount, appellant's counsel applied to Chief Justice Hagarty for a mandamus, which was refused. Judge Chadwick granted a certificate, reciting the facts, to the Returning Officer and appellant's counsel applied to the full court of Queen's Bench for a mandamus. This was again refused, the Court holding that it had no power over a County Judge sitting as an Election Judge, and that the power was vested solely in the House of Commons. The Returning Officer then returned Dr. Orton as elected.

Digitized by Google

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

On the 6th March, 1879, the then existing Government of Prince Edward Island was defeated by a vote of nineteen to eleven. The Ministry resigned next day, and His Honor the Lieut.-Governor called upon the Hon. W. W. Sullivan to form a new Administration, which he did, the Cabinet being as follows:—

Hon. William W. Sullivan, Premier and Attorney-General.
Hon. Donald Ferguson, Commissioner of Public Works.
Hon. Neil McLeod, Provincial Secretary and Treasurer.
Hon. Mr. Shaw Minister of Marine.

Hon. Samuel Prouse,	Hon. John Lefurgy,
Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault,	Hon. William Campbell,
Hon. Nicholas Conroy,	Hon. Joseph Wightman.

ONTARIO LEGISLATURE.

Sergeant-at-Arms.—FREDERICK JOSEPH GLACKMEYER. Apptd. 27 Dec. 1867. (*Salary*, $600.)

THE VICE-REGAL STAFF.

T. Audley Harvey, 42nd Royal Highlanders. Served in the Ashantee War with the 42nd Highlanders, and has the medal and clasp. Was extra A.D.C. to Lord Dufferin from October, 1877. Apptd. A.D.C. to the Marquis of Lorne 28 Nov. 1878.—*Rideau Hall, Ottawa.*

On the 13th Feb. Capt. Vernon Chater, A.D.C., received orders to rejoin his regiment, the 91st Highlanders, it having been ordered to the Cape for active service.

Lieut.-Colonel the Honorable E. G. P. Littleton having left Canada for England, Major F. de Winton, R.A., will perform the duties of Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor-General until further orders.

Digitized by Google

PART XVIII.

INDEX.

The PARLIAMENT of Canada, and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES, are *alphabetically arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages :—

PAGE.

CANADA, Senate 102
House of Commons 138
ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly 245
QUEBEC, Legislative Council 285
Legislative Assembly 292
NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Council 319
Legislative Assembly 325
NEW BRUNSWICK, Legislative Council 338
Legislative Assembly 343
MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly 362
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly 375
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Legislative Council 383
Legislative Assembly 386
New Ministry, 1879 ..... *Addenda* 481
NEWFOUNDLAND, Legislative Council 399
House of Assembly 399

A

ABBREVIATIONS, Explanation of 6
ADDENDA 477
AIDES-DE-CAMP to Governor-General 8
ARKELL, THOS. ..... *Addenda* 478

B

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of 374
Lieutenant-Governor 374
Executive Council 375
Legislative Assembly 375
Votes polled last election 381

Digitized by Google

BLISS, G. J., Clerk, Legislative Assembly, N.B. 343
BELLEROSE, Hon. J. H. ..... *Addenda* 478
BULL, Hon. R. B. ..... *Addenda* 478
BOTSFORD, G., Clerk, Legislative Council, N.B. 338
BOURINOT, J. G., Asst. Clerk, Commons 140
BRAUN, F., Secretary Public Works Department 40
BRUNEL, Lieut.-Col. A., Commr. Inland Revenue 39
BRYDGES, C. J., Supt. Govt. Railways 18

C

CANADIAN MINISTRIES, as formed since the passage of the Union Act till Confederation 21
CABINET OF CANADA, since Confederation 28
CIVIL SERVICE, Officers of, Canada 32
Ontario 275
Quebec 312
CLERK OF THE Queen's Privy Council 10
Crown in Chancery 35
Senate 103
Commons 139
CLUBS IN CANADA 3
COMMISSIONERS for the Management of the Interior Economy, House of Commons 12
COMMISSIONERS, Paris Exhibition 19
COMMITTEES, Parliamentary, Chairmen of 1879 ..... *Addenda* 477
COMMONS, House of 138
Speaker 144
Clerk 139
Sergeant-at-Arms 139
Deputy Clerk 139
Assistant Clerks 140
Sessions, duration of 138
Members, alphabetically arranged 140
Election Returns, summary of 234
CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, trials and practices in; see pages 404–405
COMMITTEE of Privy Council named under the Railway Act 12
CASSELS, R., Registrar, Supreme Court 16
CHAMBERLIN, Lieut.-Col., C. M. G., Queen's Printer 35
CLERKE, Lieut.-Col., H. W., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., N.S. 318
COTE, J. O., Asst. Clerk, Privy Council 32
COURTNEY, J. M., Deputy Minister of Finance 37

Digitized by Google

CHIEF ENGINEER Intercolonial and Pacific Railways..... 18
CHATER, Capt. Vernon..... 8, 481

D

DEPUTY HEADS and Chief Officers of the Civil Service..... 32
DE BOUCHERVILLE, G. B, Clerk, Leg. Council, Que..... 285
DENNIS, Lt.-Col. J. S., Deputy Minister of the Interior..... 36
DRUMMOND, Victor A. W., Secretary of Legation, Washington... 9
DUVAL, G., Precis writer, Supreme Court..... 16
DE WINTON, Major F. W..... 8

E

ELECTION PETITIONS of 1878..... *Addenda* 480
ELECTION RETURNS, Summary, Commons..... 234
Ontario Legislature..... 276
Quebec " 313
Nova Scotia " 335
New Brunswick Legislature..... 358
Manitoba " 372
British Columbia " 381
P. E. Island " 393

F

FISHERY COMMISSION and the Halifax Award..... 401
FLEMING, S., Chief Engineer Pacific Ry..... 18
FORGET, A., Clerk and Govr's. Sec., N.W.T..... 397
FORSYTH, GRANT, Capt. W., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov. Ont..... 246
FORTIER, F., Clerk Ex. Council, Que..... 285
FOURNIER, Hon. Justice..... 14

G

GENERAL OFFICER Commanding the Militia..... 16
GOVERNOR-GENERAL, the..... 7
Staff of..... 8
GOVERNORS-GENERAL, previous..... 7
Since the passage of Union Act until Confederation..... 20
GAUTHIER, Capt. F. E. A., A.D.C, Lt.-Gov., Que..... 284
GILMOR, Lt.-Col. C. T., Clerk Leg. Ass., Ont..... 246
GLACKMEYER, F. G., Sergeant-at-Arms, Ont..... *Addenda* 481

Digitized by Google

GRIFFIN, W. H., Deputy Postmaster-General..... 40
GRANT, Hon. R. P.....*Addenda* 478

H

HALLIBURTON, J. G., Clerk Leg. Council, N.S..... 319
HARVEY, Lt. G. E. A., A.D.C.....*Addenda* 481
HARTNEY, HENRY, Deputy Clerk Commons. 139
HENRY, Hon. Justice..... 13
HETT, J. R., Clerk Leg. Assembly..... 375
HIMSWORTH, W. A., Clerk Privy Council..... 10
HODGSON, Lt.-Col. R. R., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov. P.E.I. 382
HARBOARD, Lt. the Hon. C..... 8

I

INDEX TO DIVISIONS of the House of Commons..... 444
IRVINE, Lt.-Col. A. G., Asst. Commr. Police N.W.T..... 397

J

JOHNSON, JAMES, Commissioner of Customs..... 39

K

KEEWATIN, Lieutenant-Governor..... 398
KIMBER, R. E., Gent. Usher Black Rod..... 103
KINLOCH, H., Private Secy. to the Prime Minister..... 40
KIDD, JOHN, Chief Clerk Governor-General's Office..... 43

L

LANGEVIN, E. J., Under-Secretary of State..... 34
LAROCQUE, G., Sergeant-at-Arms, Leg. Assembly, Quebec 292
LASH, Z. A., Deputy Minister of Justice..... 32
LE MOINE, ROBERT, Clerk Senate..... 103
LITTLETON, Lt.-Col. the Hon. E. G. P., Military Secretary to Governor-General 8, 481
LONGWORTH, Lt.-Col. J., A D.C., Lt.-Governor P.E.I..... 382
LOWE, JOHN, Sec. Dept. Agriculture..... 42

Digitized by Google

M

MANITOBA, Province of 360
Lieutenant-Governor 360
Executive Council 361
Legislative Council (abolition of) 361
Legislative Assembly 362
Votes polled at last General Election 372
Dominion Lands Officials 371
Indian Superintendency 371
Immigration Agent 371
Collector of Customs 371
MINISTERS, of the Crown 9
Residences 43
Private Secretaries 44
MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. J., Accountant and Chief Clerk, Militia and Defence 33
MACDONALD, D. W., Sergeant-at-Arms 139
MIALL, ED., Asst. Commr. In. Revenue 39
MORGAN, H. J., Keeper of the Records 35
MUIR, Clerk Leg. Assembly, Que 292

Mc

MCLEOD, Lt.-Col. J. F., COM. Police N.W.T. 397
MCNEILL, Archd., Clerk Leg. Assembly, P.E.I. 386
MCDOUGALL, J. L., Auditor-General 37

N

NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of 337
Lieutenant-Governor of 337
Executive Council of 338
Legislative Council of 338
Legislative Assembly 343
Election Returns, summary of 358
NEWFOUDLAND, Colony of 398
Governor of 398
Executive Council of 398
Legislative Council of 399
House of Assembly of 399
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, Lieutenant-Governor of 396
Executive Council of 397
Officials 397

Digitized by Google

NOVA SCOTIA, Province of..... 317
Lieutenant-Governor of..... 317
Executive Council of..... 318
Legislative Council of..... 319
Legislative Assembly of..... 325
Election Returns, summary of..... 335

O

ONTARIO, Province of..... 245
Lieutenant-Governor of..... 245
Executive Council of..... 246
Legislative Assembly of..... 246
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service.... 275
Election Returns, summary of..... 276

P

PARLIAMENTARY, Procedure..... 45
Speakers' Decision, Points of Order, with index 62
Committees, Chairmen of 1879..... 477
PRECEDENCE, Table of..... 100
for the Dominion, Table of..... 100
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, ... 382
Lieutenant-Governor 382
Executive Council..... 382
Legislative Council..... 383
Legislative Assembly..... 386
Number of votes at last General Election for Council and Assembly..... 393
PRIVY COUNCIL of Canada, The Queen's..... 9
Members of, who are not of the Cabinet..... 10
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Internal Economy of House of Commons..... 12
Committee of, under Railway Act.. 12
Members of, forming Treasury B'd 13
Clerk of..... 10
Assistant Clerk of..... 32
PRIVATE SECRETARIES of Ministers..... 44
PAGE, JOHN, Chief Engineer Public Works..... 40

Digitized by Google

PANET, Lieut.-Col. Hon. C. E., Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence 32
PATRICK, ALFRED, Clerk Commons 139
PIGHÉ, E. M., Asst. Clerk Commons 140
POPE, R., Clerk of Crown in Chancery 35
POWELL, Col. W., Adjutant-General Militia 32
POWELL, GRANT, Chief Clerk Dept. Secy. of State 34
PATTERSON, J., Asst. Auditor-General 38
PERRAULT, J. S. ..... *Addenda* 479
PLUMB, Hon. R. B. ..... *Addenda* 479

Q

QUEBEC, Province of 284
Lieut.-Governor 284
Executive Council 284
Legislative Council 285
Legislative Assembly 292
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service .. 312
Election Returns, summary of 313

R

RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS 31
RICHARDSON, H. Stip. Magistrate, &c., N.W. Terr 397
RITCHIE, Hon. Chief Justice 13
ROMANS, ROBERT, Gent. Usher Black Rod, N.S. 319
ROSS, Lt.-Col. T., Accountant of Contingencies 38
RYAN, M., Stip. Magistrate, &c., N.W. Terr 397

S

SENATE OF CANADA 102
Duration of the Sessions 102
Speaker of 137
Speakers, previous 103
Clerk 103
Usher of the Black Rod 103
Deputy Clerk of 103
Members of, in alphabetical order 104
SUPREME COURT of the Dominion, the Chief Justice, Justices and Officers of 13
SPIRIT OF PARLIAMENT 404
SAUNDERS, Lieut.-Col. J., A.D.C. Lieut.-Gov., N.B. 338

Digitized by Google

SCOTT, J. G., Clerk Ex. Council, Ont..... 246
SCOTT, W. J., Registrar N. W. Territories..... 397
SELBY SMYTHE, Capt., A.D.C..... 17
SELWYN, A. R. C., Director Geological Survey..... 36
SMITH, W., Deputy Minister of Marine..... 42
SELBY SMYTH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. S..... 16
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. C. J., A.D.C. Lieut.-Gov., N.S..... 318
STRONG, Hon. Justice..... 14
STEPHENSON, Capt. Russell..... 8
SPENCE, THOS., Clerk Leg. Assembly, Manitoba..... 362

T

TITLES, Table of..... 41
TREASURY BOARD, Members and Officers of..... 13
TACHE, Dr. J. C., Deputy Minister of Agriculture..... 41
TASCHEREAU, Hon. Justice..... 14
TAYLOR, FENNINGS, Deputy Clerk, Senate..... 103
THORNTON, Sir E., Minister at Washington..... 9
TIMS, T. D., Financial Inspector..... 38
TRUDEAU, T., Deputy Minister Public Works..... 39
TWINING, H. C. D., Clerk Legislative Assembly, N.S..... 325

W

"WHIPS" Party.....*Addenda* 477
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. W., Sec. P. O. Dept..... 41
WHITCHER, W. F., Commr. Fisheries..... 43
WRIGHT, W. R., Chief Clerk Adjutant General's Office..... 33
WILEY, Lt.-Col. THOS., Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties..... 31
WICKSTEED, H. A., Accountant P. O. Dept..... 41
WHITE, JOHN.....*Addenda* 479

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Government of Canada.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.

1. The following Post Office Savings Banks in Ontario and Quebec are open daily for the receipt and repayment of deposits, during the ordinary hours of Post Office business.

2. The direct security of the Dominion is given by the Statute for all deposits made.

3. Any person may have a deposit account, and may deposit yearly any number of dollars, from $1 up to $300, or more with the permission of the Postmaster General.

4. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman.

5. As respects children under ten years of age, money may be deposited—

Digitized by Google

FIRSTLY—By a parent or friend as Trustee for the child, in which case the deposits can be withdrawn by the Trustee until the child shall attain the age of ten years, after which time repayment will be made only on the joint receipts of both Trustee and child.

SECONDLY—In the child's own name—and, if so deposited, repayment will not be made until the child shall attain the age of ten years.

6. A depositor in any of the Savings Bank Post Offices may continue his deposits at any other of such offices, without notice or change of Pass Book, and can withdraw money at that Savings Bank Office which is most convenient to him. For instance, if he makes his first deposit at the Savings Bank at Cobourg, he may make further deposits at, or withdraw his money through, the Post Office Bank at Collingwood or Quebec, Sarnia, Brockville, or any place which may be convenient to him, whether he continue to reside at Cobourg or remove to some other place.

7. Each depositor is supplied with a Pass Book, which is to be produced to the Postmaster every time the depositor pays in or withdraws money, and the sums paid in or withdrawn are entered therein by the Postmaster receiving or paying the same.

8. Each depositor's account is kept in the Postmaster General's Office, in Ottawa, and in addition to the Postmaster's

Digitized by Google

receipt in the Pass Book, a direct acknowledgment from the Postmaster General for each sum paid in is sent to the depositor. If this acknowledgment does not reach the depositor within ten days from the date of his deposit, he must apply immediately to the Postmaster General, by letter, being careful to give his address, and, if necessary, write again, because the Postmaster's receipt or entry in the Pass Book is not sufficient without the further receipt for the money, from Ottawa.

9. Every depositor must send his book, once a year, viz., on the anniversary of his first deposit, for comparison with the Books of the Department, and for insertion of interest. The Book will be returned to him by first mail. At no other time should a depositor suffer his book to be out of his own possession.

10. When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he can do so by applying to the Postmaster General, who will send him by return mail a cheque for the amount, payable at whatever Savings Bank Post Office the depositor may have named in his application.

11. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is allowed on deposits, and the interest is added to the principal on the 30th June in each year.

12. Postmasters are forbidden by law to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount of any sum deposited or withdrawn.

Digitized by Google

13. No charge is made to depositors on paying in or drawing out money, nor for Pass Books, nor for postage on communications with the Postmaster General in relation to their deposits.

14. The Postmaster General is always ready to receive and attend to all applications, complaints, or other communications addressed to him by depositors or others, relative to Post Office Savings Bank business.

15. A full statement of the Regulations of the Post Office Savings Bank may be seen at any of the Post Offices named in the following List :—

Acton Vale,
Albion,
Alexandria,
Alliston,
Almonte,
Amherstburg,
Angus,
Arkona,
Arnprior,
Arthur,
Aurora,
Aylmer, East,
Aylmer, West,
Ayr,
Barrie,
Bath,
Bayfield,
Beachville,
Beamsville,
Beauharnois,
Beaverton,
Belleville,
Berlin,
Berthier,
Bobcaygeon,
Bond Head,
Bothwell,
Bowmanville,
Bracebridge,
Bradford,
Brampton,
Bramford,
Bridgewater,
Bright,
Brighton,
Brockville,
Brooklin,
Brussels,
Buckingham,
Burlington,
Campbellford,
Cannington,
Carleton Place,
Cayuga,
Chambly Canton,
Chatham West,
Chelsea,
Chippawa,
Clarksburg,
Clearville,
Clifford,
Clifton,
Clinton,
Coaticook,
Cobourg,
Colborne,
Coldwater,
Collingwood,
Compton,
Cookstown,
Cornwall,
Creemore,
Danville,
Dresden,
Drummondville, E.
Drummondville, W.
Dundalk Station,
Dundas,
Dungannon
Dunnville,
Durham,
Elmira,

Digitized by Google

Elora,
Embro',
Erin,
Exeter,
Fenelon Falls,
Fergus,
Fingal,
Flesherton,
Font Hill,
Forest,
Fort Erie,
Frelighsburg,
Galt,
Gananoque,
Garafraxa.
Georgetown,
Georgina,
Glenallan,
Goderich,
Gravenhurst,
Grimsby,
Guelph,
Haliburton,
Hamilton,
Harriston,
Hastings,
Hawkesbury,
Heidelberg,
Hespeler,
Hull,
Huntingdon,
Huntsville,
Ingersoll,
Inverness,
Iroquois,
Joliette,
Keene,
Kemptville,
Kettleby,
Kincardine,
Kingston,
Kingsville,
Kinmount,
Kirkfield,
Knowlton,
Lachine,
Lachute,
Lakefield, O.
Lanark,
Laprairie,
Leamington,
Leeds,
Lennoxville,
Lindsay,
Listowel,
London,
London, East,
L'Orignal,
Loughboro',
Lucan,
Lucknow,
Lyn,
Madoc,
Manchester,
Manotick,
Markham,
Meaford,
Melbourne,
Merrickville,
Merritton,
Midland,
Middleville,
Millbrook,
Mill Point,
Mille Roches,
Milton, West,
Minden,
Mitchell,
Montmagny,
Montreal,
Moore,
Morrisburg,
Morpeth.
Mount Brydges,
Mount Forest,
Murray Bay,
Napanee.
Newboro',
Newburgh,
Newbury,
Newcastle,
New Edinburgh,
New Hamburg,
Newmarket,
Niagara,
Nobleton,
North Gower,
Norwich,
Norwood,
Oakville,
Odessa,
Oil Springs,
Omemee,
Onslow,
Orangeville,
Orillia,
Orono,
Osceolo,
Oshawa,
Ottawa.
Otterville,
Owen Sound,
Paisley,
Pakenham,
Palmerston,
Paris,
Parry Sound,
Pemoroke,
Penetanguishene,
Perth,
Peterboro',
Petrolea,
Picton,
Plantagenet,
Point St. Charles,
Portage du Fort,
Port Burwell,
Port Colborne,
Port Dalhousie,
Port Dover,
Port Elgin,
Port Hope,
Port Robinson,
Port Rowan,
Port Stanley,
Prescott,
Preston,
Princeton,

Digitized by Google

Quebec,
Renfrew,
Riceville,
Richmond, East,
Richmond, West,
Richmond Hill,
Ridgetown,
Ridgeway,
Rimouski,
Rivière du Loup (en bas),
Rockingham,
Rondeau,
Rosemont,
Rosseau,
St. Andrews, East,
St. Catharines, West,
St. Césaire,
St. Hyacinthe,
St. Jacobs,
St. Jerôme,
St. John's, East,
St. Mary's, Blanchard,
St. Roch de Quebec,
St. Thomas, West,
Sandwich,
Sarnia,
Saugeen,
Scarboro',
Schomberg,
Seaforth,
Seneca,
Shelburne,
Sherbrooke,
Simcoe,
Smith's Falls,
Smithville,
Sorel,
Sparta,
Springfield,
Stanstead,
Stayner,
Stirling,
Stouffville,
Stratford,
Strathroy,
Streetsville,
Teeswater,
Thamesville,
Thornhill,
Thorold,
Three Rivers,
Thurso,
Tilsonburg,
Toronto,
Trenton,
Unionville,
Uxbridge,
Vankleek Hill,
Vienna,
Vittoria,
Walkerton,
Wallaceburg,
Wardsville,
Waterdown,
Waterford,
Waterloo, East,
Waterloo, West,
Watford,
Waubashene,
Welland,
Wellesley,
West Farnham,
Weston,
West Winchester,
Whitby,
Wiarton,
Windsor,
Wingham,
Woodbridge,
Woodslee,
Woodstock,
Woodville,
Wroxeter,
Wyoming,
York,
Yorkville,
also
Winnipeg, Man.

Further Offices will be added from time to time.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA,
February, 1879.

Digitized by Google

(CIRCULAR.)

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Regulations Governing Travellers' Carriages, &c., Crossing the Frontier.

To ensure uniformity at the frontier ports in dealing with "carriages of travellers and carriages laden with merchandise," and to afford the utmost facility to parties visiting the Dominion for transient purposes, consistent with the protection of the Revenue, the *Minister of Customs* has approved of the following "Regulations and Restrictions."

1st—Regular stages and hacks, when the owners or the drivers are known to the officers, may be allowed to cross the frontier and return, within two days, without being required to make an entry at the Custom House, subject only to the ordinary examination, search and inspection.

2nd—Travellers intending to remain within the Dominion for a longer period than two days, are required in all cases to report and enter their horses, carriages, and travelling equipage; and in cases where they do not intend to leave at the same point at which they enter, or are uncertain on

Digitized by Google

that point, they must deposit with the Collector the full amount of duty on such horses, carriages, and other dutiable articles, to be returned only on their furnishing satisfactory evidence that the same articles have been returned unchanged to the United States. Travellers intending to leave at the Port of Entry may be allowed to enter as above, and, in lieu of cash, to give a bond, with an approved resident surety, covering the amount of duty, and with the additional condition that such bond shall be enforced if the time specified therein be exceeded.

3rd—The time to be allowed travellers in either case shall not exceed one calendar month ; and if that time be exceeded, the entries shall be considered *bona fide* entries for duty, and be included in the accounts of the port.

4th—All moneys received by Collectors on deposit, under the above Regulations, shall be, if possible, deposited *ad interim* in a bank, in the Collector's name ; and if there is no bank available, then in some other place of security under the Collector's credit, and a separate account of the receipt and disposal of such deposit should be sent quarterly to the Department.

5th—The entries in such case should contain such a description of the horses, carriages, &c., as would enable the Collector or other officer to identify them on their leaving the Dominion ; and a copy shall be furnished the owner or other person making such entry, which shall be his permit for travelling in the country.

J. JOHNSON,

Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Department, Ottawa,
January 1, 1879.

Digitized by Google

STATUTES OF CANADA.

THE following volumes of Statutes, &c., may be procured from the Queen's Printer for Canada, Ottawa :—

THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA—Consolidated Statutes, 1859.

THE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA—Consolidated Statutes, 1860; "Edits et Ordinances"; Civil Code; Code of Civil Procedure.

THE PROVINCE OF CANADA—The volumes for the Sessions of 1851, 1854-55 (1st Part), 1854-5 (2nd Part), 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863 (1st Part), 1863 (2nd Part), 1864, 1865 [1st sess], 1865 [2nd sess], and 1866.

DOMINION OF CANADA—All the volumes since Confederation, viz :

31 Vict., Part 1,	1867	.....	$1 00
31 " " 2,	1868	.....	1 00
32 & 33 "	1869	.....	1 50
33 "	1870	.....	0 80
34 "	1871	.....	0 80
35 "	1872	.....	2 00
36 "	1873	.....	1 60
37 "	1874	.....	1 00
39 "	1875, Vol. 1*	.....	1 50
39 "	" " 2	.....	0 80
40 "	1876, " 1	.....	0 80
40 "	" " 2	.....	0 80
40 "	" 2 vols. in one	....	1 50
41 "	1877, Vol. 1	.....	1 00
41 "	" " 2	.....	0 60
41 "	" 2 vols. in one	....	1 50
42 "	1878, Vol. 1	.....	0 80
42 "	" " 2	.....	0 35
42 "	" 2 vols. in one	....	1 00
Collection of Orders in Council, &c., to 1874		.....	1 25
" Criminal Laws, 1867 to 1874		....	1 25
" " " 1874 to 1877		.....	0 50

*The public Acts are published in the first vol. The local and private Acts in the second.

☞ *A discount granted to the trade.*

B. CHAMBERLIN, *Queen's Printer.*

Ottawa, February, 1879.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE OF

GOVERNMENT FIVE PER CENT. STOCK.

The Government of the Dominion are prepared to issue five per cent. Stock to all parties holding six per cent. Stock or Debentures who may desire to exchange the same in advance, and also to other persons seeking such an investment.

Said Stock will be issued in amounts of round sums of $100, but not less than $500, and the interest will be paid semi-annually on the 31st March and 30th September. The Stock to be redeemed at the option of Government upon twelve months' notice.

Digitized by Google

For the convenience of the public, the interest may be made payable at the Finance Department, Ottawa, or at any o the following agencies of the Bank of Montreal, viz. :—Goderich, London, Hamilton, Toronto, Port Hope, Kingston, Brockville, Montreal, Quebec, St. John, N.B., Halifax, N.S., or at the Bank of British Columbia, Victoria, the Merchants' Bank, Winnipeg, or the Bank of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, or at such other places as may hereafter be appointed, and purchasers of said Stock are requested to state to the Deputy Minister of Finance where they wish the interest to be paid.

An allowance will be made for the difference in the rate of interest to the holders of the 6 per cent. Stock or Debentures who may wish to convert the same into this Stock.

J. M. COURTNEY,

Deputy Minister of Finance.

January 1st, 1879.

Digitized by Google

DOMINION OF CANADA.

IMMIGRATION.

☞ Free Grants of 160 Acres of PRAIRIE LAND are offered to Actual Settlers in the Province of Manitoba.

☞ Dominion Lands sold for $1 per Acre.

☞ Free Grants of 100 to 200 Acres of Wood Land are offered to Actual Settlers in other parts of Canada

☞ Partially cleared Farms and Buildings may be Bough at Reasonable Prices.

ASSISTED PASSAGES.

The Dominion Government issues, through its Agents, Passenger Warrants, whereby approved Emigrants in the United Kingdom may obtain Passages to Canada at the following rates:—

Adults, £4 15s. stg. ; children under eight years, £2 7s. 6d. stg. ; and infants under 1 year 1s. 2d.

The above warrants are available for the powerful steamships of the Allan, the Dominion, the Temperley, and the Anchor lines.

These Special Warrants are only available from the ports of Liverpool, London and Belfast.

The above arrangements remain valid until further notice.

All information relating to Passenger Warrants, in the United Kingdom, may be obtained either personally or by letter, from the CANADIAN CHIEF EMIGRATION AGENT; 31 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C., LONDON, ENGLAND.

CARE OF EMIGRANTS.

Emigrants, on arrival in Canada, will find Agents of the Government at the following places :—

Quebec.—L. Stafford.
Montreal.—John J. Daley.
Ottawa, Ont.—W. J. Wills.
Kingston, Ont.—R. McPherson.
Toronto, Ont.—John A. Donaldson.
Hamilton, Ont.—John Smith.
Sherbrooke, Quebec.—Henry Hubbard.
London, Ont.—A. G. Smith.

In the Maritime Provinces there are the following Government Officers :

Halifax, N. S.—E. Jay.
St. John, N. B.—John Livingston.

And in Manitoba :—Winnipeg.—W. Hespeler. Dufferin.—J. E. Tetu.

These Officers of the Government will meet every Steamship, Sailing Vessel, and Train bringing Immigrants. They will afford to all who apply to them the fullest advice and protection, and all complaints should be immediately addressed to them on arriving. They will also furnish information as to lands open for settlement in the respective Provinces and Districts, farms for sale, demand for employment, rates of wages, routes of travel, distances, expense of conveyance, and will receive and forward letters and remittances for immigrants, &c.

All information which immigrants obtain from the Agents of the Dominion they may accept as reliable.

Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1879.

Digitized by Google

THE DOMINION LANDS OF CANADA

These Lands are situated in Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

The system of Survey is rectangular, the Township being six miles square, divided into 36 sections of one mile square each, which latter are subdivided on the ground into quarter sections of 160 acres each.

Sections 11 and 29, amounting to 1,280 acres, in each Township, are dedicated to the purposes of public schools.

Sections 8 and 26 in each Township represent the one-twentieth reserved throughout the "fertile belt" to the Hudson Bay Company, under the Deed of Surrender.

Dominion lands open for sale or settlement may be purchased for cash at one dollar per acre, may be entered by Military Bounty Warrant, or may be entered as homesteads for actual settlement.

Homestead settlers pay a fee of $10 at the time of entry for the land, and are required to reside upon and cultivate the quarter section entered as a homestead, for three years, upon which they get a patent free.

The homestead settler has also the privilege of entering for an adjoining quarter-section of land as a homestead reserve, of which he is admitted into immediate possession and cultivation, and for which, on the completion of his homestead conditions, he may acquire the full title on the payment of one dollar per acre.

Digitized by Google

Coal lands are not subject to the operation of the Homestead Provision of the Dominion Lands Act.

Persons desiring to carry on coal mining in unsurveyed territory, may apply to purchase, sending forward the description by a Dominion Land Surveyor, setting forth generally the situation and dimensions of the land, and accompanying the same by the price thereof, estimating the number of acres, which shall not exceed 640, at the rate of one dollar per acre.

The Minister of the Interior, with the view of preventing undue monopoly in Coal lands, may, in his discretion, on a Township being surveyed, exempt from sale and settlement the lands in such Township containing Coal, excepting those on which mining may have been carried on under the above regulations, and may subsequently sell or otherwise deal with the same in such manner as may be deemed expedient by the Governor in Council.

The Dominion Lands Act is not intended to apply to territory over which the Indian title may not at the time have been extinguished.

The above is merely a synopsis of the law embracing the policy connected with the Administration of the Dominion Lands. Persons wishing more full and complete information are referred to the Dominion Lands Act.

All communications relating generally to the Dominion Lands to be addressed to the Minister of the Interior, at Ottawa.

All specific applications to enter Surveyed Lands should be addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Canada.

By Order,

LINDSAY RUSSELL,

Surveyor-General.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
January, 1878.

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION

OF

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Act respecting Weights and Measures, XXXVI. Vic., Cap. 47, came into operation on the 1st of July, 1875, under the proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette* of 26th December, 1874.

The duties of Excise upon Spirits theretofore computed by the old wine gallon have been since that date computed—as provided in the Acts above cited—by the Imperial gallon, the rate of such duty being as follows :—

On Spirits theretofore subject to 75 cents per wine

Digitized by Google

gallon, 90 cents per Imperial or Standard gallon of the strength of proof.

It may be observed that the Wine gallon containing 231 cubic inches, and the Imperial or Standard gallon 277-274. Quantities stated in Wine gallons may be reduced to Imperial gallons by deducting one-sixth—or, quantities stated in Imperial gallons may be converted into Wine gallons by adding one-fifth, thus :—

20 Imperial or Standard gallons = 24 Wine gallons.
24 Wine gallons = 20 Imperial gallons.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner of Inland Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
31st January, 1879.

Digitized by Google

Intercolonial Railway
CANADA.

BETWEEN

RIVIERE DU LOUP,
SHEDIAC, ST. JOHN,
Pictou and Halifax.

IS SUPPLIED WITH

FIRST CLASS EQUIPMENTS IN EVERY PARTICULAR.

SMITH'S VACUUM BRAKES & MILLER'S PLATFORMS
ON ALL PASSENGER CARS.

Pullman Palace Sleeping Cars

Run on Express Trains between

ST. JOHN, HALIFAX, QUEBEC & MONTREAL.

BAGGAGE CHECKED THROUGH

To all Principal Points in Canada and United States.

This Line offers superior facilities for SHIPMENTS OF FREIGHT to or from the Upper Provinces, the Gauge being the same as that of the Western Railways.

C. SCHRIEBER,
Chief Engineer Govt. Railways in operation.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA, 23RD JAN., 1879.

Notice is Hereby Given that

PARTIES REQUIRING PASSPORTS

Must apply, until further notice, to this Department, transmitting at the same time a

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

Accompanied in each case with a description of the Applicant, signed by a Justice of the Peace, and also the

FEE OF ONE DOLLAR.

J. C. AIKENS,

Secretary of State.

Digitized by Google

PRIVATE BILL RULES.

NOTICE.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 31*st January*, 1879.

(Extract from Rules relative to Private Bills.)

All applications for Private Bills, properly the subjects of legislation by the Parliament of Canada, within the purview of "The British North America Act 1867," whether for the erection of a Bridge, the making of a Railroad, Turnpike Road, or Telegraph Line; the construction or improvement of a Harbour, Canal, Lock, Dam, or Slide, or other like work; the granting of a right of Ferry; the incorporation of any particular trade or calling, or of any Banking or other Joint Stock Company; or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for making any amendment of a like nature

Digitized by Google

to any former Act,—shall require a notice clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, and (except in the case of existing corporations) signed on behalf of the applicant, to be published as follows, viz:—

In the Provinces of Quebec and Manitoba.—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the Engligh, and one newspaper in the French language, in the District affected, in both languages, if there be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the Official Gazette, and in a paper published in an adjoining District.

In any other Province.—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, and in one newspaper published in the County or Union of Counties affected, or if there be no paper published therein, then in a newspaper in the next nearest County in which a newspaper is published.

Such notices shall be continued in each case for a period of at least two months during the interval of the time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the petition.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clk. Senate.
ALFRED PATRICK,
Clk. of House of Commons.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES,

Ottawa, 1st January, 1879.

Schedule of Close-Seasons for Fish in Ontario and Quebec.

Kinds of Fish.	Ontario.	Quebec.
Salmon..... Netting.....	From 31st July to 1st May....	From 31st July to 1st May.
Salmon..... Angling.....	From 1st Sept. to 1st May.....	From 1st Sept. to 1st May.
White Fish.....	From 1st Nov. to 10th Nov...	From 10th Nov. to 1st Dec.
Salmon Trout.....	do do ...	From 15th Oct. to 1st Dec.
Pickerel, Dore, and Maskinonge....	From 15th April to 15th May..	From 15th April to 15th May.
Black Bass.....	From 15th May to 15th June..	From 15th May to 15th June.

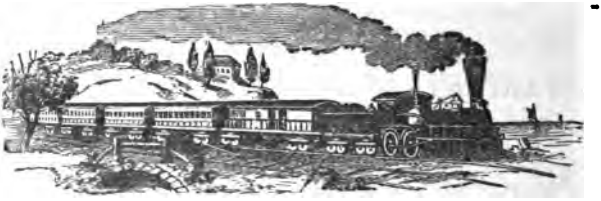
Fishing by means of nets and other apparatus (except in the tidal deep-sea fisheries), without Leases or Licenses from the Department of Marine and Fisheries, is prohibited in the waters of Quebec and Ontario.

All applications for Leases or Licenses, or any other communications relating to Fisheries, should be addressed to the Hon. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.

W. F. WHITCHER,

Commissioner of Fisheries.

Digitized by Google



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY.

THIS Railway was opened for traffic in the summer of 1875, and is now in regular running order, being well supplied with new equipment, and offers every facility for tourists in the Summer season.

It is 200 miles long, and connects all the important places on the Island. At Souris and Georgetown it reaches the most easterly parts of the Island on the open sea, and passing through Charlottetown, the capital of the Island, proceeds by way of Summerside, Alberton and Tignish, the latter being the most westerly point on the Island.

The scenery of the Island is picturesque; the

Digitized by Google

climate moderate and bracing in the hottest weather, and the sea-bathing and fishing both excellent.

Daily steamers run between Shediac and Pictou on the Mainland, and Summerside and Charlottetown on the Island.

At Pictou and Shediac connections are made with the trains upon the Intercolonial Railway, which will be opened throughout in June next.

Excellent Hotels are to be found on the Island, and no more delightful summer journey can be taken than a visit to Prince Edward Island.

CHARLOTTETOWN, February, 1879.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

Western Block Extension,

Ottawa, January, 1879.

Minister,	Hon. C. TUPPER, C.B.
Deputy,	T. TRUDEAU.
Secretary,	F. BRAUN.
Chief-Engineer,	J. PAGE.
Assistant-Engineer,	G. F. BAILLAIRGÉ.
Chief Architect,	T. S. SCOTT.
Accountant,	J. BAINE.
Paymaster,	J. W. HARPER.
Private Secretary to Minister,	A. P. BRADLEY.

Name and address of Superintendents on Public Works of the Dominion of Canada:

Name.	Works.	Address.
E. V. BODWELL	Welland Canal	St. Catharines.
F. A. WISE	Rideau Canal	Ottawa.
A. G. MACDONELL	Williamsburgh Canal	Morrisburg.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Works.	Address.
D. A. Macdonald ..	Cornwall Canal	Cornwall.
W. B. Forbes.....	Carillon & Gren. Canal.	Carillon.
M. Conway.....	Lachine Canal.....	Montreal.
J. F. Beique.....	Beauharnois Canal....	Beauharnois.
L. Ouimet.....	Chambly Canal	Chambly.
W. M. Kavanagh ..	St. Peter's Canal.....	St. Peter's.
T. D. Belcher.....	Newcastle Dist. Works.	Peterborough.
G. P. Brophy.....	Ottawa River Works..	Ottawa.
C. G. Lajoie.....	St. Maurice R. Works..	Three Rivers.
J. L. Daoust.....	St. Ann's Lock.....	St. Ann.
L. Larue.....	St. Ours Lock.....	St. Ours.
D. Boulanger.....	Saguenay Slides.....	Roberval.
W. B. Pearse	Public Buildings, B.C..	Victoria.
G. C. Cunningham..	do	P.E.I..Charlottetown.

Wm. Kingsford, Engineer-in-Charge Harbors and Piers, &c., Quebec and Ontario, Ottawa.

H. F. Perley, Engineer-in-Charge Harbors and Piers, Maritime Provinces, St. John.

Sandford Fleming, Engineer-in-Chief Canadian Pacific Railway, Ottawa.

Collingwood Schrieber, Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, Ottawa.

OFFICIAL ARBITRATORS.

James Cowan, - - - - - - - Galt.
I. Hurteau, - - - - - - - Longueuil.
Wm. Compton, - - - - - Halifax.
Hon. Isaac Buchanan, - - - - Hamilton.

F. H. Ennis, Secretary, Ottawa.

Digitized by Google

TO ADVERTISERS IN

"CANADA GAZETTE"

Parties sending Advertisements to be inserted in the CANADA GAZETTE will hereafter please observe the following rules:—

1st. Address the "CANADA GAZETTE, Ottawa, Canada."

2nd. Indicate the number of insertions required.

3rd. Invariably remit the fees for such advertisements, which will otherwise not be inserted. The rates being eight cents for the first insertion and two cents for each subsequent insertion, per line of nine words.

Subscribers will also notice that the subscription, $4 per annum, is invariably payable in advance, and that the GAZETTE will be stopped from them at the end of the period paid for. Single numbers will be charged 10 cents each, and when required by advertisers must be remitted for likewise.

BROWN CHAMBERLIN,
Queen's Printer.

OFFICE OF QUEEN'S PRINTER,
Ottawa, Feb., 1879.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google